



Bibliography and Checklist of
Corals and Coral Reef
Associated Organisms
of India

K. VENKATARAMAN
R. JEYABASKARAN
K. P. RAGHURAM
J. R. B. ALFRED



Zoological Survey of India

RECORDS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

Bibliography and Checklist of Corals and Coral Reef Associated Organisms of India

K. VENKATARAMAN

R. JEYABASKARAN

K. P. RAGHURAM

Zoological Survey of India, Marine Biological Station, Chennai

J. R. B. ALFRED

Zoological Survey of India, M-Block, New Alipore, Kolkata-700 053



**Zoological Survey of India
Kolkata**

CITATION

Venkataraman, K., Jeyabaskaran, R., Raghuram, K. P., and Alfred, J. R. B., 2004. Bibliography and Checklist of Corals and Coral Reef Associated Organisms of India, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No. 226* : 1-468. (Published by the Director, *Zool. Surv. India*, Kolkata).

Published : April, 2004

ISBN : 81-8171-037-1

© Government of India, 2004

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

PRICE

India : Rs. 850

Foreign : \$ 60 £ 40

Published at the Publication Division by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, 234/4, A. J. C. Bose Road, 2nd MSO Building (13th Floor), Nizam Palace, Kolkata 700020 after Laser type setting by Krishna Printing Works, Kolkata 700 006 and printed at Shiva Offset Press, Dehra Dun.

**Records of the
Zoological Survey of India
Occasional Paper**

No. 226	2004	1–468

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
HISTORY OF CORAL REEF STUDIES IN INDIA	3
MAJOR CORAL REEFS IN INDIA	4
GULF OF KACHCHH	5
MALVAN REEF	13
LAKSHADWEEP	15
GULF OF MANNAR BIOSPHERE RESERVE	18
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	22
BIBLIOGRAPHY	25
A	25
B	43
C	55
D	64
E	77
F	79
G	80
H	88
I	94
J	95
K	119
L	136
M	142
N	162
O	174
P	175
Q	193
R	197
S	217
T	248
U	257
V	259
W	267
Y	269
CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED SPONGES OF INDIA	270

CHECKLIST OF HARD CORALS OF INDIA	278
CHECKLIST OF SOFT CORALS OF INDIA	287
CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED CRUSTACEA OF INDIA	293
CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED MOLLUSCS OF INDIA	317
CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED ECHINODERMS OF INDIA	382
CHECK LIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED FISHES OF INDIA	401
CHECKLIST OF MARINE BIRDS, REPTILES AND MAMMALS OF INDIA	447
SUBJECT INDEX	456
FLORA	456
FAUNA	456
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX	463
Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve	463
Gulf of Kachchh	465
Lakshadweep Islands	465
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	466
World	466
India	466

INTRODUCTION

Coral reefs are one of the important ecosystems to people of our country as a source of protein, medicinal and cultural products. They also protect the shorelines from erosion and damage due to cyclone. The sand beaches around these coral reefs are also used as tourist spots, which in turn help to earn foreign exchange. These coral reefs are also called as hotspots of marine biodiversity, supporting many species of corals, fishes, crustaceans and many thousands of other animals and plants. Because of this high diversity of species, they are often termed fragile ecosystems. However, coral reefs are actually robust in nature due to their existence for over 35 million years. These existing reefs have overcome many catastrophic events, large scale climate changes etc. in the past. If the present day human population does not coexist well with the coral reef ecosystem, the decline of reef diversity is certain.

Coral reefs are well developed in warm, clear, shallow coastal regions where light is abundant. Therefore, most coral reefs occur in tropical region between the latitudes of 23.5°



Fig. 1. Map showing the coral reef areas of the world

north and south of the equator, although some coral reefs can develop in a few subtropical regions (Fig. 1). Coral reefs are primarily developed by reef building corals and various types of algae. Massive deposits of calcium carbonate that are secreted by the corals form

the main girdle of the reef. The rate at which the corals grow is greatly enhanced by the presence of an algae, called 'Zooxanthellae', which live within the coral tissues. These Zooxanthellae have a mutually beneficial symbiotic relationship with the coral polyps for the development of coral reefs. Thus, the interaction of corals and algae creates the complex three-dimensional structure of the reef, which in turn provides habitats for all the other reef-associated organisms.

Since India is surrounded by the Indian Ocean, Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea, the people of India have traditionally had a close relationship with the sea. This has resulted in cultural and socio-economic links with maritime activities such as fishing pearl diving, shipbuilding and international maritime trading. India's coral reefs provide habitats for commercially important fish species such as tuna and groupers.

India's coral reefs are of international scientific interest because some of them are near pristine and also all the major types of reefs are present. Fringing reefs are found in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk bay. Platform reefs are seen along the Gulf of Kutchh (= Kutch). Patch reefs are found near Ratnagiri and Malvan coasts. Atoll reefs are found in Lakshadweep archipelago. Fringing and Barrier reefs are found in Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Fig. 2).

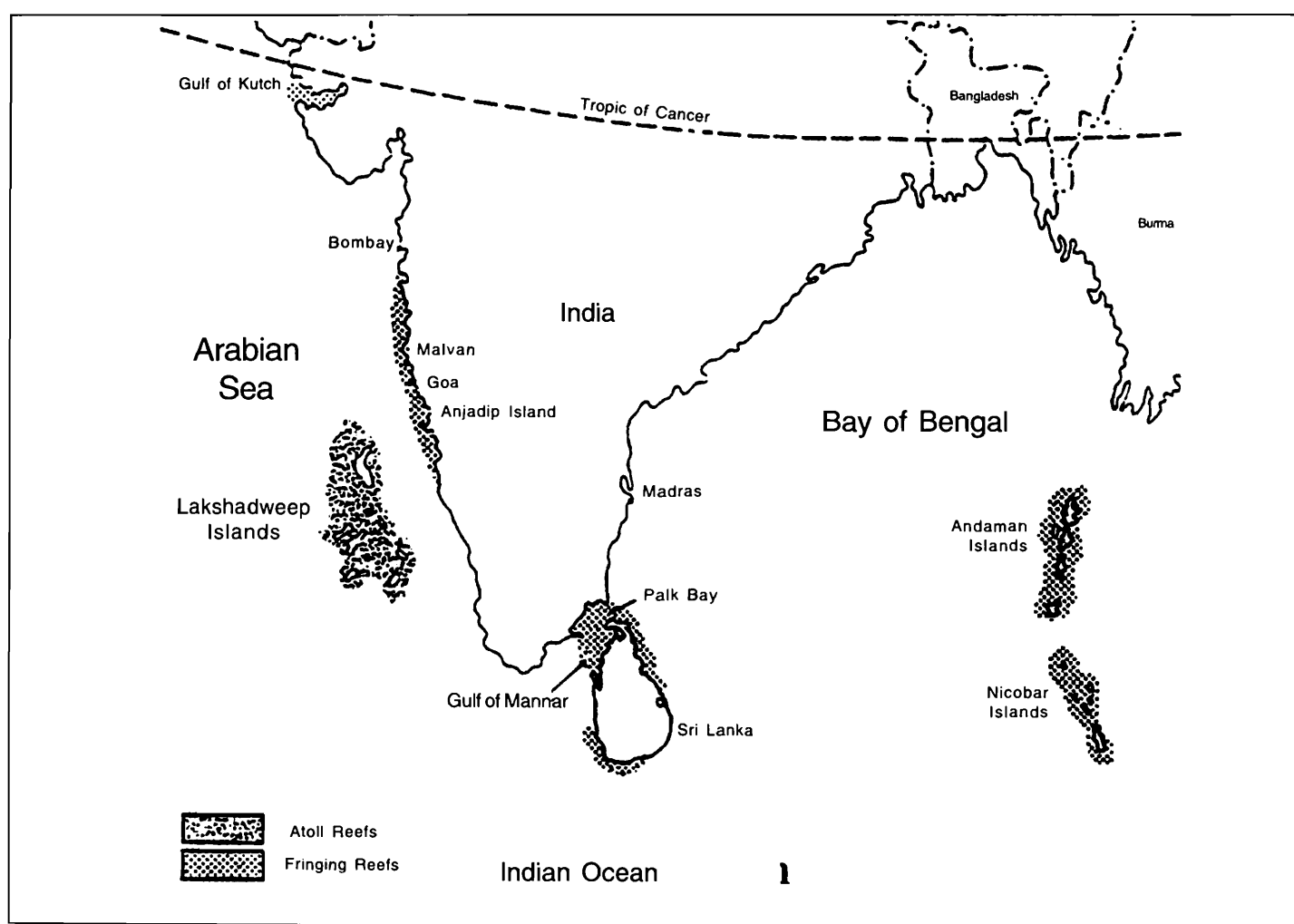


Fig. 2. Map showing the coral reef areas of India

HISTORY OF CORAL REEF STUDIES IN INDIA

The taxonomical studies on Indian coral reef started as early as 1888 when Edgar Thurston, who has collected several specimens from Rameswaram, (Gulf of Mannar) at a time as Foote (1888) has aptly commented when the place was “the most out of the way, an Un-get-able” one in India. Thurston's collections were later studied by Brook (1893) and Bernard (1897, 1905). Brook (1893) recognized 8 species of *Acropora* from Rameswaram, out of which *A. multicaulia*, *A. thurstoni* and *A. indica* were described as new. Alcock (1893) published an account of some ahermatypic corals from the seas around India. The same author (Alcock, 1898) described 25 species of “deep-sea Madreporaria” dredged by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship “Investigator” from depth of more than hundred fathoms, around Andaman Islands, off Madras, Konkan coast, off Kerala, Lakshadweep and Maldives. Bernard (1897) mentioned the occurrence of *Monnitoria divaricata* (= *M. ramose*) and *M. foliosa* at Rameswaram. Bernard (1905) also described 14 specimens of *Porities* collected by Thurston from the living and subfossilised reefs of Rameswaram. Gardiner (1904, 1905) recorded 27 species of corals assignable to 17 genera from Minicoy. Matthai's (1924) work on the coral collections of Indian Museum, Calcutta (=Kolkata) has already been alluded to. Matthai (1924) reported on a species of *Culicia* from Chilka Lake. In his catalogue on the “Meandroid Astroidae”, Matthai (1928) reported the occurrence of *Symphyllia recta*, *S. radians* and *Platygyra lamellina* around Mandapam. Gravely (1927) reported on the Scleractinia of the littoral waters of Krusadai Island and nearby places. This includes 22 genera and 30 species. He only mentioned the occurrence of the genera *Goniopora* and *Porites*. Sewell (1935) during his geographic and oceanographic researches in Indian waters collected 13 species of corals belonging to 8 genera from the raised reefs of Rameswaram and Mandapam. Gravely (1941) noted the presence of the remnants of *Pocillopora damicornis* at the Madras beach.

It is important to mention here about the 1st International symposium on Corals, which was held in Mandapam, India. This symposium on Corals and coral reefs, organized by the Marine Biological Association of India, was held at the Central Marine Fisheries Institute, Mandapam Camp, India from 12th to 16th January 1969. The inaugural session was held under the president ship of Dr S. Jones, the then Director of the Institute and the President of the Association. Dr. P. S. B. R. James, the then Secretary of the Association welcomed the gathering. Dr C. S. Gopinatha Pillai, Convener of the Symposium, introduced the participants. A total of 72 participants attended the symposium of which 25 were from abroad (USA 10; West Germany 4; France 5; Mexico, Singapore, UK, Indonesia, Australia and Brazil one each) and the rest were local participants. Among the local participants 34 were from Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute and the rest from other institutes from India. Seven scientific sessions were held and 37 papers presented. Besides the scientific sessions, field trips to neighboring coral reefs, variety entertainment and film shows were also arranged. Dr. D. R.. Stoddart, Chairman, Advisory Committee, spoke on behalf of the foreign participants.

Pillai (1967) the first Indian worker on corals submitted his Ph D thesis on the “Studies on Corals” from Mandapam group of Islands of Gulf of Mannar and Chetlet and Minicoy

group of islands from Lakshadweep. This thesis is considered to be first of its kind in India on corals. In his thesis he has dealt with 125 species of corals belonging to 34 genera and one subgenus in detail.

In 1969 alone Pillai published a series of six papers (Pillai, 1969a, b, c, d, e, f) on the coral species of Gulf of Mannar followed by distribution of corals in Minicoy atoll, Lakshadweep (Pillai, 1971). Again Pillai (1971a, b, c, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977) published on composition, distribution, coral resources, and human effects on corals of Gulf of Mannar. Pillai (1977, 1977, 1978, 1983) also published a series of account on the corals of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with the impetus gained from the earlier works on the collection of Andaman and Nicobar Islands jointly with Scheer (Scheer and Pillai, 1974). His work with Patel in 1988 on the Scleractinian corals from the Gulf of Kachchh is the only work from that region. Only a very few stray papers were published by Pillai after his cream publication on the Coral reefs of India, their conservation and management (Pillai, 1996).

However, in 1997 Global Coral Monitoring Network came in to existence in South Asia mainly to build capacity in the region relating to biophysical studies as well as in the taxonomy. This has resulted in a delegation of nine persons from India presenting papers on the status of all the four major coral reefs of India in 9th International Coral Reef Symposium in Bali, 2000 after a gap of 30 years.

MAJOR CORAL REEFS IN INDIA

Indian subcontinent with its coastline extending over 8,000 km and subtropical climatic condition has very few coral reef areas when compared to other regions of the world. In India, the reefs are distributed along the east and west coasts at restricted places. However all the major reef types are represented. Fringing reefs are found in Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. Platform reefs are seen along the Gulf of Kutchh. Patchy reefs are present near Ratnagiri and Malvan coasts. Fringing and barrier reefs are found in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Atoll reefs are found in Lakshadweep. The absence of reef in Bay of Bengal (North East Coast) is attributed to the immense quantity of freshwater and silt brought by the rivers such as Ganga, Krishna and Godavari. Satellite imagery (Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad) shows scattered patches of corals in the intertidal areas and occasionally at subtidal depths along the West Coast of India notably at Ratnagiri, Malwan and Rede Port.

The mainland coast of India has the Gulf of Kutch in the Northwest (Gujarat State) and Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar in the southeast (Tamil Nadu State). Other than these important off shore island groups of India, the Andaman and Nicobar in the Bay of Bengal and Lakshadweep in the Arabian Sea also have extensive reef growth. The total area of coral reefs in India is estimated to be 2,374.9 sq. km.

Area Estimates of Coral Reefs in India (km²)

Category	Gujarat	Tamilnadu	Lakshadweep Islands	Andaman & Nicobar Islands
Reef flat	148.4	64.9	136.5	795.7
Sand over reef	11.8	12.0	7.3	73.3
Mud over reef	117.1	-	-	8.4
Coraline shelf	-	-	230.9	45.0
Coral heads	-	-	6.8	17.5
Live coral platform	-	-	43.3	-
Algae	53.8	0.4	0.4	-
Sea weeds	-	-	0.7	-
Sea grass	-	-	10.9	-
Reef vegetation	112.1	13.3	-	8.9
Vegetation over sand	17.0	3.6	0.4	10.5
Lagoon	-	0.1	322.8	-
Sandy substrate	-	-	(67.4)	-
Reef patch	-	-	(13.4)	-
Deep	-	-	(98.5)	-
Uncertain	-	-	(143.5)	-
Total	460.2	94.3	518.1	959.3

(Ref : DOD & SAC, 1997 "Coral reef maps of India,")

GULF OF KACHCHH

(Fig 3)

The Gulf of Kachchh is the richest coastal region of Gujarat having an assemblage of different ecologically sensitive ecosystems viz. coral reefs, mangroves and sea grass. It is the largest inlet (7350 sq km approx.) of the Arabian Sea, about 60 km wide at its widest and tapering north east wards for 170 km. The southern shores of the Gulf of Kachchh in Jamnagar district are demarcated as the Marine National Park and Sanctuary. Intertidal zone in Dwarka, Kalyanpur, Khambhalia, Lalpur, Jamnagar and Jodiya talukas along with 42 islands falling in the district have been included in the Marine Protected Area. The total area of the Marine Protected Area is 457.92 sq km which includes 148. 92 sq km area of islands

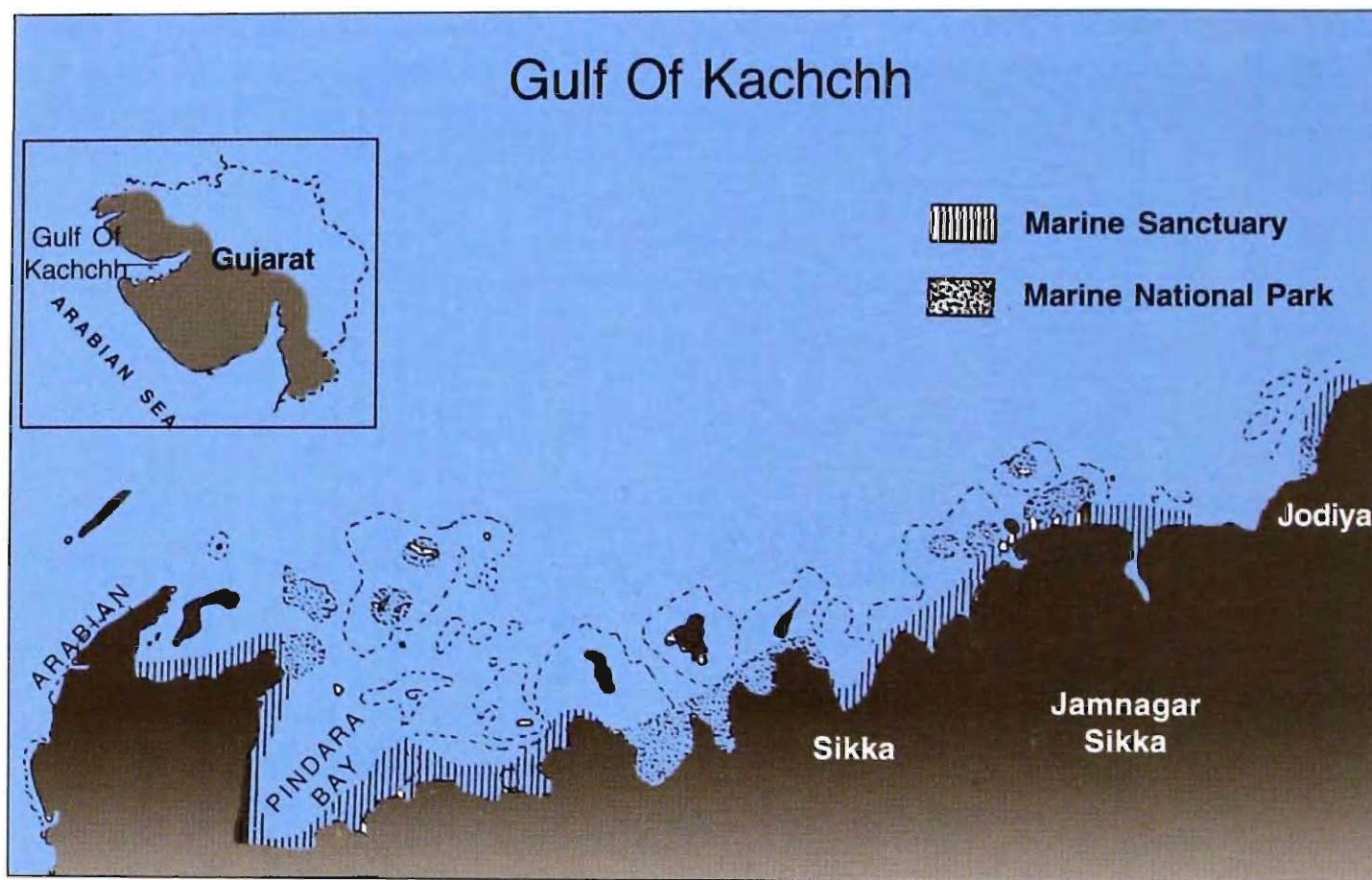


Fig. 3. Map showing the coral reef areas of Gulf of Kachchh

and 309.02 sq km of intertidal zone along the coast. Thirtyfour islands in the Marine Protected Area are coral islands with mangrove and rich marine life. Area of the Marine National Park is 162.89 sq km whereas remaining protected areas have the status of Marine Sanctuary. Veraval and Mongrol are a few major fishing harbors producing large quantity of export quality fishes, crabs etc. Mangrol, Porbandar, Okha, Bedi and Dwarka are some of the other fishing harbours with a great potential value for producing large quantity of such fishes for export as the Gulf of Kachchh is a haven for the breeding of many marine fauna. The Gulf of Kachchh is one of the richest sources of floral and faunal and marine wealth of India, as it has favorable conditions for breeding and shelter to all marine life in the 42 islands.

The annual rainfall in this area is less than 5 cm with maximum precipitation in July-August. As there is no major river openings, land runoff is minimal. Relative humidity is highest in August (82%) and lowest in December-January (60%). Atmospheric temperature varies from 10° C (January) to 35° C (May-June). Wind pattern is predominantly seasonal with rare cyclonic disturbances. Predominant wind direction in the Gulf of Kachchh is West southwesterly and north-north-easterly direction during June to September and December to March respectively. July is the windiest month with wind speed exceeding 20 knots/h for the major part of the month (Srivasthava and John, 1977). Dominant direction of the wind is from west or west-southwest. Tides in the Gulf of Kachchh are of mixed, predominantly semidiurnal type with a large diurnal inequality (Srivasthava and John, 1977).

The mean spring tidal influx extends from the mouth to the closed end of the Gulf and it has a range between 2.1 m and 6.2 m. A distinct correlation exists between the tidal range and the tidal current speed. The Gulf of Kachchh is elongated in the east west direction and has an average depth of 30 m. Its coastal configuration is very irregular with a number of islands, creeks and bays.

1. PIROTAN ISLAND

It is located between 22° 24.4' N to 22° 27.5' N and 69° 35.3' E to 69° 39.4' E and is known for its biodiversity and natural beauty. It is located 12 km away from the coast. A lighthouse with the quarters for the staff of lighthouse department and also a cubicle of the Forest department is present in the island. Live corals are found on the eastern and northern sides. *Avicennia*, *Rhizophora*, *Ceriops* and few trees of *Aegiceros* contribute to majority of the vegetation. Island is surrounded by sandy beach from all sides and on the west and central part is the high tidal mudflat. Intertidal mudflats are found on the east and west. Birds such as little cormorant, large egret, darter, herons, pond heron, night heron, little green heron, indian reef heron, grey heron visit this island. Calcareous sand mining for the cement manufacturing was reported before the declaration of the Park.

2. NARARA BET

It is located between 22° 25.8' N to 22° 28.3' N and 69° 42.1' E to 69° 44.70' E and is 3 km away from the coast (Fig 4). This island is known for its nursery ground for fish, shellfish and prawns and also for turtle nesting. Coralline sand is exploited from this island.



Fig. 4. Narara Reef, Kachchh Marine National Park

This is the most affected reef of all the reefs in Gulf of Kachchh and it was leased for coralline sand excavation before its declaration as the National Park. The situation further worsened with the laying out of pipeline by Indian Oil Corporation for the supply of crude oil from Single Buoy Mooring to the Crude Oil Terminal, as well as due to the laying of road by Indian Oil Corporation to connect the island to Jamnagar. All these

activities have resulted in the increase of sedimentation and much of the coral reef has got buried under mud. The profuse growth of macro algae *Ulva* sp., *Sargassum* sp., and *Padina* sp., is another threat to the corals competing for space. *Avicennia* sp. is the major contributor of mangrove vegetation, which forms a nesting site for reef heron, grey heron, large egret and pond heron.

3. SIKKA CREEK

It is located between 22° 28.6' N to 22° 29.2' N and 69° 46.4' E to 69° 47.2' E and 7.5 km away from the coast. It remains submerged during high tide. Very sparse live corals are seen in this area due to high turbid conditions.

4. GOOSE REEF

It is located between 22° 28.6' N to 22° 30.6' N and 69° 47.0' E to 69° 50.4' E and remains submerged during high tides and is situated 6 km away from the coast. The total area of this island is 678 ha with a coral area of 56 ha approximately. It contains a sandy area of 26 ha. Thin mud mixed with sand is also found in some parts of the island. Mangroves are totally absent on this reef. The major contributor of the basic structure of the reef is dead *Acropora* spp. This is another island leased for removal of calcareous material for cement Industry, the resultant sedimentation had lead to the disappearance of many benthic animals including pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*, sacred chank *Turbinella pyrum* (Patel, 1985). The channels dug out around this reef and fishing on the reef during high tide pose threat to this reef.

5 - 6. DEDIKA and MUNDEKA REEFS

Mundeka Reef

It is located between 22° 30.8' N to 22° 33.2' N and 69° 51.8' E to 69° 56.2' E and is 4.5 km from the coast. Mundeka reef is a part of Island, which stands second in the extent, among the 42 islands in Gulf of Kachchh. Dedika and Mundeka Island covers a total area of 4615 ha. The thick coverage of mangroves covering an area of 596 ha includes, *Avicennia*, *Ceriops* and *Rhizophora*. *Salvadora* and few *Prosopis* trees are also found on the island. There are high tidal mud flats on central part of the island and sandy beach in the west, north and eastern side of the island. Rich coral reefs are found in the northwestern side of the island (1030 ha). The reef vegetation is 1440 ha. Leasing of some area of the island in the past and subsequent illegal removal of coral sand and corals has had deleterious effect on the reefs and its associated fauna of this island.

Dedika reef

It is situated close to Reliance Jetty. Soft corals are found in plenty in addition to hard corals, *Montipora* spp. and *Goniopora* spp. are found in plenty on this part of the reef.

7. KALUBAR ISLAND

It is located between 22° 24.4' N to 22° 27.5' N and 69° 35.3' E to 69° 39.4' E and is the biggest island in the whole of Gulf of Kutch. Island covers a total area of 5972 ha. It is located very close to Vadinar Jetty and is 4 to 10 km away from the coast. The thick coverage of mangroves covering an area of 602 ha is dominated by *Avicennia* spp. with

Cerriops in small patches. *Salvadora* is also found in this island. It stands first in the Mud flat coverage, covering an area of 2202 ha; intertidal mudflat is found in the south and southwest part of the island. High tidal mudflats are found in the central and northern part of the island. Many creeks supply tidal water to the vegetation on the island. Sandy beach is found in the north, east and northwest with an area of 317 ha. This island has reef vegetation, covering an area of 1400 ha.

8. JINDRA ISLAND

It is located between 22° 33.3'N to 22° 35.4'N and 69° 59.6'E to 70° 01.8'E with an area of 1319 ha. It is located very close to Navabandar and is 6 km away from the coast. The mangroves cover an area of 442 ha *Avicennia* spp., and *Rhizophora* spp. *Aericros*, *Salvadora* and *Suaeda* are the other vegetation available in this island. It is recorded as a nesting site for Indian reef heron, darter, grey heron and large egret. Total coral reef area recorded on this island is 130 ha. Corals reef is found in the east and north and few patches in the northeastern side of the island. The area covered by reef vegetation is 198 h. Before the declaration of the Marine National Park the calcareous sand and coral were removed by the Dig Vijay Cement Factory.

9. LAKU POINT

It is the coastline with small embayment lying close to Poshitra point and connected to the mainland. This area contains eulittoral fringing reef about 100 m wide each, which rarely get exposed to the sun and are with high coral diversity. There were several rocky pools with rocks covered by barnacles and oysters. These rocky pools harbour dense patches of corals with less diversity, attributable to high rate of evaporation. These rock pools are found in tiers clearly showing variation in coral distribution and diversity depending on the exposure to the tides.

10. ISLANDS VERY CLOSE TO POSHITRA POINT

Devdi, Dhabdhaba, Lefa are rocky islands located between 22° 22.0'N to 22° 23.0'N and 69° 11.1'E to 69° 12.0'E. They are close to Poshitra point and were connected to the mainland in the past. All the islands rocky in nature with scrub forests composed of *Aloe* sp., *Euphorbia* sp., *Goral* sp. etc., similar to the scrub forests on the coast of Poshitra Island. They are almost devoid of mangroves and coral formations. *Favia favius*, *Cyphastrea serailia* and *Plesiastrea versipora* are some species of corals found on these islands.

11. PAGA REEF

It is located between 22° 28.8' N to 22° 30.0' N and 69° 11.6' E to 69° 15.0' E and is 5 km away from the coast. It is an excellent reef with high diversity of corals and coral associates and remains submerged during high tides. Earlier workers reported pearl oyster beds from these reefs. The total area of this island is 1268 ha. It is totally devoid of

mangroves because of its total submergence during high tides. 654 ha area is covered by reef vegetation. A total of 591 ha of reefs with corals are found in this island. This island was leased in the past by the fisheries department for collection of shells and pearls.

12. PASHU REEF

This reef is located east of Marodi Island between 22° 22.4' N to 22° 23.4' N and 69° 14.6'E to 69° 16.0'E and is 5 km away from the coast. It gets totally submerged during high tide. It covers an area of 203 ha. 97 ha of this reef is covered by reef vegetation. Reefs contain high diversity of corals with diverse associates. Corals are found all over the island with rich congregations on the western and east-west side. Good growth of *Goniopora* spp. *Symphyllia radians* and *Turbinaria peltata* are found in this island.

13. MANGUNDA

This reef is located north of Boria reef and is 2 km away from the coast. It gets totally submerged during high tide. This is considered as a part of Boria reef complex, which gets divided into Boria, Mangunda and Savaj during low tide. The Boria reef covers an area of 560 ha. 26 ha of mangrove area and 11 ha of sandy area were recorded in this reef. Mangunda reef is rich with hard coral and soft coral fauna mostly on the southern and western sides. The southern side of this island is mostly dominated by *Montipora* spp. among hard corals and *Sinularia* sp. among soft coral fauna. *Symphyllia radians*, *Coscinaraea monile* and *Cyphastrea serailia* are other species found in abundance.

14. BORIA REEF

Boria reef is a part of Boria reef located south to Mangunda. A Major portion of Boria is covered with heaps of well-eroded broken branches of *Acropora* formed into rubbles. This substratum supports the survival of sea anemones, which bury themselves a bit deep into the rubbles during low tide to keep themselves exposed to the water retained between the rubbles. Sea anemones belonging to the same species are found abundant in the island during low tide. A few coral species dominate the reef especially *Montipora* spp. and are found on the surface of the island in pools where sea water is found trapped even during low tide. Corals are found in the eastern and western side of the island.

15. AZAD ISLAND

Azad is an inhabited island located between 22° 22.23' N to 23° 23.0'N and 69° 19.5'E to 69° 20.5'E with an area of 1055 ha. The local population uses some part of the island for cultivation. Two ponds have been created for water harvesting during rainy season. It is located 8 km away from the coast. The mangroves cover a meager area of 5 ha only. *Salvadora* and *Acacia* are the dominant vegetation in this island. Mud flat covers an area of 162 ha. It contains a sandy area of 194 ha. Total coral reef area recorded in this island is 310 ha. Corals reef is rich with hard coral, soft coral and associated fauna. The area

covered by reef vegetation is 286 ha. This island is rich with bauxite and bauxite ore was excavated in large chunks from this island in the past.

16. DHOLIOGUGAR

Dholio and Gugar are two reefs located north to Lefa, close to Laku point. Dholio is with eroded sand stones and harbour isolated coral colonies. Gugar hardly gets exposed during high tide. It contains loose boulders of sand stones and harbour good growth of hard corals and soft corals. *Turbinaria peltata* is the dominant form among hard corals.

17 and 18. LENGA MARUDI and MAN MARUDI

This is a pair of tiny islands located west to Azad between 69° 12.8' N to 69° 13.0' N. These are rocky islands with dangerously cut sharp edged boulders. They are 100 m away from each other and are located 2 km away from the shore. A ruined old building was found on Lengamarudi Island. Goral, Euphorbia, Salvadora, Aloe are some of the shrubs found on these islands. It is recorded as a nesting site for Indian Reef Heron, Darter, Grey Heron and large Egret, Pond Heron, painted Stork and Night Heron. Temporary pools formed on the rocks above high-tide mark consists of *Favia fava* and *Montipora* spp. are found on these islands.

19. BHAI DAR ISLAND

It is located between 22° 27.9' N to 22° 28.2' N and 69° 17.6' E to 69° 19.5' E with an area of 3660 ha and situated 11 km away from the coast. The mangroves cover an area of 416 ha. *Avicennia*, *Ceriops* and *Rhizophora* are the dominant mangroves found in this island. It is recorded as a nesting site for Indian Reef Heron, Darter, Grey Heron and Large Egret. Mud flats cover an area of 134 ha. Sandy beach is found on the western side of the island and the total sandy area in this island is recorded as 31 ha. This island has coral reef with degraded corals in patches. *Favia fava* and *Cyphastrea serailia* are abundant in this island.

20. BURAL REEF

Bural reef lies north to Noru bet. A lighthouse is located on the northern side of the island. The surface of the island is with half dead coral species mostly belonging to *Porites* sp. Much of the reef is covered by mud and the algal invasion (*Ulva* sp.) is more on this island. The submerged portion of the western side of the island is composed of massive *Goniopora* and *Montipora* spp. The channels and crevices in the island harbour rich fauna.

21. MITHA CHUSNA ISLAND and 22. KHARA CHUSNA ISLAND

Pair of islands lying close to each other and are 8 km away from the main land. The peculiarity of these islands is that the fauna in these islands show drastic variation in their vegetation. Mitha chusna is with scrub forests, which are mostly freshwater dependent.

Khara chusna is located between 22° 25.0' N to 22° 25.1' N and 69° 16.6' E to 69° 16.7' E. A small patch of mangrove forest of *Avicennia* sp. is found in the island. Mitha chusna is located at 22° 24.8' N to 22° 24.9' N and 69° 16.7' E to 69° 15.2' E. Scrub forest with *Salvadora*, *Euphorbia*, and *Commiphora wightii* are some of the principal vegetation found in these islands. Together both the islands occupy an area of 280 km². Moderate reefs are found on the northern side of the island and occupy an area of 71 km². The dominant coral species are *Favia favus*, *Cyphastrea serailia* and *Porites compressa*.

23. SAVAJ REEF

It is a submerged reef, lying close to Mangunda between Mangunda and Paga reefs. It hardly gets exposed even during low tide and can be seen only during minus tide. High diversity of corals all through the reef was seen on the surface because of its submerged nature. This is the best reef in the Poshitra region. The reef gets exposed mostly during low tides.

24. CHANDRI REEF

It is located between 22° 30.4' N to 22° 31.8' N and 69° 07.0' E to 69° 08.4' E and situated 10 km away from the coast. It is without mudflats and mangroves. The reef vegetation occupies an area of 175 km². It is the western most reef of Gulf of Kachchh and is subjected to heavy currents because of its location in the open sea. It covers an area of 266 km² and remains underwater during high tide. Sandy beach is found on the southern side of the island. Good growth of corals is found on the western and northern sides. The most dominant group on the surface of the reef is *Porites*, good growth of *Montipora* spp. *Goniastrea pectinata* and *Platygyra pini* are also found in abundance in this island. High diversity of associated fauna including eels were observed in the numerous crevices and channels formed in the island due to continuously flowing high velocity currents.

25. A CORAL AREA OF SHANKHODHAR (DONI)

Beyt Shankhodhar is a big island situated between 22° 24.2' N to 22° 28.6' N and 69° 05.1' E to 69° 09.1' E. It derived its name from its shape, appearing like a conch shell. It has got three villages and a large population reside in this island. It is located just 2 km away from Okha port. Many shrubs like *Acacia*, *Euphorbia*, *Salvadora*, *Aloe*, *Zyzyphus*, *Prosopis* are seen in this island. 120 species of macro algae are reported from this island. An area of 28 ha on this island is reported to contain coral reefs.

26. CORAL AREA NEAR OKHA VILLAGE

Coral reefs with faviids and porites were reported from the reefs very close to Railway station of Okha (Pillai 1988). During the present study reefs with some live corals, which get submerged during high tides were observed 1 km away from the coast.

27. A REEF NEAR ARAMBADA

It is a small Reef adjacent to the Arambada fish landing center and close to Bajaj factory. *Favia fava* is found dominant everywhere inspite of silt covering the whole of the reef. Some animals like *Aplysia sp.*, sponges and crabs, which are adapted to such environment, were also found in abundance.

28. CORAL AREA NEAR MITHAPUR VILLAGE

Live corals near Mithapur village were observed in a 56 hectare area between 22° 24.4' N to 22° 25.4' N and 68° 58.0' E to 69° 21.3' E. The reefs here remain submerged during high tide. *Favia fava* and *Cyphastrea serailia* are the dominant forms on this reef.

29. CHAKHADI

It is located between 22° 31' N to 22° 32.0' N and 69° 55.4' E to 69° 56.2' E with an area of 186 h. It is located 5 km away from the coast and the islands in the vicinity are Chaabelli and Pattabir. The mangroves cover an area of 172 ha. *Avicennia* is the dominant mangrove available in this island; much of the area was subjected to illegal cutting in the past. Mud flats cover an area of 14 ha. Coral reefs are found on the eastern side. *Favia fava* is the dominant coral found in this island.

30. DHANI ISLAND

It is located between 22° 22.2' N to 22° 25.6' N and 69° 30.5' E to 69° 33.4' E with an area of 2363 h. It is located 6 km away from the coast. The mangroves cover an area of 45 ha. *Avicennia* is the dominant mangrove available in this island. It is reported that Mud flat covers an area of 1030 ha. Total sandy area in this island is recorded as 141 ha. Total coral reef area recorded in this island is 232 ha. Coral reefs are found on the eastern side. The area covered by reef vegetation is 915 ha. Calcareous sand and coral removal by the Dig Vijay Cement Factory was reported in the past, before the declaration of the Marine National Park.

MALVAN REEF

Malvan is the southern most part of Maharashtra and located approximately 35 km from the Mumbai-Goa National Highway No. 17. Malvan coast forms part of Western Ghats where Sahyadri ranges gradually meet the Arabian Sea. Malvan coast extends from 160 05' 00' N lat. And 730 20' 00' E to 730 30' 00' E long (Fig 5). The coast line is marked by islands (Sindhudurg, Padmaged and Kedebakal), oyster rocks (Mondal and Don Tarra), rocky promonatories (Rajkot and Sargikot), sandy beaches (Chiwalaychi Vel, Kandvel, Malvan Chowpatty and Dandi) and mud flat – mangroves in the environs of Kalavali and Kolamb creek (Fig. 5). From Vengurla point the coast tends towards north for about 22 km. From

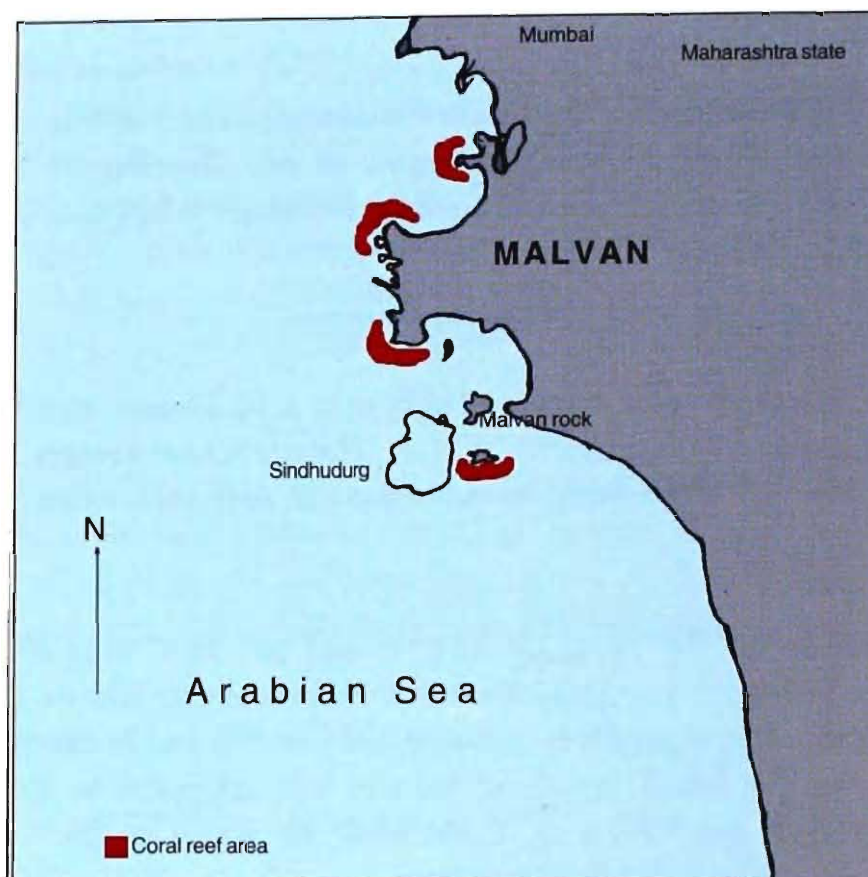


Fig. 5. Map showing the coral reef areas of Malvan coast.

Malvan bay a chain of submerged and exposed rocky islands extends straight towards south upto $15^{\circ}53'$ N and $73^{\circ}27'$ E. In this chain there are several islands including vengurla Rocks at the Southern tip and Sindhudurg Fort at the northern tip. Other small islets around Sindhudurg Fort are Mandel Rock, malvan Rock etc. There are numerous exposed rocky outcrops in this area. Sindhudurg is a low fortified island on the coastal reef, which is pointed to the mainland by a drying reef. Kalarati and Kolamb rivers flank the Malvan coast in the north and Karli River is in the south. The coast mainly consists of granites and genisses and in a few genissic interruptions the rocks are covered by laterite beds. Behind these marine coastal tertiaries, there are genisses upto $16^{\circ}15'$ N and further North Deccan lava starts. Sandy beaches and rocky cliffs interrupt the coastline near Malvan.

The atmospheric temperature ranges (mean annual) from 28° to 33° C. The relative humidity varies from 70% to 90% throughout the year with its maxima during monsoon months. The cloud amount during January to August remains about 20 K tas, however, it gradually increases upto 70 K tas in the month of July. The rainfall is maximum between June and August. The total rainy days is 100 during which approximately 300 cm rainfall is recorded. The mean wind speed remains almost constant between 13 to 17 km/h throughout the year except June to August when it increases up to 30 km/ha. Malvan waters show the 'mixed type' of tide. The tidal range is about 1.6 m. During the spring period the tidal range goes up to 2 m however it reduces to almost half during neap period. Most of the marine flora and fauna from the intertidal area get exposed during any low tide. However, during lowest low tides (particularly minus tides), the coral reefs get exposed.

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep, consisting of several inhabited and uninhabited islands, lie between 08°00' N and 12°30' N latitudes and 71°00' E and 74°00' E longitudes (Fig. 6). The lagoons and the surrounding waters are rich in wide variety of flora and fauna.

Lakshadweep is located on the Laccadive-Chagos ridge, which is the continuation of the Aravali Mountains. The islands are the remnants of the submerged mountain cliffs and have formed as a result of coral formation. The submarine bank that supports the atolls rises from depth ranging from 1500 m to 4000 m. The atolls of the island rest on an underwater platform of about 100 fathom deep. The islands have formed as a result of many thousand years of reef building activity and the geological changes that took place especially during Pleistocene period. The subsidence of a volcanic island resulted in the formation of fringing reef and the continued subsidence allowed this growth upwards. With the submerging of the island the atoll is formed encircling the lagoon.

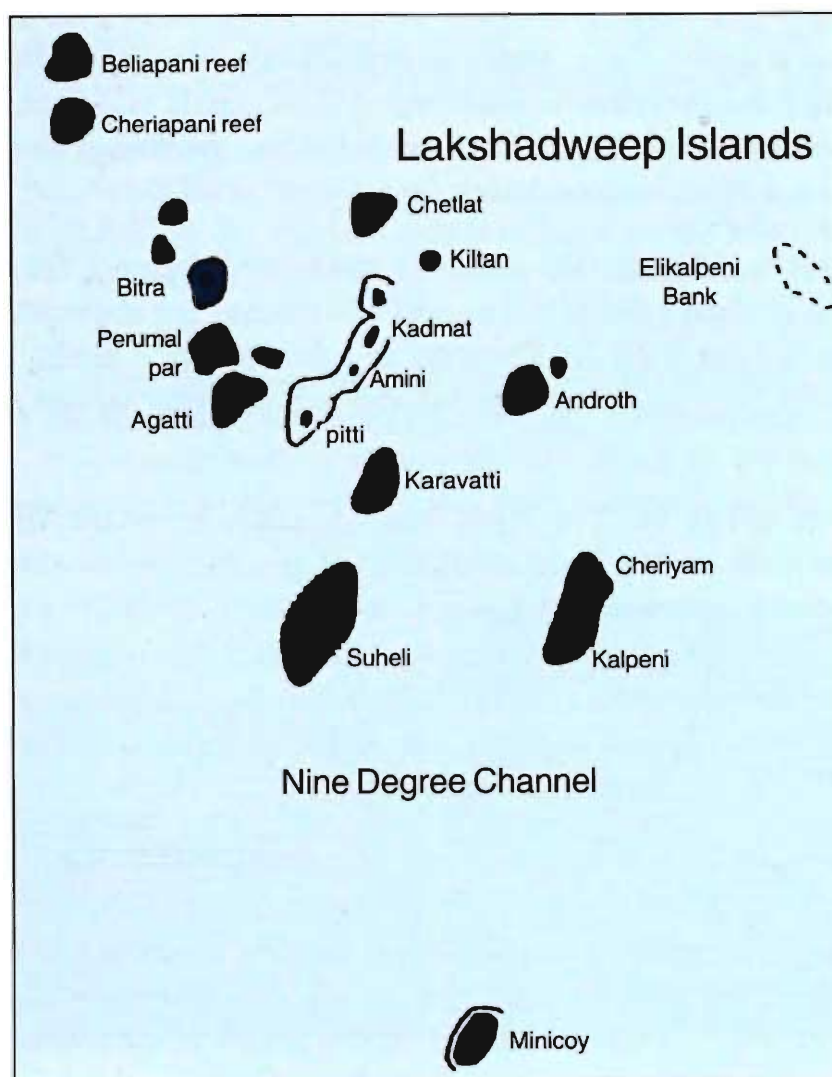


Fig. 6. Map showing the coral reef areas of Lakshadweep areas.

The archipelago consists of 21 atolls, three reefs and five submerged banks. There are 36 islands covering an area of 32 sq km. Of these only 10 islands, namely, Androth, Amini, Agatti, Bitra, Chetalt, Kadmat, Kalpeni, kavaratti, Kiltan and Minicoy are inhabited. Among the uninhabited island, Bangaram is a tourist resort and Suheli is a coconut growing and fishing centre. Pitti or the Bird Island is a small reef with sandbank covering an area of 1.2 ha lying north west of Kavaratti where terns visit for nesting in thousands.

The climate, more or less comparable to that of the coastal area of peninsular India, is warm and humid. The average rainfall is about 1640 mm for Minicoy and 1054 mm for Amini. The rainiest months are June to September with June receiving the maximum. Maximum temperature may range from 35°C to 38°C and minimum from 17°C to 18°C.

The most important flora and fauna of the islands are the coconut trees and fishes, which form the mainstay of the economy of the islands.

1. Chetlat : The area is 156 ha. Of all the lagoons of the Lakshadweep Islands Chetlat lagoon has rich fauna and flora. The extent of reef flat is about 8-10 m along the shore. The sandy shore has a gentle slope, which is periodically exposed during low tide. At the extreme southern end the shoreline is made up of dead corals and hard sand rocks which acts as a natural barrier and prevents sea erosion. Profuse growth of live corals is seen all along 2 m depth towards the lagoon side.

2. Kiltan : The area is 153 ha. The beach is sandy and the reef flat rocky. The entire shoreline is made up of dead coral bits. The reef flat extends for about 10 m from shoreline. The lagoon extends 0.5 km from the shoreline and the bottom is sandy. The bottom of the lagoon is very hard. Live corals, holothurians and echinoderms are the main occupants of this area.

3. Amini : The area is 148 ha. The entire beach is sandy in nature. The reef flat in this zone is more rocky with broken dead coral bits. At the extreme southeastern side of this zone, the depth of water is 2 m during low tide when the reef edge is exposed. The bottom is sandy in nature with good growth of sea grass. The shoreline is generally rocky in nature except in extreme north. The extent of reef flat is 10 m from the shore and during low tide about 25 cm of water is retained. The bottom of the reef flat constitutes mainly of dead coral bits and reef edge is composed of big dead coral boulders.

4. Bitra : It has a very extensive lagoon with very deep middle area. The shore area is sandy and devoid of vegetation. The beach is sandy throughout. The intertidal region is also sandy but intermingled with pieces of dead corals. The lagoon is shallow and sandy towards the shore but becomes deeper in the middle. Here and there mounds of dead corals are seen projecting from deep waters. Dead corals and broken pieces of corals are found spread over the bottom of the mid-lagoon, wherever it is shallow. Fresh coral growths are seen on the coral flat and also on the dead coral beds towards the reef flat.

5. Bangaram : The lagoon encircles four island namely Bangaram, Tinnakara, Cheriya Parali and Valia parali Islands. The shore is sandy and the vegetation is less. Broken pieces of branching corals are found spread on the sandy bottom. The lagoon bottom is sandy. The mid-lagoon is mostly deep. Massive blocks of corals rising from the deep and reaching 1-2 m below the water level are seen here and there. The reef flat on the lagoon side has the characteristic fauna such as *Cyprea* spp. *Tridacna* sp., *Conus* spp., *Drupa* sp. and *Chana* sp.

6. Agatti : It consists of two islands, Agatti and Kalpitti. The lagoon exists in the western side. In the eastern side of the island the entire shore area is with rocks, dead corals and live corals. The lagoon's main entrance is located at the northern end. The bottom of the lagoon consists entirely of dead corals belonging to branching type. Silt deposition is heavy on the dead corals. The mid-lagoon towards the south is mainly sandy. The lagoon side of the reef flat is mostly with live corals towards the northern portion.

7. Androth : There is no lagoon in this island. The intertidal region is sandy but a little further the substratum is hard. The depth ranges from 5 to 7 m. Corals are the dominant organisms on the sea floor. These include species of *Acropora*, *Porites* and *Fungia*. The occurrence of massive corals and boulders is the most characteristic feature of the reef flat.

8. Kadmat : The entire shoreline of the island is sandy. Sea erosion is more at some places. The bottom of the reef flat is hard, interspersed with dead coral stones. At the reef edge, huge dead coral stones are seen. At the extreme southern point of the island's eastern shore, the reef flat extends to a distance of about 500 m from the shore line. The depth of the water during low tide is 2 m.

9. Kavaratti (Fig. 7) : The intertidal zone is composed mainly of coral sand with intermittent coral bits. Among the shoreward portion of the lagoon, the substratum is sandy with large shoals of live and dead corals distributed equally. The depth of the lagoon ranges from 2 and 4 m on the mid-portion of the lagoon, the floor is mostly sandy.



Fig. 7. Kavaratti atoll

10. Kalpeni : It consists of 8 islands, namely Cheriya, Kodithala, Kalpeni, Tilakkam I, II and III and Pitti I and II. Kalpeni has an extensive lagoon in which 3 islands of Pitti and 2 islands of Tilakkam are located on the southern portion of the lagoon. In the northern portion of the lagoon, an islet called Cheriya and a sand dune called Kodithala are located. The substratum is formed mainly of coral sand. The shoreward portion of the lagoon is heavily silted. The corals lie buried in the sand. Among corals, *Acropora* and *Porites* predominate. On the mid-portion of the lagoon the substratum is sandy with live and dead corals.

11. Suheli : It consists of 2 islands namely Valiakara and Cheriakara with a wide lagoon. On the eastern side of the lagoon, the reef flat is submerged in water. The reef flat is constituted mainly of coral boulders with intermittent coral bits. On the shoreward portion of the lagoon, corals belonging to the genera *Porites* and *Acropora* are moderately abundant.

12. Minicoy : It consists of 2 islands Minicoy and Viringil with a vast lagoon. The intertidal region is sandy intermittent with coral boulders. Along the shoreward portion of the lagoon, the substratum is mostly sandy. The reef flat is coralline, intermingled with coral sand.

GULF OF MANNAR BIOSPHERE RESERVE (Fig 8)

The Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve (GoMBR) encompasses 21 islands. These are uninhabited islands, ranging in size from 0.25 to 130 ha, along the coast for 170 km, with the closest being 500 meters from shore and the farthest, over 4 km. The islands and their shallow waters form the Core of the Reserve. This core area is in turn surrounded by a 10 km wide buffer zone.

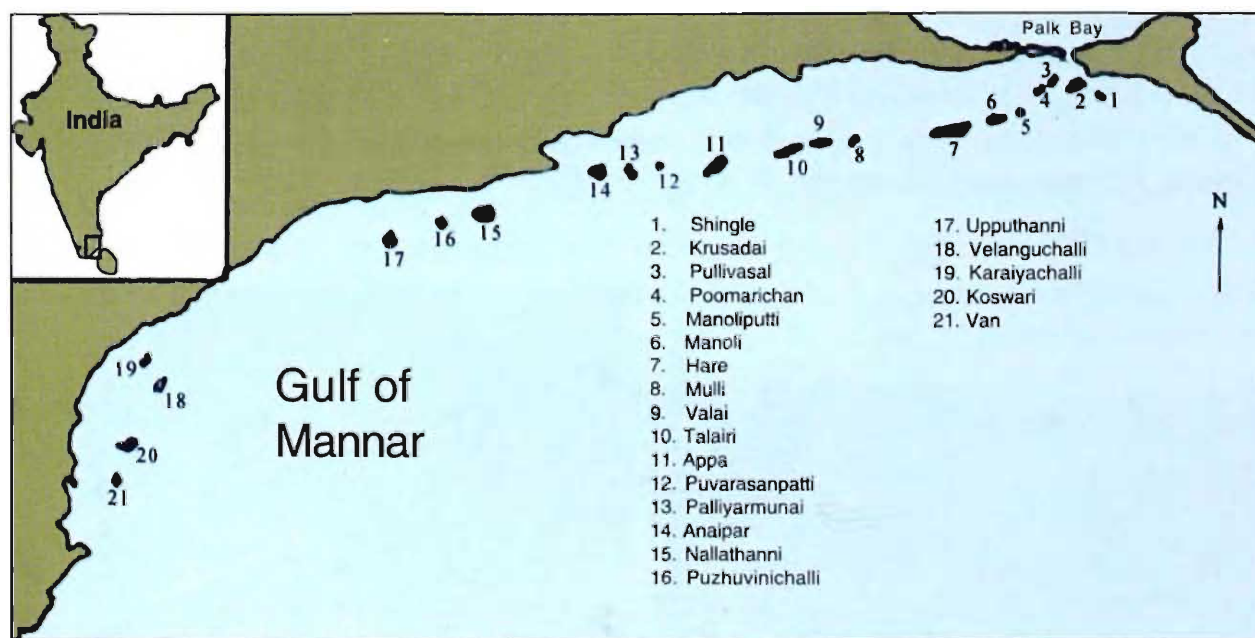


Fig. 8. Map showing the coral reef areas of Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve.

The GoMBR consists of three important ecosystems viz. mangrove, seaweed and seagrass and coral reef. All the three highly productive ecosystems harbor a rich biodiversity of fauna

and flora (3,600 species) making it biologically one of the richest coastal regions in India. The GoMBR falls within what is the Indo-Pacific realm-the world's richest region from a marine biodiversity perspective.

The GoMBR has become significant because of the luxuriant growth of coral reefs and its associated fauna such as fishes, sponges, gorgonids, holothurions, pearl oyster, chank beds as well as the rare enterpneust worm *Ptychodera flauva*, endangered turtles and the endangered herbivores marine mammal, the *Dugong dugon*. The Reserve has been selected as a priority site based on the criteria such as bio-physical and ecological uniqueness, economic, social, cultural, scientific importance and national and global significance.



Fig. 9. Shingle Island

height of 0.75 m, completely covered by bushes and trees. Fringing reefs are present on the eastern, northern and western side of the island. The corals are mostly of *Acropora* sp. present 300 m from the island shore. Patchy distribution of boulder (massive) corals also found.

2. Krusadai Island : The area is 65.80 ha and the circumference is 5,193 m. It is 3 km from Pamban and the nearest land is Kundugal Point 500 m away (Fig. 10). This island is completely covered with trees and bushes having many varieties of animal



Fig. 10. Krusadai Island

life. A continuous fringing reef is present on the southern side of the island at 500 m

The GoMBR is bordered on the west by the southeast coast of India, on the east by the north West Coast of Sri Lanka and is enclosed within $8^{\circ}35' \text{ N} - 9^{\circ}29' \text{ N}$ lat and $78^{\circ}8' \text{ E} - 79^{\circ}30' \text{ E}$ long. There are twenty-one islands of coral-based origin, which are lying as a string of chain parallelly opposite to the mainland coast.

1. Shingle Island : The area is 12.69 ha with a circumference of 1736 m. It is 4 km from Pampan village (Fig.9). This island is full of shingle and coral rubbles, heaped all along the shore to a

distance. The lagoon in this area also contains live coral patches. The northern and eastern side also have a few patches of *Acropora* spp.

3. Pullivasal Island : The area is 29.95 ha and the circumference is 5520 m. It is 5 km from Mandapam Camp. This island can be approached from Poomarichan island side by crossing the channel separating the two islands. This island appears as thickly wooded jungle. There are fringing reefs on the southern side at a distance of 200 m. A similar patchy reef distribution is also found in the muddy area on the northern side.

4. Poomarichan Island : The area is 16.58 ha and the circumference is 2500 m. It is about 5 km from Mandapam Camp. This is almost a horseshoe shaped island, with a scanty foreshore, surrounded by marshy area and broken coral stones. This island appears as a thickly wooded jungle. Extensive reefs are found on the western and eastern side of the island at a distance of 150 m from island shore. On the southern side also a continuous reef exists close to the shore.

5. Manauliputti Island : The area is 2.34 ha and the circumference is 940 m. It is 6 km from Mandapam Camp. This is a very small island separated from the nearby Manauli Island by extensive sand flat fully exposed during low tide. In this island a patchy distribution of massive coral is present throughout the island at 500 m distance from shore.

6. Manauli Island : The area is 25.90 ha and the circumference is 2958 m. It is 6 km from Mandapam Camp. It is a small island surrounded by sand flats and mud flats exposed during low tide and well covered by trees and shrubs. There are extensive reefs on southern and northern sides at 250 m distance from the shore. Both *Acropora* and *Porites* are found in large numbers.

7. Hare Island : The area is 129.04 ha and the circumference is 11,520 m. It is 7 km from Mandapam Camp. This island is completely covered by thick vegetation of *Acacia* trees, palmyrah, Coconut plantations and other trees. Massive corals are found on the southern lagoon in several places as well as in northern side. Fringing reefs are also present at 1.5 km distance on south side. This reef continues up to the northern tip of the island.

8. Mulli Island : The area is 10.20 ha and the circumference is 1712 m. It is 9 km from Kilakarai. This is a small, sandy island completely covered with tall shrubs and bushes with a swamp. The northern side of the island is studded with massive corals. Eastern side with low fringing reef continues up to 3 m depth. The south reef is 1.25 km from shore and it extends up to the western side.

9. Valai Island : The area is 10.15 ha and the circumference is 1889 m. It is 10 kms from Kilakarai. It is a small linear island lying parallel to mainland and it is connected to Talaiyari Island by a channel, which is submerged during high tide. The western side of northern shore has good cover of massive coral as well as branching coral types. The southern reef is far away from the shore at 3 m depth.

10. Talaiyari Island : The area is 75.15 ha and the circumference is 83.38 m. It is 10 km from Kilakarai. It is an elongated island with linear axis parallel to the shore; the broadest portion of the island is on the western tip of the island. Coral reef exists very close to the shore to the entire length of the island on northern shore except northwestern edge. Continuous fringing reefs are found at a distance of 0.75 km all along the southern side.

11. Poovarasanpatti Island : This is a narrow sandy flat (100 m x 25 m) exposed during low tide and fully covered over by high tide water. It lies midway between Appa Island and Valliamunai Island. Live coral reef surrounds this submerged island (it is misnomer to call this an island) up to a distance of 100 m. Apart from a few massive corals occurring on the eastern side the rest are branching type, which lies at depth of 1-2 m.

12. Appa Island : The area is 28.63 ha and the circumference is 4840 m. It is 8 km from Kilakarai. This island is traversed on the southern side by an intervening coral stone studded sandy flat which gets flooded during high tide preventing easy accessibility from one end to the other. The southern portion of the island is highly elevated (6 m), standing on fossilized coral. Northern portion like other islands has an elevation of only 2.5 m from the spring tide level. The entire southern side of the island is fringed with live coral reef. A good number of dead coral stones, boulders are found on the north west corner of the island, which extends up to the distance of 1.5 km.

13. Valaiyarmunai Island : The area is 6.72 ha and the circumference is 1170 m. It is a sandy island strewn with coral rubbles; completely covered with *Acacia* trees and *Zizyphus jujuba* bushes. Coral reefs are present at the southwestern corner at a distance of 200 m from the shore. Dead coral stones are found in other regions of the shore.

14. Anaipar Island : The area is 11.0 ha and the circumference is 1605 m. It is 9 km from Kilakarai. This island is completely covered with tall shrubs and *Acacia* trees. Live coral reefs are seen near western shore of the island up to a maximum distance of 200 m from shore. Dead coral blocks are also found on the southern shore up to a distance of 200 m.

15. Nallathanni Island : The area is 110 ha and the circumference is 2700 m. It is 2 km from Mundal a place near Valinokkam. It is one of the large islands containing about 4000 coconut trees, palmyrah and other woody trees. Coral reef and coral boulders are present all round the island at a distance of 0.5 km on the southern side and very near to northern shore.

16. Puluvinichalli Island : The area is 6.12 ha and the circumference is 1372 m. It is 18 km from Vembar. This island has a good sandy beach, and thick vegetation. This island is surrounded by live coral reef all round except for a small stretch on the eastern side.

17. Upputhanni Island : The area is 29.94 ha and the circumference is 2292 m. It is 8 km from Vembar. It is a big sandy island with plenty of coral rubbles all over. There are a few trees, tall bushes and grasses present in this island. Fringing reefs are found in the mid-eastern portion-rounding south up to the western middle portion at a distance of 150 to 300 m from the island.

18. Vilanguchalli Island : The area is 0.95 ha, and the circumference is 614 m. It is 15 km from Tuticorin. This island is submerged now. There are isolated patches of thin reef of corals along southeastern side of the island.

19. Karaichalli Island : The area is 16.46 ha and the circumference is 1610 m. Recently some portion of the island got eroded and the area becomes 12.70 ha. It is 15 km from Tuticorin. It is a sandy island, thickly set with tall bushes in the center and western side. The whole island is covered with grasses and small plants the island at a distance of 500 m to 1 km from the shore.

20. Kasuwar Island : The area is 19.50 ha and the circumference is 2160 m. Recently this island is eroded and the area becomes 15 ha only. It is 7 km from Tuticorin. This island has small sand mounds and bushes here and there. The whole island is covered with xerophytic vegetation. Coral reefs are found at the southwest corner of the island at a distance of 500 m.

21. Van Thivu : The area is 16.0 ha and the circumference is 2015 m. It is 6 km from Tuticorin. This island is covered with sparse vegetation of low bushes mostly grasses and erophytic plants. Fringing reefs are present on the eastern side of the island at a distance of 500 m.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

The Andaman and Nicobar Islands are known to support tropical plants and animal within the Oriental Region. These islands comprise an arcuate chain of more than 500



Fig. 11. Rani Jhansi Marine National Park

islands, islets and rocky outcrops, spreading in a linear distance of about 1120 km in the Bay of Bengal 06° and 14° N Lat. And 92° and 94° E Long (Fig. 11–13). All these islands are the submarine range of hills that connects Arakkan Yoma of lower Burma with Achin head in Sumatra of upper Indonesia. The archipelago has a total land area of 8293 sq km and a coastline of 1962 km. The Andaman group consists of more than 300 islands with a land area of 6340 sq km. The northern Andamans and the southern Nicobars are distinctly separated by the wide 10° N latitude channel. The islands have an undulating terrain with a massive range of hills and intervening valleys mostly covered with dense tropical rain forests. There are only a few perennial rivers restricted to the Great Nicobar Island, but many rain-fed streams occur, which get almost drained during the dry season. These islands are volcanic in origin. Barren and Narcondum are the two islands in the archipelago which visibly exhibit volcanic eruption at long intervals. These islands have steep continental slope, due to which oceanic conditions prevail close to the shore. Their coastline is quite wavy with many bays, lagoons and creeks, supporting rocky, sandy, and muddy beaches. At many places, the serpentine creeks penetrate far inside the land and form outlets for freshwater streams.

The climate of these islands is typically tropical, with heavy gales, cyclones, hot and humid conditions all through the year. The temperature ranges from 18° to 36° C, with a slight increase from north to south. The daily variation of 5 to 10° C occurs between the maximum and the minimum temperature. Relative humidity in the ambient atmosphere reaches about 80%. The heavy rainfall averages to about 3100 mm per annum and is prolonged from May to December. The major rainfall is received from the south-west monsoon during the remaining period. The months January to April remain almost dry with an inconspicuous winter in the first two months, while hottest conditions prevail during rest. Despite the thick forest vegetation and the cooler sea all around, water resources are quite poor. These islands exhibit a wide variation from sand to clay and largely acidic in nature due to saline conditions prevailing all around.



Fig. 12. Niel Island

The Andaman Sea lies enclosed by Burma, Thailand and Malaysia on the east and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands on the west. The temperature of surface water varies between 26° C and 32° C, while that of salinity ranges from 20 to 35 ppt at different areas and months of the year. Larger quantities of the freshwater run off from adjacent land masses

during monsoon remarkably influence the salinity of surface waters of the sea. The dissolved oxygen in the waters ranges from 4 to 6 ml-l, while the pH varies between 7 and 9 units. The steep continental shelf is limited to an area of about 16000 sq km, while the Exclusive Economic Zone is quite vast and reaches 0.6 million sq km. These islands support one of the richest coral formations in the Indo-pacific region, reputing the Andaman Sea as a coral paradise. These reefs occur profusely in the inshore waters along almost all the islands from North Andaman to Great Nicobar. Bulk of the coral reefs are of the fringing type occurring on the eastern side, while some barrier reefs also run on the western side. At many places, rocky, sandy and muddy beaches occur between mangroves and coral reefs in the littoral region.

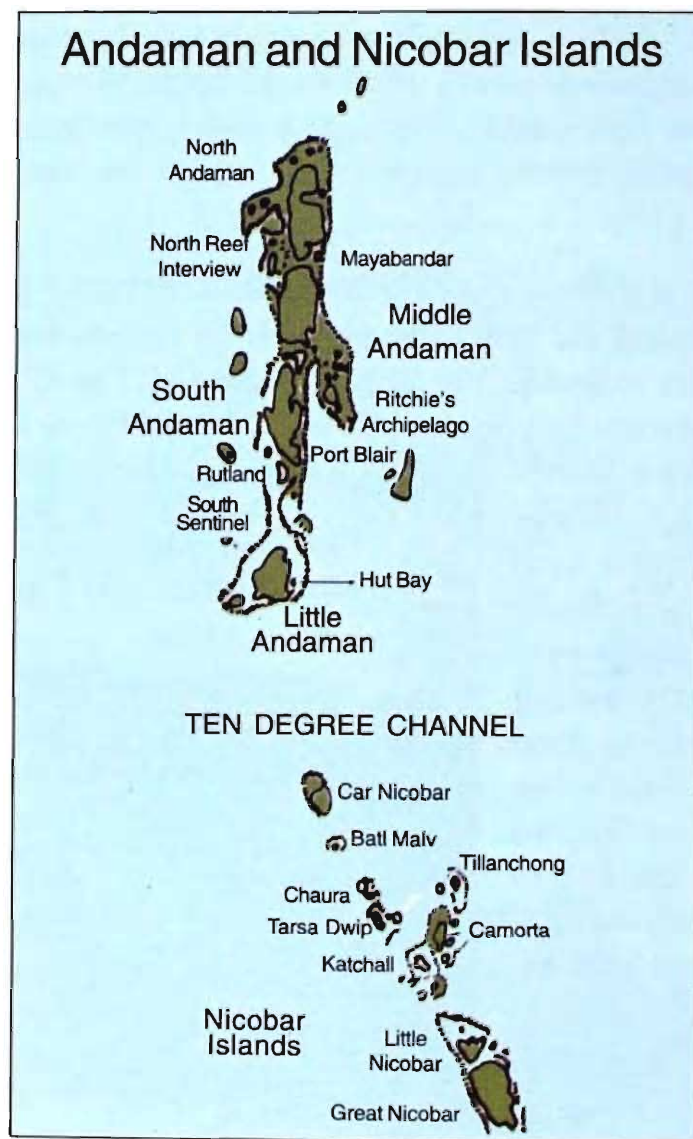


Fig. 13. Map showing the coral reef areas of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

BIBLIOGRAPHY**A**

1. Abbas, S. R., Gautam, S. S. S., Gupta, G. P., Srivastava, P. D. and Doharey, K. L. 1974. Habits of hermit-crabs in relation to their natural habitat. *Entomologist's Newsletter*, 4(11-12) : 58-59.
2. Abbott, R. T. 1961. The genus *Lambis* in the Indo-Pacific, *Indo-pacif. Mollusca*, 1(3) : 147-174.
3. Abbott, R. T. 1968. The Helmet Shells of the World, (Cassidae) 1, *Indo-Pacif. Mollusca*, 2(9) : 201.
4. Abbott, R. T. and Zim, H. S. 1962. Sea shells of the world : a guide to the better known species. Golden Press, New York, pp.160.
5. Abbott, R. T. and Dance, S. P. 1982. Compendium of Sea Shells, New York, pp. 410.
6. Abidi, S. A. H. 1978. Fisheries development in the Islands. *The Daily Telegrams*, 24 : 7-8.
7. Abidi, S. A. H. 1979. Sea wealth around us. *The Andaman & Nicobar Information*, 3 : 40-43.
8. Abidi, S. A. H. 1981. Status of small scale fisheries in the Union territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 30 : 57-59.
9. Abidi, S. A. H., Desai, B. N. and Gautam, O. S. 1978. The length – weight relationship in *Sardinella sirm* Val. from the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. Fish.*, 8 : 15-19.
10. Achari, G. P. Kumaraswamy 1968. Studies on new or little known polychaetes from the Indian seas. 2. *Micromaldane jonesi*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 269-273.
11. Achari, G. P. Kumaraswamy, 1971. Occurrence of the brine-shrimp, *Artemia salina* in Karsewar Island off Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish*, 18(1&2) : 196-198.
12. Acharya, S. 1993. Development threat : Corals, dollars or people ? *The Hindu, Survey of the Environment*, 68-73.
13. Achuthankutty, C. T. and Sree Kumar Nair, S. R. 1980. Mangrove swamps as a fry source. *Mahasagar*, 13(3) : 269-296.
14. Achuthankutty, C. T., Sreekumaran Nair, S. R. and Madhupratap, M. 1979. Pearls of the windowpane oyster, *Placuna placenta*. *Mahasagar*, 12(3) : 187-189.

15. Achuthankutty, C. T., Sreekumaran Nair, S. R., Haridas, P. and Madhupratap, M. 1989. Zooplankton composition of the Kalpeni and Agatti atolls, Lakshadweep archipelago. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **18**(3) : 151-154.
16. Adam, W. 1938. Sur quelques Cephalopodes Octopodes des iles Andamans. *Bull. Mus. nat. Hist. Belg.*, **14**(7) : 1-25.
17. Adam, W. 1939. Sur quelques Cephalopodes iles Andamans. *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg.*, **15** : 1-15.
18. Adam, W. 1939. The Cephalopoda in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 61-110.
19. Adiga, K. S. 1989. Geomorphic configuration of the lagoonal shore of Kavaratti Island, Lakshadweep. *Geol. Surv. of India, Spl. pub.*, **24** : 287-290.
20. Adiyapatham, S. and Ramaiyan, V. 1985. Food and feeding adaptations of some coral fishes of Port Nova (Southeast coast of India). In *Proceedings of the 5th International Coral Reef Congress*, Tahiti, **2** : 4.
21. Adolph, Clement, 1968. Observations on allometric growth and regeneration in palinurid lobsters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2) : 388-391.
22. Agastheesapillai, A. 1986. Observations on the olive ridley turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea* hatched and reared under laboratory conditions. *Proc. on symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1267-1274.
23. Agastheesapillai, A. 1996. Turtle export from the southeast coast of India during 1945—64 period. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv, T & E, Ser*, **145** : 16.
24. Agastheesapillai, A. and Thiagarajan, R. 1979. Biology of the green turtle *Chelonia mydas* in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **21**(1&2) : 45-60.
25. Ahlawat, S. P. S., Madhu. K. and Madhu, R. 2000. Modern approaches to conserve the biodiversity of coral reef ecosystem of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Fishing Chimes*, **20**(3) : 62-66.
26. Ahmed, A. B., Ramaswamy, P. P. and Ramadhas, V. 1993. Distribution of organic matter in Tuticorin coastal waters. *Indian J. Ecol.*, **20**(1) : 59-62.
27. Alagarwami, K. and Qasim, S. Z. 1973. Pearl culture-Its potential and implications in India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 533-550.
28. Alagarwami, K. and Narasimham, K. A. 1973. Clam, cockle and oyster resources of the Indian coasts. *Proc. Symp. of Living resources of Seas around India*, 648-658.
29. Alagarwami, K. and Meiyappan, M. M. 1989. Prospects and problems of management and development of the marine molluscan resources (other than cephalopods) in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 250-261.

30. Aiyar, R. G. and Menon, M. 1934. Observations on the spicules of *Salmacis bicolor* (Agassiz) and *Stomopneustes variolaris*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **10**(13) : 468-473.
31. Alagaraja, K. 1962. Observations on the length-weight relationship of pearl oysters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **4**(2) : 198-205.
32. Alagaraja, K. 1987. An appraisal of the marine fisheries in the island territories : Lakshadweep and Andaman & Nicobar Islands. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **39** : 1-18.
33. Alagaraja, K. 1994. Assessment of sea-cucumber resources of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 32-33.
34. Alagaraja, K. and Srinath, M. 1987. Assessment of the resources of important species of catfishes. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **40** : 70-87.
35. Alagarswami, K. 1965. On pearl formation in the venerid bivalve, *Gafrarium tumidum*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(2) : 345-347.
36. Alagarsamy, K. 1966. Studies on some aspects of Biology of the wedge-clam *Donax faba* Gemlin from mandapam coast in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(1) : 56-75.
37. Alagarsamy, K. 1966. On the embriyonic development of the Squid (*Sepioteuthis arctipinnis* Gould) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) : 278-284.
38. Alagarswami, K. 1968. Pearl culture in India. *Proc. Symp. on Mollusca, MBAI*, **3** : 975-993.
39. Alagarswami, K. 1971. Pearl culture. *Seafood Export J.*, **3**(2) : 9-14.
40. Alagarswami, K. 1974. Development of cultured pearls in India. *Curr. Sci.*, **43** : 205-207.
41. Alagarswami, K. 1974. Results of multiple implantation of nuclei in production of cultured pearls. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(2) : 601-604.
42. Alagarswami, K. 1975. Preliminary study of the growth of cultured pearls. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 300-303.
43. Alagarswami, K. 1983. A critical review of progress and problems of pearl culture in India. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 574-583.
44. Alagarswami, K. 1983. The black-lip pearl oyster resources and pearl culture potential. Mariculture potential of Andaman and Nicobar Islands—An indicative survey. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 72-78.

45. Alagaraswami, K. 1987. Research and development strategy for exploitation of molluscan resources of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. Symp. on management of coastal ecosystems and oceanic resources of the Andamans. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **1** : 50-54.
46. Alagaraswami, K. 1988. Culture techniques and production rates of molluscs in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 239-246.
47. Alagaraswami, K. 1991. *Production of cultured pearls*, Pub. ICAR, New Delhi, pp. 111.
48. Alagaraswami, K. and Victor, A. C. C. 1976. Salinity tolerance and rate of filtration of the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(1) : 149-158.
49. Alagaraswami, K. and Chellam, A. 1976. On fouling and boring organisms and mortality of pearl oysters in the farm of Veppalodai, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1&2) : 10-22.
50. Alagaraswami, K. and Chellam, A. 1977. Changes of form and dimensional relationship in the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* from Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **24**(1&2) : 1-14.
51. Alagaraswami, K. and Krishnan, A. 1993. Studies on larval nutrition in the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **56** : 29-34.
52. Alagaraswami, K. and Meiyappan, M. M. 1989. Prospects for increasing cephalopod production of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 146-155.
53. Alagaraswami, K. and Qasim, S. Z. 1974. What are pearls and how are these produced? *Seafood Export J.*, **6**(1) : 1-10.
54. Alagaraswami, K., Bensam, P. Rajapandian, M. E. and Bastin Fernando, A. 1973. Mass stranding of pilot whales in the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 269-279.
55. Alagaraswami, K., Dhannaraj, S., Velayudhan, T. S., Chellam, A., Victor, A. C. C. and Gandhi, A. D. 1983. Larval rearing and production of spat of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gould). *Aquaculture*, **34** : 287-301.
56. Alagaraswami, K., Dharmaraj, S., Chellam A. and Velayudhan T. S. 1989. Larval and juvenile rearing of black-lip pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera* (Linnaeus). *Aquaculture*, **76**(1-2) : 43-56.
57. Alagaraswami, K. and Sreenivasan, P. V., 1987. Chromosome complement of the Indian pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **34**(1) : 102-104.
58. Alagaraswami, K., Chellam, A., Victor, A. C. C., Dharmaraj, S., and Velayudhan, T. S. 1988. Status of the pearl oyster population in the Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 91-98.

59. Alagarswami, K., Chellam, A., Victor, A. C. C., Dharmaraj, S. and Velayudhan, T. S. 1987. Pearl oyster resources of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **39** : 37-48.
60. Alagarswami, K., Dharmaraj, S., Velayudhan, T. S., Chellam, A. and Victor, A. C. C. 1983. Embryonic and early larval development of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 598-603.
61. Alagarswami, K., Dharmaraj, S., Velayudhan, T. S., Chellam, A., Victor, A. C. C. and Gandhi, A. D. 1983. On controlled spawning of Indian pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gould). *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, MBI*, **2** : 590-597.
62. Alagarswamy, K. and Narasimham, K. A. 1973. Clam, cockle and oyster resources of the Indian coasts. *Proc. Symp. living resources of the seas around India*, **1** : 648-658.
63. Alcock, A. 1890. List of the Pleuronectidae obtained in the Bay of Bengal in 1888-89 with descriptions of new and rare species. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **58** : 279-305.
64. Alcock, A. 1890. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator", Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R. N. Commanding No.16. On the bathybial fishes collected in the Bay of Bengal during the season 1889-90. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **6(6)** : 197-222, 425-443.
65. Alcock, A. 1893. On some newly recorded corals from the Indian Seas. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **62(2)** : 138-149.
66. Alcock, A. 1893. On some *Actiniaria* of the Indian Seas. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **62** : 151-153.
67. Alcock, A. 1894. An account of a recent collection of bathybial fishes from the Bay of Bengal and from the Laccadive Sea. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.*, **63** : 115-137.
68. Alcock, A. 1894. Materials for a carcinological fauna of India. Reprinted Edition. *International Books and Periodical Supply Service, New Delhi*, pp. 795.
69. Alcock, A. 1894. Natural history notes from the RIMSS Investigator Series II, No.13, A new brachiopod (*Terebratula johannis*). *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **63** : 139-141.
70. Alcock, A. 1895. Materials for a carcinological fauna of India. No. 1. The Brachyura : *Oxyrhyncha*. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **64(2)** : 157-289.
71. Alcock, A. 1896. Materials for a carcinological fauna of India. No. 2. The Brachyura : *Oxystomata*. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **65(2)** : 134-296.
72. Alcock, A. 1897. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer. "Investigator" Commander C. F. Oldham, R. N. Commanding. Series II. No. 23. A supplementary list of the marine fishes of India, with descriptions of 2 new genera and 8 new species. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **65(2)** : 301-338.

73. Alcock, A. 1898. A note on the deep sea fishes with description of some new genera and species, including another probably viviparous, *Ophiroid*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 7(2) : 136-156.
74. Alcock, A. 1898. A summary of the deep sea zoological work of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator from 1884 to 1897. *Scient.. Mem.. Med. Offrs. Army India*, 11 : 45-93.
75. Alcock, A. 1898. An account of the deep sea madreporaria collected by the R.I.M.S.S Investigator. *Indian Museum Calcutta*, 1-29.
76. Alcock, A. 1898. Materials for a carcinological fauna of India. Part I. The family Xanthidae. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 67(2) : 67-233.
77. Alcock, A. 1898. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey ship "Investigator", Commander Alfred Carpenter, R. N., D.S.O., Commanding. On the bathybial fishes of the Bay of Bengal and the neighbouring waters, obtained during the season 1885-1889. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 6(4) : 376-399, 450-461.
78. Alcock, A. 1898. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine survey Ship Investigator", Commander T. H. Heming R. N. Commanding – Series II, No. 25. A note on the deep-sea fishes, with descriptions of some new genera and species, including another probable viviparous ophidoid. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 7(2) : 136-156.
79. Alcock, A. 1899. Materials for a Carcinological Fauna of India. No. IV. The Brachyura: *Cyclometopa*. Part II. A revision of the *Cyclometopa* with an account of the families Portunidae, Canceidae and Corystidae. *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 68(2) : 1-104.
80. Alcock, A. 1899. Materials of carcinological fauna of India. No. 5. The Brachyura : *Primigenia* or *Dromiacea*. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 68(3) : 123-169.
81. Alcock, A. 1900. A summary of the deep-sea zoological work of the R.I.M.S.S. Investigator from 1884-87, Calcutta. *Scient. Mem. med. Offrs. Army, India*, 11 : 1-49.
82. Alcock, A. 1900. On some notable new and rare species of Crustacea. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 68 : 11-119.
83. Alcock, A. 1901. Catalogue of the Indian decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part 1. Brachyura. *Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta* 1-80.
84. Alcock, A. 1901. A descriptive catalogue of the Indian deep-sea Crustacea, Decapoda: Macrura and Anomura in the Indian Museum being a revised account of the deep-sea species collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship, "Investigator" Calcutta, India, 1-286.

85. Alcock, A. 1901. Materials for a carcinological fauna of India. No. 6. The Brachyura : Catometopa or Grapsoidea. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **69**(3) : 279-486.
86. Alcock, A. 1902. A naturalist in Indian Seas. On Five years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator. John Murray, London. pp. 328.
87. Alcock, A. 1902. Report on the deep-sea Madreporaria of the Siboga Expedition. *Siboga Exped.*, **16** : 1-52.
88. Alcock, A. 1905. Catalogue of the Indian decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum 2. Anomura. *Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta*, 1-197.
89. Alcock, A. 1905. On a new species of the doripoid genus *Cymonomus* from the Andaman Sea, considered with reference to the distribution of the Dorippidae, with some remarks on the allied genus *Cymonomips*. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15** : 568-577.
90. Alcock, A. and Anderson, A. R. S. 1895. Natural History Notes from M. H. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator" Series II. No.17. List of the shore and shallow water Brachyura collected during the season 1893-94. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **43** : 197-209.
91. Alderslade, P., Shirwaiker, P. and Paruleker, A. 1991. New species of soft corals (Coelenterata : Octocorallia) from the Laccadive Archipelago. *Eagle Rec. North Territory Mus. Arts Sci.*, **8** : 189-233.
92. Alfred, J. R. B. 1998. Andaman and Nicobar ecosystem : an essential component of sustainable use. (Ed.) B. Gangwar and K.Chandra, Island Ecosystem and Sustainable Development. *Andaman Sci. Assoc. and Dept. of Sci. Tech. Port Blair*, 1-12.
93. Alikunhi, K. H. 1942. On some archiannelids of the Krusadai Island. *Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci.*, **14** : 373-383.
94. Alikunhi, K. H. 1942. Notes on the occurrence of Archiannaelids at Krusadai Island together with a description of an undescribed species of *Saccocimis*. *Proc. 29th Indian Sci. Congr.*, **3** : 140.
95. Alikunhi, K. H. 1943. Note on the consequence of Archiannelids at Krusadi together with description of an underscribed species of *Asccocirrus*. (Abstract) *Proc. 29th Indian Sci. Congr.*, p.149.
96. Allen, G. R. 1975. The Anemone-fishes, their classification and biology (Second Ed.) T. F. H. Publications. New Jersey, pp. 352.
97. Allen, G. R. 1978. A review of the archer fishes (Family:Taxotidae). *Rec. West. Aust. Mus.*, **6**(4) : 355-378.

98. Allen, G. R. 1980. Butterfly and angel fishes of the world. Vol. 2. Wiley & Sons, New York, pp. 352.
99. Allen, G. R. 1985. FAO Species Catalogue. Vol.6. Snappers of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of the Lutjanid species known to-date. *FAO-Fish. Synop.*, 6(125) : 1-208.
100. Allen, G. R. and Randall, J. E. 1977. Review of the sharpnose pufferfishes (Sub-family : Canthigasterinae) of the Indo-Pacific. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, **30** : 475-517.
101. Allen, G. R. and Talbot, J. H. 1985. A review of the snappers of the genus *Lutjanus* (Pisces: Lutjanidae) from the Indo-Pacific, with the description of a new species. *Indo-Pacific Fishes.*, **5** : 86-104.
102. Alongi, D. M. 1990. The ecology of tropical soft-bottom benthic ecosystems. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.*, **28** : 381-496.
103. Alvarino, A. 1971. Siphonophores of the Pacific, with a review of the world distribution. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, **16** : 1-432.
104. Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1974. Foraminifera of the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14** : 418-423.
105. Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1976. Some Foraminifera from the Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18** : 655-658.
106. Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1981. Fishery of the swimming crab *Portunus pelagicus* Linnaeus from Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **25** : 229-232.
107. Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Gandhi, V. 1978. Foraminifera collected off Mandapam (Gulf of Mannar). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **20** : 162-166.
108. Amirthalingam, C. 1932. Breeding of *Trochus* and preservation of the beds in the Andamans. *Curr. Sci.*, **1**(1) : 31.
109. Amirthalingam, C. 1933. *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in Andaman waters. *Nature*, **130** : 98.
110. Anand, P. E. V. 1990. Bionomics of three marine ornamental fishes of Lakshadweep with notes on habitat, feeding trials and packaging. Master's thesis, College of Fisheries, University of Agricultural Science, Bangalore, pp. 159.
111. Anand, P. E. V. 1995. Proximity of coral reefs and mangroves in the Andaman Islands, *Coral Reefs*, **14** : 108.
112. Anand, P. E. V. and Pillai, N. G. K. 1995. Studies on some aspects of biology and ecology of coral reef fishes of Lakshadweep with observations on other coral reef ecosystems of India. (In) Mariculture research under the Postgraduate Programme in Mariculture- Part 6. (Ed.) Rengarajan, K. *CMFRI, Spec. Publ.* **61** : 99-111.

113. Anand Prem, T. 2001. Awareness about coral and mangroves among fisher folk-A survey report from Tuticorin region of Gulf of Mannar. National Seminar on marine and coastal ecosystem: coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, pp. 46.
114. Anand Prem, T. and Rajeswari M. 1998. Structural and functional aspects of seagrass communities. *Proc. of the technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve*, 102-109.
115. Anand Prem, T. and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2001. Brine shrimp toxicity of *Opercula* of gastropods from Tuticorin coastal waters. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems: coral and mangrove -problems and management strategies, 26-27 Sept 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, 69-70.
116. Anand Prem T. and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2002. Antimicrobial activity of the tissue extracts of five *Cypraea* sp and an ascidian. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **31** : 35-36.
117. Ananthanarayanan, R. 1967. The fouling organisms of the pearl oyster farm, Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Madras J. Fish.*, **3** : 145-146.
118. Anderson, A. R. S. 1894. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Steamer "Investigator", Ser II No 16. On the Echinoidea collected during the season 1893-94, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **2** : 186-195.
119. Andersen, A. R. S. 1897. An account of the deep-sea Crustacea collected during the season, 1894-95. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **55** : 88-106.
120. Anderson, A .R .S. 1907. *Breynia oredenburgi*, undescribed echinoid from Indian Ocean. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **3** : 145-148.
121. Anderson, C. and Hafiz, A. 1987. Common Reef Fishes of the Maldives. Novelty Printers and Publishers, Male, pp. 83.
122. Anderson, P. K. 1981. The behaviour of the dugong (*Dugong dugon*) in relation to conservation and management. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **31** : 640-647.
123. Angusamy, N. and Victor Rajamanickam, G. 2000. Beach morphology and the inferences from heavy mineral assemblage of Mandapam to Kanyakumari coast, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **29** : 283-294.
124. Angusamy, N., Udayaganesan, P. and Victor Rajamanickkam, G. 1998. Wave refraction pattern and its role in the redistribution of sediment along southern coast of Tamilnadu, India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **27** : 173-178.
125. Anil, A. C. and Wagh, A. B. 1984. New record of scleractinian coral *Astrangia* sp. from Indian waters. *Curr. Sci.*, **53** : 585-586.

126. Anjaneyulu, A. S. R. and Raju, K. V. S. 1995. Secondary metabolites of a new soft coral of the genus *Sinularia* of the Mandapam coast. *Indian J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **34** : 463-465.
127. Anjaneyulu, A. S. R. and Rao. N. S. K. 1996. Four new lobane diterpenoids from the soft coral *Lobophytum microlobulatum* of the Havelock Island of the Andaman and Nicobar group of islands. *Indian J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **35**(12) : 1294-1303.
128. Anjaneyulu, A. S. R. and Murthy, M. V. R. K. 2000. Two new terpenoid derivatives from a new soft coral species of *Nephthea* genus of the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **39**(1) : 42-56.
129. Anjaneyulu, A. S. R., Sagar K. S. and Rao, G. V. 1997. New Cembranoid lactones from the Indian Ocean soft coral *Sinularia flexibilis*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **60**(1) : 9-12.
130. Anjaneyulu, A. S. R., Gowri, P. M. and Murthy, M. V. R. K. 1998. Dehydrosarcophytin, a new diterpenoid from the soft coral *Sarcophyton elegans* of the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **38**(3) : 357-360.
131. Anjaneyulu, V and Radhika, P. 1999. Two new sphingosine derivatives from *Sinularia crassa* Tixier-Durivault of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Indian J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **38**(4) : 457-460.
132. Annam, V. P. and Dhannaraja, S. K. 1981. Trends in the catch of silver bellies by mechanised boats in Tamil Nadu during, 1971-75. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 87-95.
133. Annandale, N. 1904. Porpita in Indian Seas. *Nature*, London, **70** : 531.
134. Annandale, N. 1905. Addition to the collection of Oriental snakes in the Indian Museum. II. Specimens from Andamans and Nicobars. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **74** : 173-176.
135. Annandale, N. 1909. A pelagic sea-anemone without tentacles. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **3** : 157-162.
136. Annandale, N. 1909. An account of the Indian Cirripedia : Pedunculata. I. Family Lepadidae. *Mem. Indian. Mus.*, **2** : 61-137.
137. Annandale, N. 1910. Description of a new species of *Scalpellum* from the Andaman Sea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 115-116.
138. Annandale, N. 1910. The Indian barnacle of the subgenus *Smilium*, with remarks on the classification of the genus *Scalpallum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 145-155.
139. Annandale, N. 1913. The Indian barnacles of the 'subgenus *Scalpellum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 227-236.

140. Annandale, N. 1914. New and interesting pedunculate cirripedes from Indian seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 273-280.
141. Annandale, N. 1915. Indian boring sponges of the family Clionidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 1-24.
142. Annandale, N. 1915. Some sponges parasitic on Clionidae with further noted on that family. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 457-478.
143. Annandale, N. 1917. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Hydrozoa and Ctenophora. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 101-117.
144. Annandale, N. 1918. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East : Sponges. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 193-218.
145. Annandale, N. 1924. Cirripedes associated with Indian corals of the families Asteraeidae and Fungidae. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 61-68.
146. Annandale, N. and Sewell, R. B. S. 1921. Oceanographic research in the British Empire. *Nature*, **107** : 139.
147. Annandale, N. and Rao, H. S. 1925. Materials for a revision of the recent Indian Limnaeidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata) *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(3) : 137-189.
148. Anon., 1909. The Gazetteer : Andaman Nicobar Islands. Andaman and Nicobar Administration, Calcutta, pp. 112.
149. Anon., 1939. Consolidated report on the shell-fisheries in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from 1930-1935. Govt. of India, New Delhi, pp. 142.
150. Anon., 1939. Shell-fisheries in the Andaman. *Curr. Sci.*, **8** : 349-354.
151. Anon., 1949. Certain observations on the hydrography and biology of the pearl bank, Tholayiram paar off Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar in April, 1949. *J. Madras Univ.*, **21B** : 48-74.
152. Anon., 1958. Pearl fisheries off Tuticorin. *Cur. Aff. Bull. Indo. Pacif. Fish. Coun.*, **21**: 13-14.
153. Anon., 1966. A general report of the participation of Japan in the International Indian Ocean Expedition. *Rec. Oceanogr. Eks. Japan.*, **8**(2) : 1-133.
154. Anon., 1966. A selected bibliography of the Indian Ocean 1962-1966. *International Indian Ocean Expedition Newsletter*, **4** : 1-23.
155. Anon., 1967. Special catalogue of data from the International Indian Ocean Expedition. World Data Centre, Oceanography, Washington, D. C., pp. 293.

156. Anon., 1969. CMFRI. Cochin, India—Catalogue of fishes from the Laccadive Archipelago in the reference collections of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute. CMFRI., 8 : 32.
157. Anon., 1970. Distribution of Copepoda and Decapoda larvae in the Indian Ocean. *Plankton Atlas, I. O. B. C.*, 2(1) : 1-11.
158. Anon., 1970. Distribution of fish eggs and larvae in the Indian Ocean. *Plankton Atlas, I. O. B. C.*, 2(2) : 1-91.
159. Anon., 1971. Marine wealth of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *The Daily Telegrams*, 28 : 4.
160. Anon., 1975. Report on the multi-disciplinary study team on Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi, pp. 115.
161. Anon., 1976. Report of the technical team on development of fisheries in Andaman and Nicobar islands. Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi, pp. 42.
162. Anon., 1978. A report on survey of marine algal resources of Tamilnadu, 1971-76, CSMCRI, Bhavnagar. pp. 137.
163. Anon., 1978. Status report on Pirotan Island (Gulf of Kachchh) for starting a conservation plan. *Tech. Rep.* (National Institute of Oceanography, India), 1-16.
164. Anon., 1978. Marine algal resources of Tamilnadu. *CSMCRI, Bhavnagar* (mimeo). pp. 184.
165. Anon., 1979. The Indian mackerel in 1978. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 8 : 1-11.
166. Anon., 1980. Proposal for the development of a marine park at Malvan (Maharashtra). *Tech. Rep.* (National institute of Oceanography, Goa, India). pp. 41.
167. Anon., 1980. Report on the development of fisheries in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Marine products Export Development Authority, Cochin. pp. 42.
168. Anon., 1980. The Andaman Sea. Technical Report 02/80. (National Institute of Oceanography, Goa), pp. 208.
169. Anon., 1980. State of Art Report : Zoology : *Zool. Surv. of India*, Calcutta, pp. 382.
170. Anon., 1981. Papers on the Andaman Sea. (Spl. Pub.) *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, 10(3) : 209-308.
171. Anon., 1982. Natural resources conservation development in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Department of Environment, Govt. of India, New Delhi, pp. 72.

172. Anon., 1982. Trends in marine fish production in India. 1981. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser., CMFRI*, **41** : 1-33.
173. Anon., 1982. Proven Technology : Technology of cultured pearl production and technology for hatchery production of pearl oyster. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **45** : 22-24.
174. Anon., 1983. Sea turtles : Management and Conservation. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser., CMFRI*, **50** : 1-40.
175. Anon., 1983. Biosphere reserves : Indian approach : Indian man and biosphere committee, Dept of Environment, Govt. of India, New Delhi, pp. 45.
176. Anon., 1983. Technology of cultured seaweed production. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **54** : 19-21.
177. Anon., 1987. All India census of marine fishermen. Craft and Gear, 1980. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **30** : 1-30.
178. Anon., 1987. The Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve, Ministry of Environment and Forests (India), *Project Document No. 5* : pp. 105.
179. Anon., 1989. Indians try breeding sea-cucumbers. *Fish farming International*, **16**(7) : 93.
180. Anon., 1984. Sea turtle conservation. Proc. Workshop on sea turtle conservation. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **18** : 1-115.
181. Anon., 1984. Sea turtles : Research and conservation. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **35** : 1-82.
182. Anon., 1984. The coral paradise (Lakshadweep planning Secretariat), pp. 51.
183. Anon., 1986. Ecological threat to Lakshadweep. *Indian Express*, 11 november, 1986.
184. Anon., 1987. Corals of Andaman and Nicobar Islands—a status report. Central Agriculture Research Institute, Port Blair, pp. 29.
185. Anon., 1987. Marine catfish resources of India. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **40** : 1-94.
186. Anon., 1987. Proceedings of the Symposium on management of coastal ecosystems and oceanic resources of Andamans. *Andaman Sci. Assoc.* Port Blair, pp. 121.
187. Anon., 1988. Coral reefs of the world. Vol., II. Indian Ocean IUCN conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge. U.K., pp. 390.
188. Anon., 1989. North Andaman Biosphere Reserve. *Ministry of Environ. & Forests, New Delhi*, pp. 46.

189. Anon., 1990. Dept. of U.T. of Lakshadweep, Kavaratti, India—thirty years of fisheries development in Lakshadweep. Department of Fisheries, Kavaratti, India, pp. 89.
190. Anon., 1990. Lucrative fishery for oil sardine around Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **104** : pp. 9.
191. Anon., 1991. Animal resources of India : Protozoa to Mammalia : State of Art : *Zool. Surv. India*, Calcutta. pp. 694.
192. Anon., 1991. Report of working group on revalidation of the potential marine fisheries resources of the Exclusive Economic Zone (*MPEDA, Cochin*), pp. 57.
193. Anon., 1991. Fauna of Lakshadweep, *Zool. Surv. of India*, Calcutta.— (*State Fauna Ser. No. 2*). pp. 413.
194. Anon., 1991. Report on the international training course on pearl oyster farming and pearl culture organised by FAO/UNDP Regional sea farming development and demonstration project (NACA) and conducted by CMFRI at the shellfish research laboratory of the Tuticorin R. C. of CMFRI, Tuticorin, February 1-28, 1991. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **112** : 1-9.
195. Anon., 1992. Coastal environment. Scientific note, RSAM/SAC/COM/SN 11/92.
196. Anon., 1994. Coral reef methodology—*Ministry of Environment and Forests (India) Project Report*, March 1994, pp. 60.
197. Anon., 1998. Mangroves of India -Conservation, Assessment and Management Plan-Report Summary. National Institute of Oceanography and Zoo-Outreach organization, 50 pp.
198. Anon., 1997. A brief on the contribution of ZSI to the research and knowledge of coral reefs in India. *Proc. Regional Workshop on the Conser. Sustain. Manag. Coral reefs* (Vineeta Hoon, ed.) Organised by the M. S. Swaminathan Research and Foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN, 27-28.
199. Anon., 1997. Regional workshop on the conservation and sustainable management of Coral Reefs, background papers. M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation and Bay of Bengal programme of FAO/UN December 1997, pp. 128.
200. Anon., 1997. Malacca Striats Environmental Profile. (*In*) ENVIS News Letter on Estuaries, Mangroves, Coral reefs and Lagoons, *Seshaiyana*, **6(2)** : 16.
201. Anon., 2001. Resources information system for Gulf of Mannar (India), Department of Ocean Development, Government of India, Integrated Coastal and Marine Area Management, Project Directorate, Chennai, pp. 87.

202. Ansari, Z. A. 1984. Benthic micro and meiofauna of Seagrass (*Thalassia hemprichii*) bed at Minicoy, Lakshadweep. *Indian. J. Mar. Sci.*, **13** : 126-127.
203. Ansari, Z. A., and Ingole, B. S. 1983. Meiofauna of some sandy beaches of Andaman Islands. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **12** : 245-246.
204. Ansari, Z. A. and Abidi, S. A. H. 1989. Andaman Sea : its physical, chemical and biological characteristics. (In) Management of aquatic ecosystems. (Ed.) V. P. Agarwal, Desai, B. N. and Abidi, S. A. H. Agarwal Printers, Meerut, 21-32.
205. Ansari, Z. A., Ramani, P. and Rivonker, A. H. 1990. Macro and meiofaunal abundance in six sandy beaches of Lakshadweep Islands. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **19**(3) : 159-164.
206. Ansari, Z. A., Rivonker, C. U., Ramani., P. and Parulekar, J. P. 1991. Seagrass habitat complexity and macroinvertebrate abundance in Lakshadweep coral reef lagoons, Arabian Sea. *Coral Reefs*, **10**(3) : 127-132.
207. Antonius, A. 1981. Coral reef pathology : A review. *Proc. of the 4th Intl. Coral Reef Symposium, Manila, (Ed.)*, **2** : 3-6.
208. Antony, J. and Soni, V. C. 1990. A study on the prawn fishery of the mouth of Gulf of Kachchh with special reference to certain biological aspects of some prawn species. *Indian. J. Fish.*, **37**(3) : 175-182.
209. Appukuttan, K. K. 1972. Coral boring bivalves of Gulf of Mannar and Palk bay. In : C. Mukundan. and C. S. G. Pillai, (Ed.) *Proc. of the Symp. on Corals and Coral reefs. J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, Cochin, 379-398.
210. Appukuttan, K. K. 1972. *Psettdopythina subsinuata*, a commensal bivalve of *Squilla nepa* and *Squilla raphidea*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(1) : 412-414.
211. Appukuttan, K. K. 1973. Distribution of coral boring bivalves along the Indian coasts. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(1) : 427-430.
212. Appukuttan, K. K. 1974. Rediscovery of *Clavagella (Bryops) lata* (Clavagellidae, Bivalvia) from the Gulf of Mannar, southeast coast of India. *J. Malac. Soc. Australia*, **3**(1) : 19-24.
213. Appukuttan, K. K. 1976. On *Lithophaga bisulcata* a mytilid borer causing damage to the commercially important gastropod shells. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1&2) : 194-200.
214. Appukuttan, K. K. 1977. On the occurrence of the green mussel, *Perna viridis* (Linnaeus) in Andaman Island. *Indian J. Fish*, **24** : 244 -247.
215. Appukuttan, K.K. 1978. Studies on the developmental stages of hammerhead shark *Sphyrna (Eusphyma) blochii* from the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **25**(1&2) : 41-51.

216. Appukuttan, K. K. 1996. Marine molluscs and their conservation, pp.66-79. (In) Marine biodiversity conservation and management, (Ed.) N. G. Menon and C. S. G. Pillai CMFRI., pp. 205.
217. Appukuttan, K. K. 1996. Recent development in molluscan aquaculture in India. *Seafood Exp. J.*, **27**(1) : 13-20.
218. Appukuttan, K. K. and Ramadoss, K. 2000. Edible and ornamental gastropod resource. (In) *Marine Fisheries Research and Management*, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon CMFRI, Kochi, 525-535.
219. Appukuttan, K. K. and Muthiah, P. 1996. Technology of edible oyster culture. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **48** : 64-69.
220. Appukuttan, K. K., Nair, P. N. R., and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1977. Studies on the fishery and growth rate of oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) at Minicoy Island from 1966-1969. *Indian J. Fish.*, **24**(1) : 33-47.
221. Appukuttan, K. K., Chellam, A., Ramadoss, K., Victor, A. C. C. and Meiyappan, J. P. 1989. Molluscan resources. *Cen. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst. Bull.*, **43** : 77-92.
222. Apurba Ghosh, 1963. On a collection of polychaetes from the southeast coast of India with a new Eunicid record. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5** : 239-245.
223. Aravindakshan, P. N. 1977. Pterotracheidae (Heteropoda, Mollusca) of the Indian Ocean from the International Indian Ocean Expedition. *Proc. Symp. Warm water Zooplankton, NIO, Goa*, **1** : 137-144.
224. Arif, M. M. 1983. Fisheries of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *ICLARM Newsletter*, **6** : 7-9.
225. Arif, M. M. and Warwadekar, Y. M. and Ravindran, E. K. 1987. Endangered corals reefs of Bay Islands and their ornamental fishes. *Proc. Symp. Management of coastal ecosystems and Oceanic ecosystems and oceanic resources of the Andamans. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, 60-65.
226. Arjan Rajasuriya, Zahir Hussein, Muley, E. V., Subramanian, B. R., Venkataraman, K., Wafar, M. V. M., and Whittingham Emma (2000) Status of Coral Reefs in South Asia, Paper presented in the *9th International Coral Reef Symposium*, Bali, Indonesia, (Abstract), D1 : GCRMN & Reef Check, p. 231.
227. Arjan Rajasurya, Hassein Zahir, Muley, E. V., Subramanian, B. R., Venkataraman, K., Wafar, M. V. M., Munjurul Hannan Khan, S. M. and Emma Whittingham (2000).

Status of Coral Reefs in South Asia : Bangladesh, India, Maldives and Sri Lanka, Status of Coral Reefs of the World-2000 (Ed. Clive Wilkinson) Australian Institute of Marine Sciences, 95 - 116.

228. Arkell, W. J. 1928. Aspects of the ecology of certain fossil coral reefs. *J. Ecol.*, **16** : 134-149.
229. Armstrong, J. 1879. A description of some new species of hydroid zoophytes from the Indian coasts and seas, *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **48** : 98-103.
230. Arora, H. L. 1951. A contribution to the biology of the silver belly, *Leiognathus splendens* (Cov). *Proc. Indo-Pacific. Fish Coun. 3rd meeting*, 75-80.
231. Arthur, R. 1966. "A survey of the Coral Reefs of the Mahatma Gandhi Marine National Park" A report submitted to ANET.
232. Arumugam, G. 1996. Reappearance of oil sardine along the Tuticorin coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **143** : 25-26.
233. Arumugam, G. 1996. Sardines landed with eye missing. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **143** : 26.
234. Arumugam, G. 1997. On the oil sardine landings along the Tuticorin coast during 1996. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **149** : 15.
235. Arumugam, G., Balasubramanian, T. S. and Rajapackiam, S. 1990. On the occurrence of chimaeroid egg capsule of Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **37**(2) : 167- 168.
236. Arumugam, G., Rajapackiam, S. and Balasubramanian, T. S. 1992. On the landing of Hump-back Dolphin *Sousa chinensis* at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **115** : 19.
237. Arumugam, G., Balasubramanian, T. S. and Rajapackiam, S. 1993. Impact of cyclone along the Tuticorin coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **122** : 25-26.
238. Arumugam, G., Balasubramanian, T. S. and Chellappa, M. 1994. On the largest sunfish ever caught from the Indian seas. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **128** : 16-17.
239. Arumugam, G., Balasubramanian, T. S. and Chellappa, M. 1995. A note on the fetus of the hump-back dolphin from Tuticorin coast, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **134** : 14-15.

240. Arunachalam, S. 1952. The history of the pearl fishery of the Tamil Nadu Coast. *Annamalai University Historical series* 8. *Annamalai University*, pp. 206.
241. Asari, K. P. 1983. On two new species of Gammarids (Amphipoda : Crustacea) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Bull. mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, **5** : 641-649.
242. Aschbacher, J., Cirri, C. P., Ofren, R. S., Tianngco, P. N., Suselo, J., Vibulserth, T. B. and Charupat, T 1994. Tropical mangrove forest vegetation mapping using advanced remote sensing and GIS technology (Ed.), AIT, Bangkok, pp. 90.
243. Ashalatha, B., Subrahmanyam, C. and Singh, R. N. 1991. Origin and compensation of Chagos-Laccadive Ridge, Indian Ocean, from admittance analysis of gravity and bathymetry data. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, **105**(1-3) : 47-54.
244. Asir Ramesh, D. 1996. Association of the coral colony (*Montipora digitata*) and the fish fry (*Epinephelus sp.*) on the western side Pulli Island (lagoon and reef crest of Gulf of Mannar). *Indian Hydrobiology*, **2** : 21-23.
245. Asir Ramsh, D. 1996. Impact of Environmental quality upon the health of the coral reefs. Seshaiyana, ENVIS Newsletter, **4** (1) : 111-113.
246. Asir Ramesh, D. 1996. Ecological stress and Coral Reef ecosystem. *Seshaiyana, ENVIS Newsletter*, **4**(1) : 111-112.
247. Asir Ramesh, D. 1996. Studies on the ecology of coral reefs in Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay, Southeastern coast of India. Ph.D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India, pp. 82.
248. Asir Ramesh, D. and Patterson Edward, J. K. 1996. Studies on the transplantation of corals, in Pulli Island of Gulf of Mannar, Southeastern coast of India. *Proc 8th International coral reef symposium, Panama* (Abstract), p. 9.
249. Asir Ramesh, D. and Kannupandi, T. 1997. Recent (around 3 decades) changes in the coral reef ecosystem of Palk Bay : A comparative status of previous reports and researches. *Proc. of the workshop on the conservation and sustainable management of coral reefs organised by M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN* (Ed.) Vineeta Hoon, 123-129.
250. Asir Remesh, D., Jeyabaskaran, R. and Paulpandian, A.L. 1996. Gastropods and bivalves associated with reef building corals, Palk Bay. Southeast coast of India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publ.*, **16** : 257-260.
251. Awati, P. R. 1927. An account of the pearl fisheries of Tuticorin, 1927. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **32**(3) : 524-531.

252. Awati, P. R. and Rai, H. S. 1927. A note on the development of *Ostrea cucullata*. *Proc. Indian, Sci. Congr.* (Abstract), p. 191.
253. Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Fishery status of *Chicoreus ramosus* along the southeastern-coast of India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. (Spl. Publ.)*, **10** : 35-38.
254. Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Socioeconomic profile of the Mandapam and Tuticorin sectors, South Coast of India (Gulf of Mannar), with special reference to the fishing villages of Vethalai and Thirespuram. *Proc. Second Workshop of the Tropical marine mollusc programme, Annamalai University*, 4-14, May 1992, *Spec. Publ. Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent.*, **10** : 39-43.
255. Ayyakkannu, K. 1994. Fishery status of *Babylonia spirata* at Portonova, Southeast coast of India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publ.*, **13** : 53-56.
256. Ayyakkannu, K., Regunathan, C. and Rajakumar, T. 1991. Socio-economic profiles of fishermen communities from the southeast coast of India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent., (Spl. Publ.)*, **9** : 49-55.
257. Ayyangar, S. R. 1922. Notes on the Fauna and fishing industries of the Laccadives. *Madras Fish. Bull.* **15** : 45-69.
258. Azariah, J. 1995. Tuticorin Bay of the Gulf of Mannar : The Proposed Marine National Park in crisis. *A report of the large marine ecosystems of the Pacific-RIM, IUCN* 1995, 115.
259. Azariah, J. and Pillai, S. B. 1985. The role of hemichordate *Ptychodera flauva* in the preservation of species diversity in the Gulf of Mannar Marine Park. *Proc. Sym. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Parks. J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 389-400.

B

260. Babu, U. V., Bhandari, S. P. S. and Garg, H. S. 1998. Diterpenes from a soft coral *Lobophytum punciflorum* of Indian coast. *Indian J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **37**(6) : 516-578.
261. Badruddin, M., and Mahadevan Pillay, P. K. 1997. Food and feeding habits of big-eyed mojarra, *Gerres macracanthus* Bleeker of the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **38**(1&2) : 58-62.
262. Bahuguna, A. and Nayak, S. 1994. Coral reef Mapping of the Lakshadweep Islands. SAC (ISRO), Ahmedabad SAC/RSA/RSAG/DOD/COS/SN/09/94, pp. 21.

263. Bahuguna, A. and Nayak, S. 1998. Coral reefs of the Indian coast. Scientific Note, Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad. SAC/RSA/RSAG/DOD-COS/SN/16/97, pp. 54.
264. Bahuguna, A., Nayak, S. and Aggrawal, J. P. 1989. Monitoring of ecological changes in the Marine National Park using satellite data. Scientific Note. Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad. IRS-UP/SAC/MCE/SN/24/89, pp. 12.
265. Bahuguna, A., Deshmukh. B., Nayak, S. and Patel, B. H. 2000. Coral reefs of the Gulf of Kachchh: their present status and eco-geomorphological zonation using high resolution satellite data. PORSEC 2000 Goa (abstract No A 99).
266. Bahuguna, A., Ghosh. A., Nayak. S., Patel A. and Aggrawal, J. P. 1992. Ecological status of the coral reefs of the Gulf of Kachchh and Lakshadweep. *Proc. of the National Symp. on Remote Sensing for Sustainable Development, ISRS, Lucknow*, 57-61.
267. Bahuguna, A., Nayak, S., Patel., A., Aggrawal, J. P. and Patel, G. A. 1993. Coral reefs of Gulf of Kachchh, Gujarat. S. A. C., Ahmedabad. SAC/RSA/RASG/DOD-COS/SN/04/93.
268. Bahuguna, A., Nayak, S., Prasad, K. N, Kadri, S. A. and Trivedi, C. A. 1990. Mapping of long-term changes in the tidal wetland areas of the Gulf of Kachchh. Scientific Note. S. A. C., Ahmedabad. IRS-UP/SAC/MCE/SN/29/90, pp. 15.
269. Baird, R.C. 1971. The systematics, distribution and zoogeography of the marine hatchet-fishes (Family : Sternoptychidae). *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.*, **142**(1) 1-128.
270. Baker, C. L. 1938. Foundation of the Indo-Pacific coral reefs and atolls. *Pan. Ann. Geol.*, **60** : 15-24.
271. Bakus, G. J. 1983. The selection and management of coral reef preserves. *Ocean Manag.*, **8** : 305-316.
272. Bakus, G. J. 1985. Multidisciplinary marine fisheries resource management program for developing countries : with comments on the Indian Ocean. (Ed.) M. F. Thompson, R. Sarojini and R. Nagabhushanam. (In) *Procd. of the Int. Conference on biology of Benthic Marine Organisms. Jan. 20-24, 1984. Aurangabad, India*, 425-450.
273. Bakus, G. J. 1987. Coral reefs and marine bioactive substances. *Science Reporter (India)* July, 327-333.
274. Bakus, G. J. 1990. Quantitative Ecology and Marine Biology. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

275. Bakus, G. J. 1991. Studies on bioactive substances. (Ed.) M. F. Thompson, R. Sarojini & R. Nagabhushnam. *In Symposium on Bioactive Compounds from Marine Organisms. American Institute of Biological Sciences*, 387-392.
276. Bakus, G. J. 1994. Coral reef ecosystems. Oxford and IBH publishing Co. New Delhi, pp. 231.
277. Bakus, G. J., Ekaratne, R. and Jinenedrasdas, S. S. 2000. India and Sri Lanka. Coral Reefs of the Indian Ocean, Their Ecology and Conservation. (Ed.) T. R. MacClanahanm C. R. C. Sheppard and D. Obura. Oxford University Press, 295-324.
278. Bakus, G. J, Targett. N. M, and Schulte, B. 1986. Chemical ecology of marine organisms : an overview. *J. Chemical Ecol.*, **12** : 951-987.
279. Bakus, G., Wright, M., Scultze, B., Mofidi, F., Yazdandoust, M., Gulko, D., Naqvi. W., Jagtap, T., Goes, J. and Naik, C. 1994. Coral reef ecosystems, New Delhi. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., Distributed by A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
280. Balachandran, S. 1995. Shore birds of the Marine National Park in the Gulf of Mannar, Tamil Nadu. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **92**(3) : 303-313.
281. Balakrishnan, A. S and Krishnamurthy K. V. 1998. Occurrence of calcium oxalate crystals from a brown algae *Padina boergesenii* Allenderand Kraft. *Seaweed Res. Util.*, **20**(1-2) : 115-117.
282. Balan, B., Sukumaran, N. and Suresh, R. 1996. Economics of semi intensive shrimp farming in Tuticorin. *Seafood Export J.*, **27**(8) : 17-19.
283. Balan, V. 1958. Notes on a visit to certain islands of the Laccadive Archipelago, with special reference to fisheries. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **55**(2) : 297-306.
284. Balasingh, G. S. Regini 2001. Water quality and pollution effects of Rajakamangalam Estuary, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu. *National Seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems: coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies*, 26-27 Sept 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, p. 65.
285. Balasubramanian, T. S. 1999. On a Sei whale *Balaenoptera borealis* stranded at Vellappati along the Gulf of Mannar coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **163** : 13-14.
286. Balasubramanian, T. S. 2000. Marine fishery of Tuticorin. *Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R.C. of CMFRI*, 27-31.
287. Balasubramanian, T .S. 2000. Modifications of craft and gear in diversified tuna fishery undertaken at Tharuvaikulam, Gulf of Mannar, India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv T & E. Ser.*, **164** : 19-24.

288. Balasubramanian, T. S. and Wafar, M. V. M. 1974. Primary Productivity of some seagrass beds in the Gulf of Mannar. *Mahasagar*, **8**(12) : 87-92.
289. Balasubramanian, T. S. and Wafar, M. V. M. 1974. Primary productivity of some fringing reefs of south east India. *Mahasagar-Bull. Nat. Inst. Oceanogr.*, **7** : 157-164.
290. Balasubramanian, T. S. and Easterson D. C. V. 2000. On the stranding of Risso's dolphins and a sea cow along Tuticorin coast in Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **166** : 20.
291. Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam S. and Arumugam, G. 1990. New grounds for deep sea prawn explored off Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **105** : 8-10.
292. Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam S. and Arumugam G. 1991. Bumper catch of white prawns (*Penaeus indicus*) by Disconet along the Tuticorin coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **110** : 8-9.
293. Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam S. and Arumugam, G. 1992. An account on the disposal of deep sea sharks and skates at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **116** : 10-12.
294. Balasubramanian, T. S., Chellam, A. and Muthiah, P. 1999. On the mass stranding of dolphins at Vellapatti near Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **163** : 10-12.
295. Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam, S. Mohamed Kasim H. and Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1993. On the landing of bramble shark (*Echinorhinus brucus*) at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **121** : 13.
296. Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam, S., Mohamed Kasim H. and Ameer Hamsa K. M. S. 1993. On the egg-cases of zebra shark *Stegostoma faciatum* caught off Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **121** : 11.
297. Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam, S. Mohamed Kasim H. and Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1995. Emergence of hand picking for cephalopods along Tuticorin coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **137** : 13-16.
298. Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam, S., Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1995. On the bumper catch of balistids from Tuticorin with notes on length-weight relationship and gut contents. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **137** : 18-19.
299. Balasubramanian, T., Subramanian, A. N., Vinithkumar, N. V. and Kumaresan, S. 1998. Water quality in the lagoonal reefs flat area of Manauli island—A case study.

- Proceedings of the technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve, M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, 38-48.*
300. Baldev Sahai, 1994. Wetlands, Mangroves and Coral reefs. ISRO report to Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi (unpub.) 1-16.
301. Banse, K. 1959. On marine Polychaeta from Mandapam (South India). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1(2) : 165-177.
302. Banumathi, R. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1990. Diurnal periodicity of spore shedding in *Gelidiella acerosa* (Forskal) Feldman et Hamel of Mandapam coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 12(1&2) : 137-139.
303. Bapat, V. 1955. A preliminary study of the pelagic fish eggs and larvae of Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, 2(1) : 231-255.
304. Barlow, E. W. 1934. Currents of the Arabian sea and Bay of Bengal : A further investigation into their seasonal variation. *Mar. Gbsr.*, 11 : 19-22.
305. Barnard, J. L. 1969. The families and genera of marine Gammariden Amphipoda. *Bull. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 271 : 1-535.
306. Barnard, K. H. 1935. Report of some Amphipoda, Isopoda and Tenauidacea in the collections of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 279-319.
307. Barton, A. W. 1940. A visit to the Laccadive Islands. *J. Bombay. nat. Hist. Soc.* 41 : 489-513.
308. Baschieri-Salvadori, F 1961. Second report to the Govt. of India on the pearl and Chank beds in the Gulf of Mannar. *FAG expanded technical assistance programme*, 1323 : pp. 12.
309. Basker, H. K. 1994. Some observations on the biology of the Holothurian, *Holothuria scabra*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 46 : 39-43.
310. Bastian Fernando, A. 1983. Nesting site and hatching of the Hawksbill turtle along Tirunelveli coast of Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 150 : 33-34.
311. Batcha, Hameed 1990. On a shoal of Japanese cow-nose ray from Palk Bay. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 104 : 10.
312. Baylis, H. A. 1939. Fauna of British India, including Burma and Ceylon : Nematoda II. Taylor and Francis Ltd. London, pp. 273.
313. Beddome, R. H. 1906. Note on Indian and Ceylonese species of *Giessula*. *Proc. Malac.— Soc. Lond.*, 106-172.

314. Behera, B. K., Tripathy, G. K. and Inamdar, A. B. 1996. Assessment of turbidity of seawater using remote sensing data. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **25**(2) : 103-108.
315. Belijeava, N. V. 1962. The distribution of the planktonic Foraminifera in the water masses of the Indian Ocean. *Bull. mosk. Obsheh. Ispyt. Prlr.*, **37**(3) : 98-101.
316. Bell, F. J. 1888. Report on a collection of Echinoderms made at Tuticorin, Madras by Mr. E. Thurston. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, **1888** : 383-389.
317. Bell, F. J. 1903. The Actinogonidiate Echinoderms of the Maldive and Laccadive Islands. (Ed.) J. S. Gardiner (In) *The Fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes*. Cambridge, **1** : 223-233.
318. Benidhar Deshmukh, Shah, D. G., Prasanna, Y., Bahuguna, A., Nayak S. and Patel, B. H. 2000. Discrimination of coral reef zones using remote sensing technique : a study of Narara Island, Gulf of Kachchh. (In) *ISRS Symposium on "Spatial Technologies for Natural Hazards Management"* at IIT Kanpur.
319. Bennet, P. S. 1961. Further observations on the fishery and biology of "Choodai" (*Sardineila* sp.) of Mandapam area. *Indian J. Fish.*, **8**(1&2) : 152-168.
320. Bennet, P. S. 1961. *Peroderma cyclindricum* Heller. A copepod parasite of *Sardinella aibeila*, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 70-74.
321. Bennet, P. S. 1964. On *Bomoiochus sardineila* sp. Nov. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) parasitic on *sardineila aibella*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **6**(1) : 84-88.
322. Bennet, P. S. 1974. *Pumtiopsis spathepedas*, a cyclopoid copepod parasitic on the eye of *Sardineila sirm*, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **16**(1) : 156-160.
323. Bennet P. S. 1991. The present status of small-scale traditional fishery at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **113** : 1-16.
324. Bennet, P. S. and Chellam, A. 1975. *Perodenna tasselum* sp. Nov. (Lernaeoceriformes : Copepoda) parasitic on the fish *Stolephorus commersonii* Lacepede, *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 279-182.
325. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1989. New trends in the traditional marine fisheries at Tuticorin. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 155-158.
326. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1989. The present status of small scale traditional fishery at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **99** : 1-15.
327. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1993. Advancement in traditional fishing methods for nearshore fisheries around Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **35**(1-2) : 105-108.

328. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1993. Heavy landing of brown pomfret at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **123** : 20-21.
329. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1993. Impact of motorization on the traditional fishery at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **123** : 8-11.
330. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1993. Small-scale shore line fishery at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **123** : 5-8.
331. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1994. Catamaran fishery for Hilsa toli at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **126** : 14-15.
332. Bennet, P. S. and Arumugam, G. 1994. Perch fishery by traditional methods at Tuticorin. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **47** : 26-35.
333. Bennet, P. S., Lazarus, S., Thiagarajan, R. and Luther, G. 1986. Present status of our knowledge on the lesser sardines of Indian waters. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **28** : 1-43.
334. Bennet, P. S., Rajamani, M. and Arumugam, G. 1993. Live lobster export from Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **123** : 19-20.
335. Bennet, P. S., Arumugam, G. and Balasubramanian, T. S. 1990. Tagged tiger shark *Galeocerda cuvieri* landed at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **104** : 14-15.
336. Benney, A. and Ayyakannu, K. 1992. Length weight relationship in *Gzicoreus remosus*, *Proc. Second workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme*, Annamalai University, 4-14, May 1992, *Spec. Publ. Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent.*, **10** : 199-201.
337. Bensam, P. 1967. On a few post-larvel stages of *Anodontostoma chacunda* Hamilton. *Indian J. Fish.*, **14** : 48-53.
338. Bensam, P. 1973. On a few post larval stages and juveniles of the sardine, *Sardinella dayi*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(1) : 148 -156.
339. Bensam, P. 1973. Sciaenid fishery resources of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proc. Symp. on living resources of seas around India*, 461-469.
340. Bensam, P. 1985. Some engineering problems in the construction and maintenance of marine culture ponds at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **32**(4) : 417-430.
341. Bensam, P. 1986. A culture experiment on the crab *Scylla serrata* at Tuticorin during 1975-77 to assess growth and production. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1183-1189.

342. Bensam, P. 1987. On the two post larval stages of the shad *Hilsa kelee* (Cuvier). *Indian J. Fish.*, **34**(1) : 105-108.
343. Bensam, P. 1987. Eggs and early larvae of the gray mullet *Valmugil sehali*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **34**(2) : 171-177.
344. Bensam, P. 1990. On construction and maintenance of marine fish culture ponds along southeast coast of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(2) : 309-317.
345. Bensam, P. 1991. Increasing the production of Lab-Lab, the ideal food for successful culture of the milk fish, *Chanos chanos*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **38**(1) : 60-62.
346. Bensam, P. 1991. Planktonic eggs and early larvae of the sardine *Sardinella dayi*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **38**(2) : 89-92.
347. Bensam, P. 1993. Prospects of farming groupers in India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **123** : 1-4.
348. Bensam, P. 1994. An overview of the present status and future prospects of demersal finfishes of India. Threatened Fishes of India. *NATCON Publication*, **4** : 297-305.
349. Bensam, P. 1994. Early juvenile stages of three jew fishes from the southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **41**(1) : 9-14.
350. Bensam, P. 1996. Sea fishes. Handbook on Aqua farming, *MPEDA, Kochi*, 9-51.
351. Bensam, P., Kaliaperumal, N. Gandhi, V. Raju, A. Rengasamy, V .S. Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam J. R and Muniyandi K. 1991. Occurrence and growth of the commercially important red algae in a fish culture pond at Mandapam. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **13**(2) : 101-104.
352. Bensam, P. and Menon, M. G. 1996. Conservation of Marine Mammals. (In) *Marine Biodiversity Conservation and Management*. (Ed.) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G. Published by CMFRI, Cochin, 133-142.
353. Bensam, P. and Mahadevan Pillai P. 1968. Regeneration in the flat fish *Cynoglossus macrolepidotus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2) : 403-405.
354. Benşam, P. and Marichamy, R. 1981. An experiment on culture of milk fish *Chanos chanos* in salt-pans of Veppalodai, Tuticorin. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 266-269.
355. Bensam, P. and Vincent S. G. 1972. Migration of the jew fish *Dendrophysa russelli* from sea to estuaries in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) : 892-893.

356. Bensam, P., Vincent, S. G. and Mahadevan Pillai, P. K. 1972. On a Rorqual, *Balaenoptera* sp caught off Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) : 886-887.
357. Bensam, P., Ramadoss, K. and Sundaram N. 1974. Methods of Mari culture. *Seafood Export J.*, **6**(11) : 23-32.
358. Bensam, P., Shanmugham, S. and Bastian Fernando, A. 1987. Observations on the fisheries in the estuaries and backwaters along Gulf of Mannar during 1975-77. (In) Perspectives in Hydrobiology, (Ed.) K. S. Rao and S. Srivastava Vikram University, Vikram.
359. Bensam, P., Nair, K. V. and Naradakumar, S. 1996. Hydrographic features off northeast coast and Andaman and Nicobar Islands in relation to demersal finfish resources. *Proc. of the Second Workshop on FORV Sagar-Sampada, DOD*, 419-427.
360. Bensam, P., Menon., N. G., Balachandran, K. and Joseph Andrews, 1994. Need for protecting the non-edible benthic biota of the inshore waters for the benefit of the coastal resources and the fishing industry. *Mar. Fish. Infor., Serv. T & E. Ser. No.* **128** : 1-5.
361. Bernard, H. M. 1897 The genus *Turbinaria*, Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the British Museum, *Nat. Hist.*, **11** : 1-33.
362. Bernard, H. M. 1897. The Genus *Montipora*, the genus *Anacropora*. Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. *Nat. Hist.*, 1-92, 1-34.
363. Beranard, H. M. 1906. *Porites* of the Atlantic and West Indies with the European fossil forms. The genus *Goniopora* (a supplement to vol.IV). *Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.)*, **VI** : 1-193.
364. Bhakta, N. P. 1983. Development of infrastructure facilities for the optimal exploitation of the exclusive economic zone. Fisheries Development in India. Concept publishing Company, New Delhi, 313-326.
365. Bhakuni, D. S. 1991. Biological evaluation and chemical investigation of marine organisms from the Indian Ocean. (In) Bioactive compounds from marine organisms, with emphasis on the Indian Ocean. (Ed) Thomposon, M. F., Sarojini, R. and Nagabhushanam, R. (Indo-United States Symp. Fort Agudada, Goa, India, Feb 1989). Oxford and IBH, New Delhi, 359-366.
366. Bhakuni, D. S. 1994. Bioactive metabolites of the marine invertebrates-molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates and crustaceans. Part-2. *J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, **53**(5) : 340-353.
367. Bhakuni, D. S. and Jain, S. 1990. Bioactive metabolites of the marine invertebrates. Part-I. Sponges, Jelly fishes, Sea anemones, Corals and Bryozoans. *J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, **49**(7) : 330-349.

368. Bhaskar, S. 1978. Marine turtles in India and Lakshadweep Island. *Marine Turtle Newsletter*, **8** : 5.
369. Bhaskar, S. 1978. Sea turtles in Lakshadweep Island, *Snakepark*, 85-115.
370. Bhaskar, S. 1978. Turtles and other marine life in Lakshadweep. *Hornbill* (April-June). 21-26.
371. Bhaskar, S. 1979. Discovery of nest of a rare turtle from Andaman Islands. *Indian Express*, (Jan. 1979) 4.
372. Bhaskar, S. 1979. Notes from Lakshadweep. *Hamdryad*, **4**(3) : 2-23.
373. Bhaskar, S. 1981. Preliminary report on the status and distribution of sea turtles in Indian waters. *Indian Forester*, **107**(11) : 707-711.
374. Bhaskar, S. 1981. Travels in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Hamadryad*, **6**(1) : 5-6.
375. Bhaskar, S. 1984. The distribution and status of sea turtles in India. *Proc. Workshop Sea turtle conservation, Madras. CMFRI spl. Publ.*, **18** : 23-25.
376. Bhaskar, S. 1991. Turtles : India's heritage from the sea. *Swagat*, **10** : 49-52.
377. Bhaskar, S. and Whitaker, R. 1983. Sea turtles resources in the Andamans. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 94-97.
378. Bhasker, B. K. and James P. S. B. R. 1989. Size and weight reduction in *Holothuria scabra* processed as Beche-de-mer. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **100** : 13-16.
379. Bhatt, T. 1983. India's coral islands—a fight for survival. *Sunday*, **11** : 38-44.
380. Bhattacharjee, D and Ghosh, S. K. 2000. Seabed sediments and late quaternary sea level changes around the invisible bank, Andaman Sea. (In) *Proc. Inter. Sem. Quarternary sea level variation, Shoreline displacement and Coastal environment* (Ed.) G. V. Rajamanickam and M. J. Tooley, New Academic Publication, Delhi, 212-217.
381. Bhattathiri, P. M. A. 1987. Laccadive Sea—Its environmental characteristics. In: *Contribution to Marine Science: A special collection of papers to felicitate Dr. S. Z. Qasim on his sixtieth birthday.* (Ed.) Rao, T. S. S. Natarajan, R., Desai, B. N., Swamy, G. N., and Bhat, S. R., 105-115.
382. Bhattathiri, P. M. A, and Devassy V. P. 1979. Biological characteristics of the Laccadive Sea (Lakshadweep) *Indian. J. Mar. Sci.* **8**(4) : 222-226.

383. Bhattathiri, P. M. A. and Devassy, V. P. 1981. Primary productivity of the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **10** : 243-247.
384. Bierhuizen, Barbara 2000. Qualitative analysis of fishing intensity and fishing behaviour in Kanniyakumari district, Tamil Nadu, *BOBP/MM* 12 : pp.15.
385. Biswarup, M. and Prakash, M. N. 1992. The coral reef ecosystem at Chiriatapu in South Andamans-II. Chemical and system model. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **34**(1&2) : 179-188.
386. Biswas, A. 1972. Natural resources of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *The Daily Telegrams*, **38** : 4.
387. Biwas, K. P. 1983. Towards developing fisheries in the Bay Islands. *The Daily Telegrams*, **22** : 10-12.
388. Bodas, K. D. and Chaugule. B. B. 1992. The genus *Actinotrichia* from Lakshadweep sea. *Seaweed Res. Utilization*, **14**(2) : 115-117.
389. Boden-Kloss, C. 1902. Andaman and Nicobars, Reprint 1971, Vivek Publishing House, Delhi, pp. 373.
390. Boergesan, F. 1937. Contributions to South Indian marine algal flora I. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **16** : 1-16.
391. Boergesan, F. 1937. Contributions to South Indian marine algal flora II. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **16** : 311-357.
392. Boergesan, F. 1938. Contributions to South Indian marine algal flora III. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **17** : 205-238.
393. Bogorov, B. G. and Rass, T. S. 1961. On productivity and the prospects of fishing in the waters of the Indian Ocean. *Oceanologiya*, **1** : 107-109.
394. Bohlke, J. E. and Randall, J. E. 1981. Four new garden eels (Congridae, Heterocongrinae) from the Pacific and Indian Ocean. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **31**(2) : 366-382.
395. Borradaile, L. A. 1903. Marine Crustaceans. II. Portunidae (*Ed.*) J. S. Gardiner, The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive archipelagoes. **1** : 199-208.
396. Bose, M. 1999. On the landing of porpoise *Neophocaena phocaenoides* at Rameswaram, Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **163** : 15.
397. Bose, M. and Gandhi A. 1999. The stranding of sea cow *Dugong dugon* (Muller) at Mandapam, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **163** : 14.

398. Bourne, G. C. 1905. Report on the solitary corals collected by Professor Herdman at Ceylon in 1902. *Rep. Govt. ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar (Suppl.)*, 29 : 187-242.
399. Bourne, G. C. 1906. Report on *Loursseaumia*, new genus of eurnillibranches commensal with the corals *Heterocyathus* and *Heterosammia* collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon in 1902. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 5 : 243-226.
400. Brinton, R. and Gopalakrishnan, K. 1973. The distribution of Indian Ocean Euphausiids. (In) *The biology of the Indian Ocean. (Ed.) B. Zeitzchal and S. A. Gerlach.* Springer Verlag, Berlin, 357-382.
401. Brook, G. 1893. The genus *Madrepora*. Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. (*Nat. Hist.*), I : 1-212.
402. Bruce, A. J. 1974. A report on a small collection of Pontonine shrimps from the northern Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 16(2) : 437-454.
403. Bruce, R. W, and Randall, J. E. 1985. A revision of the Indo-West pacific parrotfish genera *Calotomus* and *Leptoscarus* (Scaridae : Sparisomatinae). *Indo-Pacific fishes*, 5 : 1-32.
404. Brunn, A. F., Greve, S. V, Mielche, H. and Sparck, R. (Ed.) 1956. The Galathea Deep-Sea Expedition 1650-52. George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London, pp. 296.
405. Burgess, W. E. 1978. Butterfly fishes of the world : a monograph of the family Chaetodontidae. T. F. H., Reigate (U. K.), pp. 832.
406. Burgess, W. E. 1981. *Pomacentrus alleni* and *Amphiprion thieliei*, two new species of pomacentrids (Pisces : Pomacentridae) from the Indo-Pacific. *Trop. Fish Hobby.*, 30(3) : 72-73.
407. Burns, R. E. 1964. Sea bottom heat flow measurement in the Andaman Sea. *J. geophys. Res.*, 62(22) : 4918-4919.
408. Burton, M. 1937. Supplement to the Littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar, Porifera. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus.*, 1(2) : 1-58.
409. Burton, E. S. 1903. List of marine algae collected by Professor Herdman at Ceylon in 1902 with a note on the fructification of Halimeda. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon pearl oyster fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 1 : 163-168.
410. Burton, M. 1928. Report on some deep-sea sponges from the Indian Museum collected by the R.I.M.S.S "Investigator" Part II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30(1) : 109-138.
411. Burton, M. 1930. Additions to the sponge fauna of Gulf of Mannar. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10(5) : 665-676.

412. Burton, M. 1937. Supplement to the fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Porifera. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. Nat. Hist. sect.*, 1(2) : 1-58. pl. 4.
413. Burton, M. 1963. A revision of the classification of the Calcareous Sponges. *British Mus. (Nat. Hist) publ.*, 1-693.
414. Burton, M. and Rao, H. S. 1932. Reports on the shallow water marine sponges in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian. Mus.*, 34 : 299-356.

C

415. C. M. F. R. I. 1983. "Mariculture Potential of Andaman and Nicobar Islands—An indicative Survey", CMFRI, Cochin, India, *Bulletin* 34 : 108.
416. C. M. F. R. I. 1983. Sea Turtles—Special issue on Management and Conservation. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, 50 : 1-40.
417. C. M. F. R. I. 1984. Sea Turtles—Research and Conservation. *Bull. Cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 35 : 1-82.
418. C. M. F. R. I. 1984. Sea Turtle Conservation. *Proc. Workshop on sea turtle conservation, CMFRI*, Spl. Publ., 18 : 1-115.
419. C. M. F. R. I. 1984. Mangroves and Fisheries. CMFRI News Letter, July-September, 1984, 2-9.
420. C. M. F. R. I. 1986. "Special issue on Lakshadweep", CMFRI, Cochin, India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Sci.* No. 68.
421. C. M. F. R. I. 1989. Bulletin No 43. Marine living resources of the U. T. of Lakshadweep, CMFRI, Cochin, India, pp. 256.
422. Calman, W. T. 1904. Report on the Cumacea collected by the Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *Rep. Ceylon Pearl oysters Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 2 : 159-180.
423. Carcasson, R. H. 1977. A field guide to the coral reef fishes of the Indian and West Pacific oceans. William Collins Sons and Co. Ltd., London. pp. 320.
424. CARI, 1994. Study of marine fauna in the Marine National Park, Wandoor, South Andaman. Report to state Council of Science and Technologies, Andaman and Nicobar Administration, Port Blair.
425. Carpenter, G. H. 1906. Report on the marine Hemiptera (*Halobates*) collected by Professor Herdman at Ceylon, in 1902. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon pearl oyster fish Gulf of Mannar*, 5 : 151-156 (Suppl. Rept.). The Royal Society, London.
426. Carrick, F. A. F. 1982. Sharks of the genus *Carcharhius*. NOAA. Tech. Rept. NMFS Circ., 45 : 1-194.

427. Carter, H. J. 1880. Report on specimens dredged up from the Gulf of Mannar and presented to the Liver pool Free Museum by Capt. W. H. Cawne Warren. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**(5) : 437-457; **5**(6) : 35-61; 129-156.
428. Carter, H. J. 1881. Supplementary report on specimens dredged up from the Gulf of Mannar, together with others from the sea in the vicinity of the Basse Rocks and from Bass Straits respectively, presented to the Liver pool Free Museum by Capt. W. H. Cawne Warren. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5**(7) : 361-385.
429. Chacko, P. I. 1942. An unusual mortality of marine fauna. *Curr. Sci.*, **11** : 104.
430. Chacko, P. I. 1942. A note on rearing the larvae of the milk fish (*Chanos chanos*) *Curr. Sci.*, **11** : 108.
431. Chacko, P. I. 1943. A note on the nesting habits of the Olive ridley turtle, *Lepidochelys olivaceae* at Krusadai Island. *Curr. Sci.*, **12** : 60-61.
432. Chacko, P. I. 1944. On the bionomics of the Leiognathidae. *Curr. Sci.*, **13** : 214.
433. Chacko, P. I. 1944. Occurrence of a variety of the skates, *Urogymnus asperrimus* around Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Curr. Sci.*, **13** : 81.
434. Chacko, P. I. 1944. On the bionomics of the big jawed jumper, *Lactarius lactarius* (Cuv & Val.). *Curr. Sci.*, **13** : 108.
435. Chacko, P. I. 1945. Plankton investigations at the Krusadai Biological Station. *Symposium on Plankton. research, Indian Ecological Society. Madras centre, December, 1945*, 1-4.
436. Chacko, P. I. 1949. Food and feeding habits of the fishes of the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Indian. Acad.. Sci.*, **29B** : 83-97.
437. Chacko, P. I. 1950. Marine plankton from water around the Krusadai, Island *Proc. Indian Acad.. Sci.*, **31B** : 162-174.
438. Chacko P. I. 1956. Annual report of the Marine Biological Station, Tuticorin, April 1954-March 1955 (section on plankton). *Fish. Sci. Rep. and Year book*, April 1954-March 1955, 37-56.
439. Chacko, P. I. 1959. Annual report of the Marine Biological Station, Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar for 1955-56. (section on plankton). *Fish. Sci. Rep. and Year book*, April 1955-March 1956, 7-10.
440. Chacko, P. I. 1963. Meterology, hydrology and planktology of the sea around Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar in 1961-62. *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong., 50th Sess. III* : 504 (Abstract).

441. Chacko, P. I. 1967. Marine fisheries of Madras State. *Seafood Export J.*, 2(1) : 63-65.
442. Chacko, P. I. 1968. The pearl fisheries of Madras state. *Proc. Symp. on Mollusca MBI.*, 3 : 868-872.
443. Chacko, P. I. and Thiagarajan, S. 1952. On the development and parental care in the Potaminid crab, *Paratelphusa (Barytelphusa) iaequemonee (Rathburn)*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 51(1) : 289-291.
444. Chacko, P. I. and Mahadevan, S. 1956. Swarming of *Trichodesmium erythraeum* Ehrenberg in waters around Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Fish. Stn. Rep. and, Year book April 1955-March 1956*, 139-144.
445. Chacko, P. I. and Malu Pillai, C. 1957. Importance of hydrobiological investigations in the Gulf of Mannar in relation to its fisheries. *Indian Com. J.*, 12 : 194-197.
446. Chacko, P. I. and George, S. 1958. An appraisal of the sea fisheries resources of the Kanyakumari Dist. *Madras Fish. Market Rep.*, 3 : 1-11.
447. Chacko, P. I. and Rajendran, A. D. I. 1959. Maritime meteorology and hydrography of Tuticorin Bay, Gulf of Mannar, 1950-54. *Mad. Fish. Dept. Fish. Stn. Rep. Year Book*, 1954-55 : 175-193.
448. Chacko, P. I. and Nair, N. R. 1963. Meteorology, hydrography, planktonology and fisheries of the sea off Cape Comorin in 1961-62. *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong., 50th Sess. III* : 515 (Abstract).
449. Chacko, P. I. and Nair, N. R. 1963, Size and sex composition of the Lobster *Panulirus dosypus* (Latreille) along Kanyakumari District coast in 1960 -62. *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong., 50th Sess. IV* : 502 (Abstract).
450. Chacko, P. I. and Sambandamurthy, P. S. 1963. Conditions of existence on the ten pearl banks in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin in 1961-62. *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong., 50th Sess. III* : 504 (Abstract).
451. Chacko, P. I. and Rahim, A. 1968. Survey of fishing ground in the Palk-Bay and Northern sector of the Gulf of Mannar off Rameswararn, Pamban and Mandapam. *Madras J. Fish.*, 4 : 47-55.
452. Chacko, P. I. and Sambandamurthy, P. S. 1969. Condition of existence in twenty pearl banks in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin during 1962-63. *Madras J. Fish.*, 5 : 94-99.
453. Chacko, P. I., Valson, H. P. and Malupillai, C. 1954. Meteorology and hydrography of the Kodungal point in the Gulf of Mannar. *Contr. Mar. Biol. Stn., Krusadai Island*, 1 : 1-20.

454. Chacko, P. I., Mahadevan, S. and Ganesan, R. 1955. A guide to the field study of the fauna and flora of Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Contr. Mar. Biol. Stn. Krusadai Island*, **3** : 1-16.
455. Chacko, P. I., Davidson Thomas, S. and Malu Pillai, C. 1962. Scombroid fisheries of Madras State, India. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes*, MBAI, **3&4** : 1006-1008.
456. Chadwick. H. C. 1904. On the Crinoidea. In Herdman, W.A. Report of the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar. *London (Royal Society). Suppl. Rep.*, **11** : 151-158.
457. Chakraborty, S. and Ramesh, R. 1998. Stable isotope variations in a coral (*Favia speciosa*) from the Gulf of Kutch during 1948-1989 A. D : Enviornmental implications. *Proc. Indian. Acad. Sci. Earth Planet Science.*, **107**(4) : 331-341.
458. Challapan, C. 1980. Status report on fisheries extension in Tamil Nadu. Seminar on fisheries extension, Status Reports and Background papers, pp. 31.
459. Chandramohan, D. and Ramaiah. N. 1987. Heterotrophic activity and bacterial biomass in coral atolls of Lakshadweep Archipelago. (In) *Contrib. Mar. Sci. A special collection of papers to felicitate Dr S. Z. Qasim on his sixtieth birthday.* (Ed.) Rao, T. S. S., Natarajan, R., Desai, B. N., Swamy, G. N., Bhat, S. R., 117-130.
460. Chandramohan, P., Anand. N. M. and Nayak. B. V., 1993. Shoreline dynamics of the Lakshadweep Islands. *Indian J. mar. sci.*, **22** : 198-202.
461. Chandrasekharan, F. 1991. Status report on marine fisheries development in Tamil Nadu. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(3) : 532-534.
462. Chandraseharan, F. and Victor Chandra Hose, S. 1973. A note on the whale shark, *Rhincodon typus* netted off Manapad. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(1) : 438-439.
463. Chandrasekaran, F. and Sudhakar, K. 1968. Observation on the hydrography and planktonology of pearl banks of Gulf of Mannar. *Madras J. Fish.*, **1** : 28-33.
464. Chandrasekaran, F., Rajendran, A. D. I. and Valsan, H. P. 1951. Certain observations on the hydrography and biology of the pearl bank, Tholayiram paar off Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar in April, 1949. *J. Madras Univ.*, **21B** : 48-74.
465. Chandrasekaran, F., Rajendran, A. D. I. and Malupillay, C. 1968. Salinity and temperature variations over pearl and chank beds off Tuticorin. *Madras J. Fish.*, **4** : 21-27.
466. Chandrasekar, N., Victor, A. C. C., Easterson, D. C. V. and Muthiah, P. 2002. Remote sensing and GIS in coral reef environment: An overview. *Proc. National seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems: Coral and Mangrove -problems and management strategies*, (Ed) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 132-138.

467. Chandrasekeran, N. 1996. Sediment transport along barrier islands and its impact on conservation of coral reef in the Gulf of Mannar, (In) Regional Seminar on Conservation of Coral Reefs in Gulf of Mannar.
468. Chandrika, V. 1996. Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria around Laccadive Islands. (In) Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Scientific Results of FORV Sagar Sampada. (Ed.) Pillai, V. K., Abidi, S. A. H., Ravindran, V., Balachandran, K. K., Agadi, V. V., Department of Ocean Development. New Delhi, 91-102.
469. Chandrika, V. and Pillai, C. S. G. 1992. Bacteria flora on corals, sponges and reef sediments of Manauli Islands in Gulf of Mannar. (Abstract) Association of Microbiologists of India 32nd Annual Conference, Madurai, p. 174.
470. Chandy, M. 1953. A key to the identification of the catfishes of the genus *Tachysurus*, *Lacepede*, with a catalogue of the specimens in the collection of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 51(1) : 1-18.
471. Chari, S. T. 1964. Marine turtle fishery of India. *Indian Seafoods*, 2(1) : 9-11.
472. Chari, S. T. 1966. Chemical composition and food value of chank and pearl oysters. *Madras J. Fish.*, 2 : 84-85.
473. Chari, S. T. and Unny, M. M. 1947. The food value of two common molluscs found near Pamban and the chemical composition of their shells. *Curr. Sci.*, 16 : 295.
474. Chari, S. T. and Sabapathy, N. 1966. Vitamins 'A' copper and iron in the East coast marine fishes available at Tuticorin. *Madras J. Fish.*, 2 : 91-92.
475. Charuchinda, M. and Hylleber. J. 1984. Skeletal extension of *Acropora formosa* at a fishing reef in the Andaman Sea. *Coral reefs*, 3(4) : 215-219.
476. Chatterji, S. 1976. Andaman shell handicrafts. *Yojana.*, 20(13) : 70-71.
477. Chauhan, P., Nayak. S. R., Natarajan. R., Ramesh, R. and Krishnamoorthy. R. 1993. Estimation of suspended sediment concentration using digital chromacity analysis in Tuticorin area, Tamil Nadu. (In) The Report No. SAC/RSA/DOD-COS/SM/03/93, pp. 13.
478. Chauhan, V. D. and Thivy, F. 1965 *Sargassum merrifieldi*. A new to the shores of India. *Phykos*, 4(2) : 69-70.
479. Chebova, K. 1971. Distribution commercial sea fishes in the Bay of Bengal and the Andaman Sea. Soviet Fisheries investigations in the Indian Ocean, 1 : 24-36.

480. Chekunova, V. I. 1971. Distribution of commercial invertebrates on the shelf of India, the northeastern part of Bay of Bengal and the Andaman Sea. (In) Soviet Fisheries Investigations in the Indian Ocean. (Ed.) A. S. Bogdano,. Israel programme for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 68-83.
481. Chellam, A. 1978. Growth of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* in the pearl culture farm at Veppalodai. *Indian J. Fish.*, **25**(1&2) : 75-83.
482. Chellam, A. 1983. Study on the stomach contents of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* with reference to the inclusion of bivalve eggs and larvae. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 604-607.
483. Chellam, A. 1988. Growth and biometric relationship of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gould). *Indian J. Fish.*, **35**(1) : 1-6.
484. Chellam, A. and Alagaraswami, K. 1978. Blooms of *Trichodesmium thiebautii* and their effect on experimental pearl culture at Veppalodai. *Indian J. Fish.*, **25**(1&2) : 237-239.
485. Chellam, A. and Velayudan, T. S., Dharmaraj, S., Victor, A. C. C. and Gandhi, A. D. 1992. A note on the predation on the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gould) by some gastropods. *Indian J. Fish.*, **30**(1&2) : 337-339.
486. Chellam, A., Victor, A. C. C., Dharmaraj, S. and Velayudhan, T. S. 2000. The Pearl Oysters. (In) Marine Fisheries Research and Management, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon 536-545.
487. Chellam, A., Dhannaraj, S., Velayudhan, T. S. and Muthiah, P. 1988. Experimental molluscan seed transport. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **79** : 26-28.
488. Chellam, A., Dharmaraj, S., Velayudhan, T. S. and Victor, A. C. C. 1988. On some aspects of transportation of seed of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 288-294.
489. Chellam, A., Dharmaraj, S. and Victor, A. C. C. 1987. Experimental sea ranching of pearl oysters in the Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **39** : 90-91.
490. Chellappa, D. E. 1959. A note on the night fishing observations from a kelong. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(1) : 93-94.
491. Chennapaayya, A. 1927. Littoral fauna of the Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar; Mollusca. *Bull. Madras. Govt. Mus. New, Sci. Nat. Hist.*, **1** : 95-109.
492. Chennubhotla, V .S. K., Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., Selvaraj, M. and Najmuddin, M. 1982. Seasonal changes in growth and alginic acid and mannitol contents in *Sargassum ilidfolium (fumer)* I. Agardh. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **11** : 195-196.

493. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., Selvaraj, M. and Najmuddin, M. 1987. Seaweed Culture. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **41** : 60-74.
494. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, N. Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., Krishnapillai, S., SubbaraInaiah, K., Rama Rao, K. and Subba Rao, P. V. 1989. Seaweed resources of Tamilnadu coast Kattapadu–Tiruchendur, *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **96** : 10-11.
495. Chennubhotla, V. S. K, Kaliaperumal N. and Kalimuthu S. 1978. Culture of the *Gracilaria edulis* in the inshore waters of Gulf of Mannar (Mandapam). *Indian J. Fish.*, **25**(1&2) : 228-229.
496. Chennubhotla, V. S. K, Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1981. Seaweed receipes and other practical uses of seaweeds. *Seafood Export J.*, **13**(1) : 9-16.
497. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1987. Common seaweed products. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **41** : 26-30.
498. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1987. Post harvest technology. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **41** : 74-77.
499. Chennubhotla, V. S. K, Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1987. Economically important seaweeds. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **41** : 3-19.
500. Chennubhotla, V. S. K. Kaliaperumal, N. Kalimuthu, S. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1991. Commercially important seaweeds of India, their occurrence, chemical products and uses. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **107** : 11-16.
501. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Ramalingam, J. R. and Najmuddin, M. 1986. Socio-economic standards of fishermen of Marakayarpatnam and Vedalai villages in Tamil Nadu and the role of coastal Aquaculture in raising their standards. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1476.
502. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, M., Kalimuthu S., Ramalingam, J. R. and Krishnapillai, S. 1990. Seaweed resources of the Tuticorin-Tiruchendur Coast, Tamilnadu,India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **32**(1&2) : 146-149.
503. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S. and Nair P. V. R. 1987. Biology of the economically important Indian seaweeds: A review. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **10**(1&2) : 21-32.
504. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, N., Ramalingam, J. R. and Kalimuthu, S. 1986. Growth, reproduction and spore output in *Gracilaria foliifera* (Forsskal) Boergesen and *Gracilariopsis sioestedtii* (Kylin) Dawson around Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33** : 76-84.

505. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Najmuddin, M., Panigrahy, R. and Selvaraj, M. 1986. Changes in growth and phycocolloid content of *Gelidiella acerosa* and *Gracilaria edulis*. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **9**(1&2) : 45-48.
506. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Kaliaperumal, N. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1977. Studies on the growth variation, alginic acid and mannitol content in *Padinagymnospora* (Kuetzing) Vickers. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(12) : 91-94.
507. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S. and Selvaraj, M. 1986. Seaweed culture: Its feasibility and industrial utilisation. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1206-1209.
508. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., Najmuddin, M. and Kaliaperumal, N. 1987. Transfer of technology on seaweed culture. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 78-79.
509. Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kaliaperumal, N., Reeta Jayasankar, Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R. Muniyandi, K. and Selvaraj, M. 2000. Seaweeds, (In) Marine Fisheries Research and Management, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon, CMFRI, Kochi, 21-37.
510. Chhapgar, B. F. 1957. Marine Crabs of Bombay State. Contribution No. 1. *Taraporevala Mar. Biol. Station*, pp. 189.
511. Chidambaram, K. 1991. Management and conservation of marine fishery resources. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **44**(3) : 594-603.
512. Chidambaram K. and Unny M. M. 1944. Note on the swarming of planktonic algae, *Tridwdesmium erythraeum* in the Pamban area and its effect on the fauna. *Curr. Sci.*, **13** : 263.
513. Chidambaram, K. and Unny, M. M. 1947. Certain observations on the development , of the sacred chank, *Xancus pyrum* (Linn.). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, **117** : 528-532.
514. Chidambaram, K. and Unny, M. M. 1947. Note of the value of seaweeds as manure. *Madras Agri. J.*, July, 1947.
515. Chidambaram, K., Rajendran, A. D. I. and Valsan, A. P. 1951. Certain observations on the hydrography and biology of the pearl bank, Tholayiram Paar, off Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar in April 1949. *J. Madras Univ.*, **21B** : 48-74.
516. Chidambaram, K. and Kuriyan, G. K. 1952. The fluctuation of the blue-green algae *Tridwdesmium erythraeum* Ehrenb in the plankton off Krusadai Island. Gulf of Mannar (Abstract). *Proc. 39th Sess. Indian. Sci. Cong.*, 338.

517. Chidambaram, K. and Kuriyan, G. K. 1952. Notes on the grey mullets (*Mugil sp.*) of, Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **50** : 515-519.
518. Chief Wildlife Warden, 1998. The Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve. Biosphere Reserves and Management in India. (Ed.) Maikhuri, R. K., Rao, K. S and Rai, R. K. Himavikas occassional Publication No. 12. G. B. Pant institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, 43-50.
519. Chitra Lakha Devi, S. K., Rajasekharan, K. N., Padmakumar Junichi Tanaka, K., and Tatsuo Riga 2001. Biological activity and chemistry of the compound ascidian *Eusystyla tincta*. (In) *The Biology of Ascidians*. (Ed.) H. Sawada, H. Yokosawa and C. C. Lambert, Springer-Verlag, Tokyo, 341-354.
520. Chopra, B. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar, Crustaceana -Bopyrid Isopods. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus., Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**(1) : 119-123.
521. Clark, A. H. 1909. Description of seventeen new species of recent crinoids. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, **36** : 633-651.
522. Clark, A. H. 1909. New recent crinoids from the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **22** : 75-85.
523. Clark, A. H. 1912. The crinoids of the Indian Ocean. Echinodermata of the Indian Museum, **7** : 1-325.
524. Clark, A. H. 1932. On a collection of crinoids from the Indian ocean and the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **34** : 551-566.
525. Clark, A. H., Koehler. R. and Vaney (1899-1927). Reports on the Echinoderm material collected by the R.I.M.S.S. Investigator. *Echinodermata of the Indian Museum, Parts I-X*. Calcutta.
526. Clark. A. H. and Rowe, F. W. E. 1971. Monograph of shallow-water Indo-west Pacific echinoderms, *Brit. Mus. (N. H.)* London, pp. 238.
527. Clark, H. L. 1948. Echinoids of the Murray Expedition. *Sci. Rep. John Exped.*, **9**(1) : 1-15.
528. C. M. F. R. I. 1977. Report on the survey of the Islands of Gulf of Mannar for the setting up of a Marine National Park, pp. 33.
529. C. M. F. R. I and C. S. M. C. R. I. 1989. A report on the seaweed resources off the Tuticorin-Tiruchendur coast, Tamilnadu,India. Sector I, pp. 24.
530. C. M. F. R. I and C. S. M. C. R. I. 1990. A report on the seaweed resources of Tamilnadu coast, India. II. Sector. Alantalai-Manapad and Vembar-Nallathanni Tivu, pp. 30.

531. C. M. F. R. I. and C. S. M. C. R. I. 1991. A report on the seaweed resources off Tamilnadu coast, India. Sector N. Kilakkarai, Rameswaram Island (Dhanuskodi), pp. 25.
532. Cochen, D. M. 1973. Zoogeography of the fishes of the Indian Ocean, (In) Ecological studies, analysis and synthesis (Ed. Zeitzschel), Springer Verlag, Berlin, 451-463.
533. Cohen, M. and Nielson, J. G. 1978. Guide to the identification of genera of the fish order Ophidiiformes with tentative classification of the order. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.*, **417** : 1-72.
534. Coineau, N. and Rao, G. C. 1972. Laspodes et Amphipodes des sables intertidaux des îles Andaman et Nicobar (Golfe du Bengale). *Vie Milieu*, **23** : 65-100.
535. Collett, O. 1900. Pearl oysters and pearl fisheries. *J. Ceylon Ardl. R. Asiat. Sac.*, **16**(51) : 165-198.
536. Copper, P. 1994. Ancient reef ecosystem expansion and collapse. *Coral Reefs*, **13**, 3-11.
537. Costa, H. H. 1984. Results of the Australian-Indian Hydrobiological Mission 1976 to the Andaman Islands. Part-V. Taxonomy and ecology of the Decapoda : *Caridea*. *Annl. Natur, Mus. Wien*, **86** : 205-211.
538. Coutiere, H. 1903. Note sur quelques Alpheidae des Maldives et Laquedives. *Bul. Soc. Philomath. Paris*, **9**(5) : 72-90.
539. Cressey, R. 1981. Revision of Indo-West Pacific lizardfishes of the genus *Synodus* (Pisces : Synodontidae) Smithsonian, *Contr. Zool.*, **342** : 1-55.
540. Cushing, D. H. 1971. Survey of resources in Indian Ocean and Indonesian area. FAO., Rome, pp. 164.
541. Cutler, E. B. 1977. Shallow water sipunculans collected by the Galathea Expedition (Sipuncula). *Steenstrupia*, **4**(12) : 151-155.
542. Cutler, E. B. 1977. The bathyal and abyssal Sipuncula. *Galathea Rep.*, **14** : 135-156.

D

543. Dalal, S. G. and Parulekar, A. H. 1991. A review of zooplankton production in Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33** : 166-169.
544. Dancona, U. and Cavinato, G. 1965. The fishes of the family Bragmacerotide. *Dana Rep.*, **64** : 1-91.

545. Daniel, A. 1953. *Condwderma indicum* n.sp. a pedunculate cirripede from Krusadai Island. *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **5**(2) : 235-238.
546. Daniel, A. 1963. New species of the platylepadid barnacle (Cirripedia, Crustacea) from the green turtle (*Eretmochelys* sp.) from Little Andaman Island. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **13**(5) : 641-645.
547. Daniel, A. 1971. A new species of pedunculate barnacle of the genus *Lepas* (Cirripedia : Thoracica) from the eastern Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **13**(1) : 82-85.
548. Daniel, A. 1974. Marine intertidal barnacles in the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad.*, **38**(3 & 4) : 179-189.
549. Daniel, A. 1975. The distribution of Cirripede larvae in the Indian ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **16**(2) : 182-210.
550. Daniel, A. 1980. Environment and marine life. *Zoologiana*, **3** : 15-21.
551. Daniel, A. and Halder, B. P. 1974. Gorgonacea of the seas around India with remarks on their distribution and utilization in the preparation of drugs pertaining to the family planning programme. Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow, pp. 65.
552. Daniel, A. and Halder, B. P. 1974. Holothuroidea of the India with remarks on their distribution. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **16**(2) : 412-436.
553. Daniel, A. and Ghosh, A. 1965. On some polychaetes from Little Andaman. *Curr. Sci.*, **33**(8) : 249.
554. Daniel, A. and Premkumar, V. K. 1967. The distribution of the standing crop of zooplankton in the eastern sector of the Indian Ocean during July-september. 1962. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(2) : 440-452.
555. Daniel, A. and Premkumar, V. K. 1968. Crustaceans of economic value of Great Nicobar Island. 1. Decapoda : Macrura : Panuliridae. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **65** : 45-48.
556. Daniel, A. and Premkumar, V. K. 1975. Distribution pattern of the economically important spiny lobsters of the genus *Panulirus* White, 1847 in the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(2) : 36-40.
557. Daniel, A. and Rajagopal, A. S. 1973. Boring organisms of the Great Nicobar Island (Mollusca : Terebinthidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69** : 676-678.
558. Daniel, A. and Rajagopal, A. S. 1974. Molluscs of economic value from Great Nicobar Island. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **70**(2) : 394-398.

559. Daniel, A. and Sen, J. K. 1975. Studies on pycnogonids from the collections of the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, together with notes on their distribution in the Indian ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17** : 160-167.
560. Daniel, C. J. 1949. Encrusting foraminifera of Krusadai Island. *J. Madras Univ.*, **18** : 23-37.
561. Daniel, C. J. 1949. Foraminifera of Krusadi Island. M. Sc. thesis. University of Madras, Chennai.
562. Daniel, R. 1974. Siphonophora from the Indian Ocean. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, **15**(4) : 1-242.
563. Daniel, R. 1985. Coelenterata: Hydrozoa: Siphonophora. (In) The fauna of India. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Calcutta, 35-40.
564. Daniel, R. and Daniel, A. 1968. Siphonophora collected during the 35th cruise of the R. V. Vityaz in the eastern part of the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad.*, **38** : 571-574.
565. Das, A. K. 1979. Fauna of Andamans. *The Daily Telegrams*. 26th Jan., (Spl. Issue).
566. Das, A. K. 1980. Fauna of Andamans. *The Daily Telegrams*, Port Blair, 23 October, 1980.
567. Das, A. K. 1989. Sea shore animals of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Prakritipaath*, **7** : 62-66.
568. Das, H. H. and Rath, R. 1986. The land of the coral beds: Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Aruna Printing Works, Berhampur, Orissa, pp. 126.
569. Das, I. 1987. Status and distribution of estuarine turtles in India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **72** : 21-22.
570. Das, I. 1991. Colour guide to the turtles and tortoises of the Indian Sub-continent. R & A Publishing Ltd., Avon, Engalnd, pp. 140.
571. Das, K. C. 1999. Occurrence of small carbonate buildups in the Alibag formation of B-172 structure, Mumbai offshore. *Ongo. Bull.*, **36**(1) : 97-105.
572. Dattagupta, A. K. and Menon, P. K. B. 1965. Additions to Indian echiurid fauna. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London, ser.*, **13**(8) : 194-200.
573. Dattagupta, A. K. and Menon, P. K. B. 1971. Anatomical notes on four species of *Ochetostoma* Leuckart & Ruppell (Echiura) together with a list of the species of the genus. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **65** : 173-182.

574. David Kingston, S. V., Venkataramani, K. and Venkataramanujam, K. 1999. Food habits and feeding intensity of finlet scad *Atulemate* (Teleostei) off Gulf of Mannar, Southeast coast of India. *Indian. J. Mar. Sci.*, **28** : 307-311.
575. Davis, T. A. and Altevogt, R. 1976. Giant turtles and robber crabs of the South Sentinel. *Yojana*, **20**(13) : 75-79.
576. Dawson, C. E. 1976. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus *Choeroichthys* (Pisces): Syngnathidae, with descriptions of two new species. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **89**(3) : 39-66.
577. Dawson, C. E. 1977. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus *Bhanotia*, with description of *B. nuda* nsp. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **91**(2) : 392-407.
578. Dawson, C. E. 1977. The pipefish name *Syngnathus corrugatus* Weber, a junior synonym of *Bhanotia fasciolata* (Dumeril). *Copeia*, 786-788.
579. Dawson, C. E. 1978. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus *Hippichthys* (Syngnathidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **91**(1) : 132-157.
580. Dawson, C. E. 1981. Review of the Indo-Pacific pipefish genus *Doryhampus kaup* (Pisces : Syngnathidae), with descriptions of new species and a new subspecies. *Ichthyol. Bull. J. L. B. Smith. Inst. Ichthyol.*, **44** : 1-27.
581. Dawson, C. E. 1984. Revision of the genus *Microphis kaup* (Pisces : Syngnathidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulh. Carib.*, **35**(2) : 117-181.
582. Day, F. 1870. On the fishes of the Andaman Islands. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, **10** : 677-705.
583. Day, F. 1878. Fishes of India : being a natural history of fishes known to inhabit the seas and freshwaters of India, Burma, and Ceylon (Reprinted in 1958) London, William Dawson and Sons, **1** : pp. 203.
584. Day, F. 1888. Fishes of India, Supplement, October 1880. William Dawson, London, 779-816.
585. Day, F. 1889. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. *Fishes*, Vol.II. Taylor and Francis Ltd., London. pp. 509.
586. De Beaufort, L. F. 1940. The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Vol. 8. E. J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 508.
587. De Beaufort, L. F. and Briggs, J. C. 1962. The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. Vol.11. E. J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 481.
588. De Beaufort, L. F. and Chapman, W. M. 1951. The fishes of Indo-Australian Archipelago. Vol. 9. E. J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 484.

589. De Man, J. G. 1912. Decapoden des Indische Archipela. (Ed) Weber, M. (In) Zoologische Ergebnisse seiner Reise in Nieder-landisch Ost. Indian, Leiden, **2** : 265-527.
590. Deb, M. 1985. A new genus and species of portunid crab (Crustacea) from North Andaman. *Bull. Zool. Surv. India*. **7**(2-3) : 173-177.
591. Deb, M. 1985. A new species of *Serenius guinot* 1976 (Crustacea : Decapoda: Xanthidae) from Andamans. *Bull. Zool. Surv. India*., **7**(2-3) : 207-210.
592. Deb, M. 1987. Description of seven new species and one new record of Pilumninae (Xanthidae : Decapoda : Crustacea) from India. *Bull. Zool. Surv. India*, **8** : 299-312.
593. Deb, M. 1989. Contribution to the study of Xanthidae : Actaeinae (Decapoda : Crustacea) of India. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, **117** : 1-59.
594. Deb, M. 1989. *Myopilumnus andamanicus* n. gen., n. sp., a xanthid crab from Andamans. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5**(2) : 113-116.
595. Deb, M. 1989. Poisonous marine crabs of Indian coastal waters. *Zoologiana*, **5** : 79-81.
596. Debugoswami, A., Choudhury, A. and Jana, S. 1990. Calcification and organic carbon metabolism in a coral reef at Chidiyatapu in South Andaman. *J. Ecobiol.*, **2**(1) : 17-22.
597. Deepa, C. V. and Padmakumar, K. 1995. Phytochemical constituents of marine algae. *Proc. of the Seventh Kerala Science Congress, (Ed.) P. K. Iyengar*. 367-370.
598. Deepika Bhardwaj and Chhapagar, H. 1998. Poems in (Lime) stone. The Corals of Mumbai. *Hornbill* (BNHS Pub.), **3** : 4-7.
599. Deer, P. K. 1970 Development of fishing harbours in India. *Seafood Export J.*, **2**(6) : 15-25.
600. Dendy, A. 1889. Report on a second collection of sponges from the Gulf of Mannar. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **6**(3) : 73-99.
601. Dendy, A. 1898. On *Pontobolos*, a remarkable marine organism from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)*, **26** : 443-452.
602. Dendy, A. 1915. Report on the calcareous sponges collected by Mr. James Hornell at Okamandal in Kattiawar in 1905-1906. *Rep. Govt. Baroda. Mar. Zool. Okhamandal*, **2** : 79-91.

603. Dendy, A. 1916. Report on the non-calcareous sponges collected by Mr. James Hornell at Okamandal in Kattiawar in 1905-1906. *Rep. Govt. Baroda. Mar. Zool. Okhamandal*, **2** : 96-146.
604. Deraniyagala, P. E. P. 1960. The water monitor of Andaman Islands—a distinct subspecies. *Spolia Zeylan.*, Sri Lanka, **29** : 203-224.
605. Deraniyagala, P. E. P. 1965. A sanctuary for turtles, dugongs, whales and dolphins in the Indian and Southern oceans. *Loris*, **10**(4) : 246-250.
606. Deraniyagala, P. E. P. 1977. The history of marine herpetology of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **16**(3) : 793-806.
607. Desai, B. N. 1967. Seaweed resources and extraction of alginate and agar. *Proc. Sem. Sea Salt and Plants. CSMRI, Bhavnagar*, **1965** : 343-351.
608. Desai, P. S., Narain., A., Nayak, S., Manikandan, B., Adiga. S. and Nath, A. N. 1991. IRS 1A. Applications for coastal and marine resources. *Curr. Sci.*, **61**(3 & 4) : 204-208.
609. Deshmukh, S and Venkataramani G. 1995. The Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve. (In) Protecting Endangered National Park, RGICS Project No.7, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for contemporary studies, New Delhi, 4-5.
610. Deshmukhe, G., Ramamoorthy, K. and Sen Gupta, R. 2000. On the coral reefs of the Gulf of Kachchh. *Curr. Sci.*, **79**(2) : 160-162.
611. Deshmukhe, V. M. 1977. A note on the prawn fishery in the Gulf of Kutch during 1992-93. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 265-269.
612. Desylva, D. 1974. Barracudas (Pisces : Sphyrænidae) of the Indian Ocean and adjacent seas—a preliminary review of their systematics and ecology. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(1) : 74-94.
613. Dev, D. S. 1994. On the Indian Pearl Oyster resources and conservation. *J. Shellfish. Res.*, **13**(1) : 333.
614. Dev, D. S. and Durairaj, S. 1993. On commercial aspects of cultured pearl production from pearl oyster *Pinctatada fucata* (Gould) in India. *Seafood Export J.*, **25**(8) : 25-38.
615. Dev, D. S. and Muthuraman, A. L. 1988. On the large scale predation by the gastropod (*Cymatium cingulatum*) on pearl oysters. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 311-313.
616. Dev, D. S. and Muthuraman, A. L. 1988. Observations on the bio-fouling in pearl oyster farm of Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 306-310.

617. Devadoss, D. D. P., Choodamani N. V., Venkataraman, R., Thyagarajan, S., Mahadevan, S. and Rajendran A. D. I. 1958. Observations on the "pearl fishery off Tuticorin 1957" in the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 45th Sess.*, 373-374.
618. Devadoss, P., Kuthalingam, M. D. K. and Thiagarajan, R. 1989. The present status and future prospects of elasmobranch fishery in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 188-199.
619. Devanesan, D. W. 1942. Plankton studies in the fisheries branch of the Department of Industries and Commerce, Madras. *Curr. Sci.*, **11**(4) : 142-143.
620. Devanesan, D. W. and Chacko, P. I. 1941. *Balanaglossus* as food of fishes. *Curr. Sci.*, **11**(6) : 242-243.
621. Devanesan, D. W. and Chacko, P. I. 1941. Commensalism in sponges. *Curr. Sci.*, **10**(8) : 374.
622. Devanesan, D. W. and Chacko, P. I. 1944. On the fluctuations of a few typical items of planktonic organisms in the sea around Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar, for the Quinquennium. 1936-37 to 1940-41. *Proc. 31st Indian Sci. Cong.*, **3** : 116-117.
623. Devanesan, D. W. and Chacko, P. I. 1944. Cultivation of milk fish in Krusadai Island. *Proc. 31st Indian Sci. Cong.*, **3** : 108.
624. Devanesan, D. W. and Chacko, P. I. 1944. On the bionomics of the sacred chank, *Xancus pyrum* (Him). *Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India*, **1B** : 141-142.
625. Devanesan, D. W. and Chidambaram, K. 1956. Results obtained at the pearl oyster farm Krusadi Island, Gulf of Mannar and their application to the problems relating to pearl fisheries in the Gulf of Mannar-Part I. *Contr. Mar. Biol. Stn. Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar*, **5** : 1-26.
626. Devanesan, D. W. and Varadarajan, S. 1939. On *Coeloplana* sp. discovered by Prof. W. M. Tattersal at Krusadai Island, Marine Biological Station, Gulf of Mannar. *Curr. Sci.*, **8**(4) : 157-159.
627. Devanesan, D. W. and Varadarajan, S. 1940. The occurrence of *Tornaria* larvae at Krusadai. *Curr. Sci.*, **9** : 375-377.
628. Devanesan, D. W. and Varadarajan, S. 1942. On three new species of *Coeloplana* found at Krusadai Island, Marine Biological Station, Gulf of Mannar. *J. Madras Univ.*, **14** : 181-188.
629. Devaraj, M. 1975. Osteology and relationships of the spanish mackerels and seerfishes of the tribe *Scomberomorini*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 1-67.

630. Devaraj, M. 1976. *Capsala Iaevis* (verill, 1874) on *Makaira tenuirostratus* with a discussion on host identity. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(2) : 310-317.
631. Devaraj, M. 1981. Age and growth of three species of seerfishes *Scomberomorus commerson*, *S. guttatus* and *S. lineolatus*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 104-127.
632. Devaraj, M. 1983. Maturity, spawning and fecundity of the king seer *Scomberomorus commerson* (Lacepede) in the seas around the Indian Peninsula. *Indian J. Fish.*, **30**(2) : 203-230.
633. Devaraj, M. 1986. Maturity, spawning and fecundity of the streaked seer, *Scomberomorus lineolahis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes) in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(3) : 293-319.
634. Devaraj, M. 1987. Maturity spawning and fecundity of the spotted seer, *Scomberomorus guttatus* in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **34**(1) : 48-77.
635. Devaraj, M. 1995. Maturity, spawning and fecundity of the streaked seer, *Scomberomorus lineolatus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes) in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(3) : 293-319.
636. Devaraj, M. 1996. Coastal biodiversity-Conservation and sustainable management, pp.177-192. (In) Marine biodiversity : conservation and management, (Ed.) N. G. Menon and C. S. G. Pillai CMFRI, pp. 205.
637. Devaraj, M. 1996. Seafarming and conservation of molluscan resources of India, *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publn.*, **16** : 71-77.
638. Devaraj, M. 1997. A brief on the contribution of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute to research and knowledge of corals in India. (In) Proc. Regional Workshop on the Conser. Sustain. Manag. Coral reefs (Ed.) Vineeta Hoon, organised by M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN, 21-25.
639. Devaraj, M. 1998. Food and feeding habits of the spotted seer *Scomberomorus guttatus* (Bloch and Schneider) in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* **40**(1&2) : 105-124.
640. Devaraj, M. 1998. Conservation and sustainable management of the marine living resources of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve. Proc. Technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve, 1998, 22-31.
641. Devaraj, M. 2000. The need for a systems approach to the development of the coastal agroecosystems in the Gulf of Mannar area. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 18-21.
642. Devaraj, M. 2001. Integrated coastal mariculture, seafarming and stock proposal of a project concept for adoption in the Gulf of Mannar and the contiguous sea areas.

(In) Perspectives in mariculture, (Ed.) N. G. Menon and P. P. Pillai. *MBAI, Cochin*, 273-292.

643. Devaraj, M. and Ravichandran, V. 1988. Dynamics of Indian chank fisheries. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 100-105.
644. Devaraj, M. and Victor, A. C. C. 1995. Underwater technologies for coastal fisheries and mariculture. (In) *Seminar on Recent Advances in Ocean Engineering and Underwater Technology*. 10-11 November, 1995 (Summary only), *CIFE, Bombay, India*, 5-6.
645. Devaraj, M., Nammalvar, P. and Thiagarajan, T. 1976. The distribution record of nemertine worm *Eupolia hemprichi* (Ehrenberg 1931) from Gujarat coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(3) : 663-665.
646. Devi, T. Ganga, Sreekumari, S. Saraswathi Ammal, G., Sobha, V. and Vasudevan Nayar, T. 1996. Organic constituents (mannitol, carbohydrate, lipid and protein) of marine algae of Cape Comorin : A preliminary study. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **18**(1&2) : 67-72.
647. Devi, T. Ganga, Shoba, V. and Vasudevan Nair, T. 1996. Abundance of iodine in marine algae of Cape Comorin. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **25** : 363-364.
648. Devi, T. Ganga, Sobha, V. and Vasudevan Nair, T. 1999. Survey of iodide in different water bodies of four southern districts of Kerala and Kanyakumari District of Tamil Nadu. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **21**(1&2) : 149-154.
649. Dhandapani, P. 1985. The effect of human activities in the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve and the needed remedial measures : A case study. *Proc. National symp. on Island ecosystem and sustainable Development*, Port Blair, 169-175.
650. Dhandapani, P. 1991. Hemichordata. (In) *Animal Resources of India : Protozoa to Mammalia*. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Calcutta, **1** : 571-572.
651. Dhandapani, P. 1991. Prochordata. (In) *Animal Resources of India: Protozoa to Mammalia*. *Zool. Surv. of India*, Calcutta, **1** : 573-575.
652. Dhandapani, P. 1997. The effect of human activities in the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere and the needed remedial measurements : A casestudy, (In) *Island Ecosystem and Sustainable Development (Ed.) Gangwar, B. and Chandra, K.*, National Science Association, 169-175.
653. Dhandapani, P. 1998. *Glassobalanus minutus* (Kowalevsky, 1866) : A common enteropneust worm (Hemichordata) from the shores of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. (Ed.) B. Gangwar and K. Chandra. (In) *Island Ecosystem and Sustainable Development. Andaman Sci. Assoc. and Dept. of Sci. Tech. Port Blair*, 121-123.

654. Dhandapani, P. 1998. The effect of human activities in the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve and the needed remedial measures-A case study. Biosphere Reserves and Management in India. (Ed.) Maikhuri, R. K., Rao, K. S. and Rai, R. K. Himavikas Occasional Publication No. 12 : G. B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, 237-243.
655. Dhandapani, P. and Mishra, S. S. 1998. Fish resources of the Great Nicobar Island and their potentiality for sustainable development, (Ed.) G. Gangwar and K. Chandra. Island Ecosystem and Sustainable Development, *Andaman Sci. Assoc. and Dept. of Sci. Tech.* Port Blair, 139-146.
656. Dhargalkar, V. K., and Shaikh, N. 2000. Primary productivity of marine macrophytes in the coral reef lagoon of the Kadmat Island, Lakshadweep. *Curr. Sci.* 79(8) : 1101-1104.
657. Dharmaraj, K. and Balakrishnan Nair, N. 1983. Wood-boring organisms in relation to aquaculture along the coasts of India. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture*, 2 : 684-699.
658. Dharmaraj, S. 1983. Oxygen consumption in pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* and *P. sugillata*. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture*, 2 : 627-632.
659. Dharmaraj, S. and Chellam, A. 1983. Settlement and growth of barnacle and associated fouling organisms in pearl culture farm in the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture*, 2 : 608-613.
660. Dharmaraj, S. and Kandasami, D. 1988. Micro encapsulated diet as supplemental food for larvae and spat of the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 42(2) : 358-364.
661. Dharmaraj, S., Chellam, A. and Velayudhan, T. S. 1987. Biofouling, boring and predation of pearl oyster. *CMFRI bulletin*, 39 : 92-97.
662. Dhamaraj, S., Kandasami, D. and Alagarsami, K. 1987. Some aspects of physiology of Indian pearl oyster. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 39 : 221-228.
663. Dharmaraja, S. K., Vijayalakshmi, K., Raja Najmudeen, S., Prasad C. J., Seynudeen M. B., Anandan, K., Karthikeyan, M. and Balakrishnan, G. 1987. An appraisal of the marine fisheries of Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, 34 : 9-53.
664. Dilwali, A. and Kaul, R. 1989. Andaman and Nicobar Island in the sun. Spantech Publishers, Pvt. Ltd., Survey, England. pp. 102.
665. Ditlev, H. 1980. A field-guide to the reef-building corals of the Indo-Pacific. Scandinavian Science Press, Klampenborg, pp. 296.

666. Diwan, A.D. and Kandasami, D. 1996. Freezing of viable embryos and larvae of marine shrimp *Penaeus semisulcatus* de Haan. *J. Aqua. Res., USA.*, **15**(1) : 14-17.
667. D. O. D. and S. A. C. 1997. Coral reef maps of India, Department of Ocean Development and Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad, India.
668. Doederlein, L. 1906. Die Echinoidea der Deutschen Tiefsee – Expedition. *Wiss. Ergebn. Dt. Tiefsee-Exped. Valdivia*, **5** : 61-290.
669. Doederlein, L. 1930. Die Phiuroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee – Expedition. 2. Euryalae. *Wiss. Ergebn. Dt. Tiefsee –Exped. Valdivia*, **22** : 347-396.
670. Donnon, J. 1900. Report on the Inspection of the Pearl banks in March and April. *Sess. Pap. Govt. Printers, Ceylon*, **1900** : 251-252.
671. Dorairaj, K. 1973. Hennaphroditism in the threadfin fish, *Polynemus microstoma* Bleeker. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(1) : 256-259.
672. Dorairaj, K. 1984. Some observations on the disease of the short finned eel *Anguilla bicolor bicolor* Meclelland. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture*, **3** : 906-909.
673. Dorairaj, K. 1995. Eel culture (In) Trout, eel, freshwater prawns and clay fish. *Handbook on Aquafarming*, MPEDA, Kochi, 17-54.
674. Dorairaj, K. 1998. Economic and ecological diversity of marine fish resources. Proceedings of the technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve. M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, Proceeding, **24** : 129-149.
675. Dorairaj, K. and Soundarajan, R. 1985. Exploited marine fishery resources of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Andaman. Sci. Assoc.*, **1**(1) : 49-58.
676. Dorairaj, K. and Soundararajan, R. 1987. Coastal environment and fishery resources of the Bay Islands. *Proc. Symp. on Management of Coastal ecosystems and Oceanic resources of the Andamans. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, Port Blair, **1** : 40-49.
677. Dorairaj, K. and Soundararajan, R. 1987. Management and conservation of marine fishery resources of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. National Symposium on R & D in marine fisheries (Abstract). *CMFRI, Spl. Publ.*, **40** : 96-97.
678. Dorairaj, K. and Soundrarajan, R. 1997. Status of coral reefs of Mahatma Gandhi Marine National Park, Wandoor, Andamans. *Proc. regional workshop on the conservation and sustainable management of coral reefs. (Ed.) Vineeta Hoon*, organized by M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN, 55-63.

679. Dorairaj, K. and Soundarajan, R. 1998. Status of molluscan resources of the Andaman Islands (Ed.) B.Gangwar and K. Chandra, Island Ecosystem and Sustainable Development. *Andaman Sci. Assoc. and Dept of Sci. Tech.* PortBlair, 106-115.
680. Dorairaj, K. R, Soundrajan, R. and Singh, N. T. 1987. Corals of Andaman & Nicobar Islands—A status report. *Cent. Agri. Res. Int. Port Blair*, pp. 29.
681. Dorairaj, K. Soundararajan, R. and Ravindran, E. K. 1987. The present status of the molluscan fishery resources of the Andaman Islands. National Seminar on Shellfish resources and Farming, CMFRI, Cochin, pp. 14.
682. Dorairaj, K., Kandasami, D. and Soundararajan, R. 1981. On induced maturation in the Indian Short-finned eel *Anguilla bicolor bicolor*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 233-239.
683. Dorairaj, K., Mohanraj, G., Gandhi, V., Raju, A., Rengasamy, V. S. and Rodrigo, J. X. 1984. On a potentially rich milk fish seed collection ground near Mandapam along with the methods of collection and transportation. *Indian J. Fish.*, **31**(2) : 257-271.
684. Dorairaj, K., Soundararajan, R. and Kandasami, D. 1980. Eel culture in India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **23** : 1-7.
685. Dorairaj, K., Soundararajan, R. and Kandasami, D. 1984. Experimental culture of short-finned Eel *Anguilla bicolor* Mecllelland. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **3** : 883-891.
686. Dorairaj, K., Soundrajan, R. and Jagadis, I. 1997. Studies on the marine fauna of the Mahatma Gandhi Marine National Park, Wandoor, South Andaman, Part I. Corals. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **13**(1-2) : 10-31.
687. Druzhinin, A. D. 1970. The range and biology of snappers (Family : Lutjanidae). *J. Ichthyol.*, **10** : 717-736.
688. Druzhinin, A. D. 1971. The distribution of Lutjanidae and Sciaenidae (Pisces) in the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. Fish.*, **18** : 52-66.
689. Druzhinin, A. D. 1977. Some data on the spotted drepane (*Drepane punctata*) of the Andaman and Arabian Seas. *J. Ichthyol.*, **17**(6) : 945-950.
690. Duncan, P. M. 1885. A revision of the Families and Genera of Sclerodermic Zooantheria or Madreporaria. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)*, **18** : 1-204.
691. Duncan, P. M. 1989. On the Madreporaria of the Mergui Archipelago collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. John Anderson, F. R. S. Superintendent of the Museum., *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)*, **21** : 1-25.
692. Duncker, G. 1925. Description of a new species of *Hippocampus* from the Andamans. *Rec. Indian. Mus.*, **27**(6) : 475-476.

693. Dunlap, W. C. and Chalker, B. E. 1986. Identification and quantitation of near UV absorbing compounds in a 'hermatypic scleractinian', *Coral reefs*, **5** : 155-160.
694. Durairabtam, M. 1956. Observations on some *Sargassum* seaweeds of Ceylon. *Rep. Fish. Res. Ceylon. Prog.*, **2** : 4.
695. Durve, V. S. 1963. A study on the rate of filtration of the clam *Meretrix casta* (Chemnitz). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(2) : 221-231.
696. Durve, V. S. 1973. A note on the meat/shell ratio and shell volume in the clam *Meretrix casta*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(2) : 889-890.
697. Durve, V. S. 1973. Experimental transplantation of the clam *Meretrix casta* in the marine fish farm. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(1) : 56-60.
698. Durve, V. S. 1975. Change of form in the clam, *Meretrix casta* (Chemnitz) during its growth. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **4**(2) : 207-208.
699. Durve, V. S. 1975. Commercial marine molluscs of India and the need for their survey. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 421-429.
700. Durve, V. S. and Dharmaraja, S. K. 1965. Effects of anaesthetics on the behaviour of mullet fingerlings and the scope of using these in different fishery procedures-I. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(1) : 28-56.
701. Durve, V. S. and Alagaraswami, K. 1964. An incidence of fish mortality in Athankarai estuary near Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **6**(1) : 147-151.
702. Durve, V. S. and Bal, D. V. 1961. Some observations on shell-deposits of the oyster *Crassostrea gryphoides* (Schlotheim). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **548**(1) : 45-55.
703. Durve, V. S. and Dharmaraja, S. K. 1965. A study on the dimensional relationship in the clam *Meretrix casta* collected from two localities. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(1) : 69-79.
704. Durve, V. S. and Dharmaraja, S. K. 1968. On the probable change of form in the clam *Meretrix casta* during its growth. *Proc. Symp. on Mollusca MBI*, **2** : 387-395.
705. Durve, V. S. and Dharmaraja, S. K. 1969. On the fatness of the clam, *Meretrix casta*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **16**(1&2) : 170-173.
706. Durve, V. S. and George, K. V. 1963. Some physiological observations on the fry of *Chanos chanos* (Forsk.) for their transport in plastic containers. *Indian J. Fish.*, **10**(1&2) : 1-10.
707. Durve, V. S. and George, K. V. 1973. Some observation on the index of condition of the clam *Meretrix casta* in relation to mud and water qualities. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 326-332.

708. Dwivedi, S. N. 1973. Some aspects of the marine living resources of the Indian Ocean continental shelf. (Ed.) N. K. Panikkar. Spl. Publ. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 : 227-240.

E

709. Easterson, D. C. V. 1984. Food value of rotifer, brine shrimp and *Moina* to postlarvae of *Penaeus indicus* reared in the laboratory. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, 19 : 50-53.
710. Easterson, D. C. V. 1998. Impact of marine pollution on the ecological resources. Proceedings of the technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve, M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, *Proceeding no*, 24 : 56-66.
711. Easterson, D. C. V. 1998. Biodiversity, coastal zone and management strategies. Proc. National Seminar on Coastal zone management. Institute for Coastal area studies, Manonmanium Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli. 61-78.
712. Easterson, D. C. V. and Victor, A. C. C 1998. Report on initial environmental examination (IEE) of Sethusamudram Ship Canal Project : Living resources CMFRI, Cochin, pp. 181.
713. Easterson, D. C. V. and Kandasami, D. 1988. Biochemical changes in the oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* with maturation. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 42(1) : 203-209.
714. Easterson, D. C. V. and Mahadevan, S. 1980. Review of open sea environmental conditions along Indian coast. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 29 : 17-21.
715. Easterson, D. C., Kandasami, V. D. and Paul Raj, R. 1989. Dietary utilisation of selected vegetable protein by mullet (*Liza ntaolepis*). *Indian J. Fish.*, 86(1) : 68-71.
716. Ebenezar, A. Silas and Pillai, P. P. 1993. Studies on the ecology and productivity of saline lagoon. *CMFRI Spl. Publn*, 56 : 1-8.
717. Edward, J. K. Patterson 2000. Socio-cultural issues and sustainable tourism in Rameswaram, Tamilnadu, southeast coast of India—A case study. A report on WTO/UNEP International conference on sustainable tourism in the islands of the Asia-Pacific region, Sanya Island of Hainan, China, 6-8 Dec., 184-189.
718. Edward, J. K. Patterson 2000. Resource management and socio economic value in Gulf of Mannar coral reef ecosystem, southeast coast of India. Poster presented in the 9th International coral reef symposium, Bali, Indonesia, 22-26 Oct. 2000. Abstract no. 340.
719. Edward, J. K. Patterson 2001. Coral reef ecosystem of Gulf of Mannar, southeast coast of India. Threats, damages, restoration, management and socio-economics.

Paper presented in the second International symp. on marine conservation biology, San Francisco, USA, 22-26, June 2001.

720. Edward, J. K. Patterson and Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Shell trade and marketing with special reference to *Oticoreus ramosus* along the southeast coast of India : Interview with shell traders. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publ.*, **10** : 33-34.
721. Edward, J. K. Paterson and Ayyakkannu, K. 1996. Changes in natural coastal systems in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay, southeastern coast of India with particular emphasis on coral reef ecosystem.. Proc. Conference of Coastal Change, Bordomer - 95, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO IOC and Bodomer Organisation, France, **105** : 402-406.
722. Edward, J. K. Patterson and Muley, E. V. 2002. Reef restoration-An overview. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems: Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed). J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson, *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 120-124.
723. Edward, J.K. Patterson and Murugan, A. 2000. Screening for antibacterial activity in the opercula of gastropods. *Phuket Marine Biol. Centre spl. publ.*, **25(I)** : 218-220.
724. Edward, J. K. Patterson and Murugan, A. 2000. Screening of cephalopods for bioactivity. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Centre Spl. publ.*, **25(1)** : 253-256.
725. Edward, J. K. Patterson, Murugan, A. and Ayyakannu, K. 1993. Landing data at Palk Bay, southeast coast of India and meat trade with *Pleuraploca trapezium* in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spec. Publ.*, **13** : 37-42.
726. Edward, J. K., Patterson, Deepak Samuel, V. and Jamila Patterson 2001. Status of corals and associated resources in and around Tuticorin on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove-strategies, 26-27 Sept. 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, 74-75.
727. Edward, J. K. Patterson, Deepak Samuel, V. and Prem Anand, T. 2002. Awareness about coral and mangroves among fisherfolk-A survey report from Tuticorin region of Gulf of Mannar, Southeast coast of India. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems : Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 73-78.
728. Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. 1960. Beobachtungen und versuche and Anemonenfischen (Amphiprion) der Malediven und der Nicobaren. *Z. Tierpsychol.*, **17(1)** : 1-10.
729. Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. 1964. Im Reich der tausend At olle—Munchen. pp. 210.

730. Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. 1966. Land of a thousand atolls : A study of marine life in Maldivian and Nicobar Islands. Macgibbon and Kee, London. pp. 216.
731. Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. and Klauswitz, W. 1961. *Gnathypopsrosenbergi annulata n. sp.* Von den Nikobaren (Pisces, Percomorphi, Opisthognathidae) *Senck. Biol.*, **42**(5&6) : 421-426.
732. Elliott, H. F. 1972. Island ecosystems and conservation with particular reference to the biological significance of islands of the Indian Ocean and consequential research and conservation needs. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) : 578-608.
733. Ellis, R. H., 1924. A short account of the Laccadives Islands and Minicoy. Govt. Press, Madras, 4-122.
734. Emmanuel, P., Vijay Anand, and Varghese, T. J. 1990. Notes on marine ornamental fishes of Lakshadweep. *Seafood Export J.*, **22**(4) : 13-18.
735. Eschmeyer, W. N. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1972. Two new scorpion fishes (Genus : *Scorpaenodes*) from the Indo-West Pacific, with comments on *Scorpaenodes muciparus* (Alcock). *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, **39**(18) : 337-382.
736. Eschmeyer, W. N. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1979. A new scorpion fish *Ebosia falcata* (Scorpaenidae : *Pteronotus*) from the Western Indian Ocean with comments on the genus. *Matsya*, **(3)** : 64-71.
737. Eschmeyer, W. N. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1990. The Indo-Pacific scorpion fish genera *Parascorpaena*, *Sebastapistes* and *Scorpaenopsis*. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, **48**(12) : 248-286.
738. Eschmeyer, W. N., Hallacher, L. E. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1979. The scorpion fish genus *Minos* (Scorpaenidae, Minidae) including a new species from the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **41**(20) : 453-473.
739. Eschmeyer, W. N., Rama Rao, K. V. and Hallacher, L. E. 1979. Fishes of the scorpiofish subfamily Choridactylinae from the Western Pacific and the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, **41**(21) : 475-500.
740. Eswaran, C. R. 1967. Seaweed and its uses. *Indian Seafood*, **4**(3) : 13-15.
741. Eswaran, K. and Subba Rao, P. V. 2001. Impact of ultra violet-B radiations on a marine red alga *Kappaphycus alvarezii* (Solieriaceae, Rhodophyta). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **30** : 105-107.

F

742. FAO/UN, 1962. Third report to the Government of India, beds in the Gulf of Mannar based on the Bank of Or. F FAD Fisheries biologist, *Rep. FAD EPTA*, **1** (1948) : 7.

743. Fauvel, P. 1930. Annelida : Polychaeta of the Madras Government Museum. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus.*, 1(2) : 1-79.
744. Fauvel, P. 1930. Supplement to the littoral fauna of Krusadai, Gulf of Mannar, Annelid Polychaeta. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus.* (pt. 1), 1-72.
745. Fauvel, P. 1932. Annelida : Polychaeta of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 12 : 1-262.
746. Fauvel, P. 1940. On a small collection of Annelida : Polychaeta of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 42(2) : 253-268.
747. Fauvel, P. 1953. The Fauna of India including Pakistan, Ceylon, Burma and Malay (Annelida : Polychaeta). The Indian Press Ltd., Allahabad, pp. 507.
748. Fenaux, R. 1973. Appendicularians from the Indian Ocean, Red Sea and Persian Gulf. In : The biology of the Indian ocean, I (Ed.) B. Zeitzschel and Gerlach, S. A. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 409-414.
749. Filippova, J. A. 1968. New data on the Cephalopod of the Indian ocean. *Proc. Symp. Mollusca, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 : 257-264.
750. Folin, D. 1883. Mollusques des iles Andamans. *Premier Serie. Bordeaux*, 8 : 1-19.
751. Foote, R. B. 1888. Notes on Rameswaram Islands—I. *Madras Christian College Mag.*, (Jul), 828-840.
752. Foote, R. B. 1889. The coral reefs of Rameswaram Island. *Madras Christian College Magazine*, 7 : 43-56.
753. Foote, R. B. 1899. The coral reefs of Rameswaram Island. *Scott. Geogr. Mag.*, 6 : 257-285.
754. Frazier, J. G. 1971. Exploitation of marine turtles in the Indian Ocean. *Hum. Ecology*, 8(4) : 329-370.
755. Frerichs, W. E. 1987. Distribution and ecology of Foraminifera in the sediments of the Andaman Sea. *Diss. Abstr.*, 28(B) : 940-941.

G

756. G. E. C., 1997. Coastal marine Environment of Gujarat: a bench mark Survey—Report I Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat Ecology Commission, Vadodra, India.
757. Gadsen, F. O. 1898. Fishing in Indian waters—4. Andaman Islands, *J. Bomay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 12 : 726.

758. Ganapathy, A. 1986. On the landing of *Rhincodon typus* Smith along Adirarnapatnam Coast, Tanjore District, Tamilnadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **66** : 37.
759. Ganapathy, A. 1992. On a porpoise *Neophocaena phocaenoides* stranded along Palk Bay coast, near Thondi, Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **117** : 20.
760. Ganapathy, A. 1992. Unusual heavy landings of cownose ray, *Rhinoptera javanica* along the Palk Bay coast, near Thondi. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **117** : 20.
761. Ganapathy, A. 1994. On a hawksbill turtle washed ashore near Thondi along Palk Bay coast of Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **133** : 19.
762. Ganapati, P. N. and Nagabhushanam, R. 1958. Record of a new Pholad, *Panitella* sp. from Shingle Island (in the Gulf of Mannar) with a notes on its distribution. *Curr. Sci.*, **27** : 394.
763. Ganapati, P. N. and Sanna, A. L. N. 1972. Bivalve gastropods of the Indian seas. *Proc. Indian Nat. Sci. Acad.*, **38B** : 240-250.
764. Gandhi, A. 1998. On the landing of a hammerhead shark *Sphyrna zygaena* (Linnaeus) at Therkuvadi (Gulf of Mannar). *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **154** : 17.
765. Gandhi, V. 2000. Fishing methods of Gulf of Mannar. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 47-49.
766. Gandhi, V. and Mohanraj, G. 1986. Results of experimental mono culture of milk fish in marine fish farm at Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28**(1&2) : 63-73.
767. Gandhi, V., Raju, A., Rengaswamy, V. S., Mohanraj, G. and Durairaj, K. 1988. Further observations on the suitability of the marine fish fauna at Mandapam for the culture of milk fish and grey mullets. *Indian J. Fish.*, **35**(3) : 178-185.
768. Ganesan, M. 1992. Ecobiology of seaweeds of the Gulf of Mannar with special reference to hydrography and heavy metals. Ph. D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India, pp. 164.
769. Ganesan, M. and Kannan, L. 1994. Seasonal variation in the biochemical constituents of economic seaweeds of the Gulf of Mannar. *Phykos*, **33**(1-2) : 125-135.
770. Ganesan, M. and Kannan, L. 1995. Seasonal distribution of intertidal seaweeds and seagrasses at two selected places of the Gulf of Mannar. *Phykos*, **34**(1-2) : 135-144.

771. Ganesan, M. and Kannan, L. 1995. Iron and magnese concentrations in seawater, sediments and marine algae of Tuticorin coast, Southeast Coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* **24** : 236-237.
772. Ganesan, M. and Kannan, L. 1996. Mercury concentration in some seaweeds from the Gulf of Mannar. *Phykos.*, **35**(1-2) : 151-160.
773. Ganesan, M., Malrh, O. P. and Subba Rao, P. V. 2000. Effect of shelf life of brown algae *Sargassum wightii* (Fucales/Phaeophyta) and *Turbinalia colwides* (Fucales/Phaeophyta) on alginic acid yield. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **30** : 109-110.
774. Ganesan, M. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1999. Effect of spacing of seed material on biomass of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmel) *silva* in cultivation. *Seaweed Res Utiln.*, **21**(I&2) : 69-72.
775. Ganesan, M., Mairh, O. P., Eswaran, K. and Subba Rao, P. V. 1999. Effect of salinity, light intensity and nitrogen source on growth and composition of *Ulvr fascata* Delile (Chlorophyta, Ulvales). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **28**(1) : 70-73.
776. Ganesan, M., Subha Rao, P. V. and Mairh, O. P. 1999. Culture of marine brown algae *Padina boergesenii* (Dictyotales, Phaeophyta) at Mandapam coast, Southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar Sci*, **28**(4) : 461-463.
777. Ganesan, M., Kannan, R., Rajendran, K., Govindasamy, C. Sampathkumar, P. and Kannan, L. 1991. Changes in biomass of agarophytes at Pudumadam and Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *Seaweed Res Utiln.*, **13**(2) : 105-114.
778. Ganesan, M., Kannan, R., Rajendran, K., Govindasamy, C., Sampathkumar, P. and Kannan, L. 1991. Trace metals distribution in seaweeds of the Gulf of Mannar, Bay of Bengal. *Mar. Pollution Bull.*, **22**(4) : 205-207.
779. Gardiner, J. S. 1897. On some collections of corals of the family : Pocilloporidae from the South-west Pacific Ocean. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, 941-953.
780. Gardiner, J. S. 1900. Coral reef, of Indian Region. *Rep. Br. Ass. Advmt. Sci.* **1900** : 400.
781. Gardiner, J. S. 1900. The atoll of Minicoy. *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. Biol. Sci.*, **11**(1) : 22-26.
782. Gardiner, J. S. 1901. Coral reefs of Indian Region. *Rep. Br. Ass. Advmt. Sci.*, **1901** : 363.
783. Gardiner, J. S. 1903-1906. In J. S. Gardiner (Ed.) The fauna and geography of the Maldiv and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Cambridge, **2**, 1 : 1-11, 1679.

784. Gardiner, J. S. 1909. The Madreporarian corals Pt. 1, the family Fungiidae, with a revision of its genera and species and an account of their geographical distribution. *Trans. Linn. soc. Lond.(Zool)*, **12** : 257-290.
785. Gardiner, J. S. 1929. Corals of the Genus *Flabellum* from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **31**(4) : 301-310.
786. Gardiner, J. S. 1931. Coral reefs and atolls. Macmillan & Co. Ltd., London, 181 pp.
787. Gardiner, J. S. and Peggy Waugh. 1938. The flabellid and Turbinolida corals. *Scient. Rep. John. Murray Exped.*, **5**(7) : 167-202.
788. Garg, J. N., Murty, C. B. and Jeyaraman, R. 1968. Vertical distribution of oxygen in the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea during February-March 1963. *Bull. natn. Inst. Sci. Indian*, **38**(1) : 40-48.
789. Geetanjali, D., Ramamoorthy, K. and Sen Gupta, R. 2000. On the coral reefs of the Gulf of Kachchh. *Curr. Sci.*, **79**(2) : 160-162.
790. Geetha Antony, Mathew, K. J. and Naomi, T. S. 1990. Studies on the distribution and abundance of the genus *Lucifier* collected during the cruises of FORV Sagar Sampada. *First Workshop Scient. Result. FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7, June, 1989. 129-136.
791. Geetha Antony, Naomi, T. S. and Mathew, K. J. 1990. Studies on the occurrence and abundance of planktonic gastropod, other than petropod, and heteropod from the EEZ of India and adjoining seas. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Result FORV Sagar Sampada* 5-7 June 1989, 165-177.
792. George, K. C. 1971. Salt water fish farming. *Seafood Export J.*, **3**(1) : 7-14.
793. George, K. C. 1989. Results on Ichthyoplankton surveys along the southwest coast of India with special reference to pelagic fish resources. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **31**(1&2) : 172-189.
794. George, K. C., Thomas, P. A., Appukuttan, K. K. and Gopakumar, G. 1986. Ancillary living marine resources of Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. Tech. and Ext. Ser. (CMFRI), Cochin*, **68** : 46-50.
795. George, M. J. 1973. Underwater observations on a collection of shrimps from the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **67** : 357-365.
796. George, M. J. 1978. The lobster fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on living resources of seas around India*, 570-580.
797. George, M. J. 1979. Taxonomy of Indian prawns. (*In*) Contributions to Marine Sciences Dedicated to Dr. C. V. Kurian, 21-59.

798. George, M. J. and Mohamed, K. H. 1960. An assessment of marine prawn fishery resources of Kanyakumari District-southwest coast of India. *Proc. IPFC*, **12**(11) : 210-219.
799. George, M. J. and Philip Samuel, P. 1993. Biochemical genetics of selected commercially important penaeid prawns. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **56** : 48-56.
800. George, P. C. 1964. Our current knowledge on the food and feeding habits of the Indian mackerel *Rastrelliger kanagurta*. *Proc. Symp. on Scombroid fishes, MBI*, **2** : 571- 573.
801. George, P. C., Anthony, B. T. and George, K. C. 1977. Fishery resources of the Indian Economic Zone. Silver Jubilee Souvenir. Integrated Fisheries Project, 79-116.
802. George, P. C. and Rao, P. V. 1964. *Metapenaeus kutchensis* sp. nov. a penaeid prawn from the Gulf of Kutch, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(2) : 284-288.
803. George, P. C. and Rao, P. V. 1967. An annotated bibliography of the biology and fishery of the commercially important prawns of India. *Proc. Symp. Crustacea, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2** : 1548-1555.
804. Ghosh, M. 1977. Fish poaching of Nicobar Islands. *The Statesman*, 19th Nov., p. 6.
805. Ghosh, A. 1963. On a collection of Polychaeta from the south east coast of India with a new enicid record. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(2) : 239-245.
806. Ghosh, H. C. 1971. Stomatopods of the Indian Ocean with remarks on their geographical distribution. Symp. Indian ocean and adjacent seas. Cochin, Abstract No.19.
807. Ghosh, H. C. 1975. A new species of *Manningia* (Stomatopoda : Gonodactylidae) from the Andaman Islands. *Crustaceana*, **28** (1) : 33-36.
808. Ghosh, H. C. and Manning, R. B. 1988. Types of stomatopod crustaceans in the Zoological Survey of India. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **101**(3) : 653-661.
809. Gideon, P. W., Menon, P. K. B., Rao, S. R. V. and Jose, K. V. 1957. On the marine fauna of Gulf of Kachchh-A preliminary survey. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **54**(3) : 690-786.
810. Gillet, F. P. 1981. Small scale fisheries development projects at Muttom, Kanyakumari District-a case study. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **30A** : 97-101.
811. Girijavallaban, K. G., Krishna Pillai, S., Marichamy, R., Mathew, C. V., Naomi, T. S., Pon. Siraimetan, Ramachandran Nair, K., Rani Mary Jacob, Subramaniya Bhat, G. and Mathew, K. J. 1983. Trends in secondary production in the inshore waters of the seas around India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **47** : 1-8.

812. Girijavallaban, K. G. and Rajapackiam, S. 1983. Farming the coastal land at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **47** : 13-15.
813. Girijavallabhan, K. G., Davidraj, I. and Alavandi, S. V. 1989. Hydrobiology of the lagoons. In : Marine Living resources of the Union Territory of Lakshadweep. (Ed.) James, P. S. B. R., Suseelan, C., 200-211. *CMFRI Bulletin* No. 43.
814. Glynn, P. W. 1984. Widespread coral mortality and the 1982-1983 *El Nino* warming event, *Environment conservation*, **111** : 133-146.
815. Gnanamuthu, C. P. 1943. The Foraminifera of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. New. Ser., Nat. Hist. Section*, **1**(2) : pt. 5 : 1-21.
816. Gokhale, S. V. 1990. Marine fisheries research and survey in India. *Seafood Export J.*, **22**(4) : 5-12.
817. Gopakumar, G., Pillai, P. P. and Said-Koya, K. P. 1991. Population characteristics of tuna live baits in Lakshadweep. (Symp. on Tropical Marine Living Resources. Cochin, Kerala, India, 12-16 Jan. 1998). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1-2) : 255-277.
818. Gopalakrishnan, K, Varghese, B. C., Ali, D. M. and Pandian, P. P. 1991. Sea finfish resources of Indian Exclusive Economic Zone (beyond 1000 meters depth). *Proc. National workshop on fishery resources data and the fishing industry*, 14-15, Oct. 1988, 80-88.
819. Gopalakrishnan, K. and Barinton, E. 1969. Preliminary observations on the distribution of *Euphausiacea* from the International Indian Ocean Expedition. *Bull. Natn. Inst. Sci. India*, **38** : 594-611.
820. Gopalakrishnan, P. 1969. On the Holothuridea (Echinodermata) of the Gulf of Kachchh. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **66**(2) : 399-400.
821. Gopinatha Menon, N. 1988. Age and growth of marine catfish *Tachysurus thalassinus* (Ruppell) from Mandapam waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(4) : 413-425.
822. Gopinathan, C. P. 1986. Differential growth rates of microalgae in various culture media. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(4) : 450-456.
823. Gopinathan, C. P. 1991. Investigations on primary production and related parameters in the inshore waters of Tuticorin, Tamil Nadu, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1&2) : 33-39.
824. Gopinathan, C. P. and Panigraphy, R. 1983. Seaweed resources. (In) Mariculture potential of Andaman and Nicobar Islands—An indicative survey. *Bull. Cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 47-51.

825. Gopinathan, C. P., Pon Siraimetan, Rodrigo, J. X. and Selvaraj, M. 1989. "Glowing sea" phenomenon due to the swarming of *Noctiluca miliaris* on the southeast coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **97** : 16-17.
826. Gopinathan, C. P. and Rajagopalan, M. S. 1983. Mangrove resoures. (In) Mariculture potential of Andaman and Nicobar Islands-An initiative survey. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 44-46.
827. Gopinathan, C. P and Rodrigo, J. X. 1991. Investigations on primary production and related parameters in the inshore waters of Tuticorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1 & 2) : 33-39.
828. Gopinathan, C. P., Rodrigo, J. X., Moharned Kasim, H. and Rajagopalan, M. S. 1994. Phytoplankton pigments in relation to primary production and nutrients in the inshore waters of Tuticorin, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **23** : 209-212.
829. Goswami, S. C. 1973. Observations on some planktonic groups of Kavaratti Atoll (Laccadives). *Proc. Indian Nat. Sci. Acad.*, **391**(6) : 676-686.
830. Goswami, S. C. 1979. Diel variations of zooplankton at Kavaratti Atoll (Lakshadweep). *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **8**(4) : 247-251.
831. Goswami, S. C. 1979. Zooplankton abundance in the Laccadive Sea (Lakshadweep) *Indian J. mar.Sci.*, **8** : 232-237.
832. Goswami, S. C. 1983. Production and zooplankton community structure in the lagoon and surrounding sea at Kavaratti Atoll (Lakshadweep). *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **12**(1) : 31-35.
833. Gosawmi, S. C. and Rao, T. S. S. 1981. Copepods swarm in the Campbell Bay (Andaman Sea). *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** : 274-275.
834. Goswami, S. C., Sarupria, J. S. and Bhargava, R. M. S. 1992. Zooplankton standing stock assessment and fishery resources in the Indian seas. (In) Oceanography of the Indian Ocean. (Ed.) Desai, B.N. (Int. Symp. on the Oceanography of the Indian Ocean. National Institute of Oceanography, Goa, India, 14-16 Ja. 1991). Oxford and IBH, New Delhi, India, 217-225.
835. Gosawmi, S. C. and Usha Goswami, 1990. Diel variation in zooplankton in Minicoy lagoon and Kavaratti atoll (Lakshadweep Islands). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* **19**(2) : 120-124.
836. Goveia, A. D., Rama Raju, D. V. and Murty, C. S., 1981. Wave characteristics in the sea around the Andaman & Nicobar Islands. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **10**(3) : 219-220.

837. Govindan, T. K. 1970. Some noteworthy miscellaneous marine fishes of India. *Seafood Export. J.*, 2(9) : 12-26.
838. Govindan, T. K. 1970. Sea cucumbers. *Seafood Export J.*, 2(12) : 23-26.
839. Grace Mathew 1994. Exploratory trawl fishing off Tirunelveli coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 36(1&2) : 152-160.
840. Grace Matthew, 1994. On the perch fishery of Tuticorin during 1978-80. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 36(1&2) : 28-33.
841. Graffin, D. J. G. 1974. Spider crabs (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae) from the International Indian Ocean Expedition 1963-64. *Smithsonian Contr. Zool.*, 182 : 1-39.
842. Gravely, F. H. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Suborder Scleractinia. *Bull. Madras. Govt. Mus. New. Ser.*, 1(1) : 41-51.
843. Gravely, F.H. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadi Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Polyzoa. *Bull. Madras. Gov. Mus., New Ser.*, 1(1) : 89-94.
844. Gravely, F. H. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Isopoda. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus., (N. S.) Nat. Hist. Sec.*, 1(1) : 117-118.
845. Gravely, F. H. 1927. Littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar- Amphipoda Gammaridae. *Bull. Mad. Govt. Mus. (N. S) Nat. Hist.*, 1(2) : 123-128.
846. Gravely, F. H. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in Gulf of Mannar-Decapoda and Stomatopoda. *Bull. Madras Govt. Museum (N. S.) Nat. Hist. Sec"* 1(2) : 135-155.
847. Gravely, F. H. 1927. Littoral fauna of Krusadai Islands in the Gulf of Mannar-Archanida and Insecta. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. (N. S) Nat. Hist.*, 1(1) : 161-162.
848. Gravely, F. H. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Echinodermata. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. (N. S.) Nat. Hist.*, 1(1) : 163-173.
849. Gravely, F. H. 1927. Littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Urochordata. *Bull. Madras. Govt. Mus. New. Ser. Nat. Hist.*, 1(1) : 175-180.
850. Gravely, F. H. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadi Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Hydrozoa, Anthozoa, Scleractinia. *Bull. Madras. Govt. Mus. New. Ser.*, 1(7-20) : 25-30, 41-51.
851. Gravely, F. H. 1930. Supplement to the littoral fauna of Krusadi Island in the Gulf of Mannar-The Alpheidae of Krusadai Island. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. (N. S.), Nat. Hist. Sec.*, 1(2) : 77-79.

852. Gray, J. E. 1983. Sponges from Ceylon. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **4** (12) : 266-267.
853. Groombridge, B. 1985. India's sea turtles in world perspective. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine parks*, **1** : 205-213.
854. Gude, G. K. 1914. Fauna British India. Mollusca II. Trochomorphidae–Janellidae, pp. 504.
855. Gude, G. K. 1921. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca III (Cyclophoridae–Janellidae). Taylor and Francis Ltd., London, pp. 520.
856. Gudger, E. W. 1947. Pomacentrid fishes symbiotic with giant sea anemones in Indo-pacific waters. *J. Asiat. Beng.*, **12**(2) : 53-76.
857. Guha, D. K. and Mohan, M. 1965. Note on upper cretaceous microfauna from the Middle Andaman Island. *Bull. geol. min. metall. soc. India*, **33** : 73-79.
858. Gunasekaran, A. 1961. Processing the flesh of the pearl oyster *Pinctada vulgaris* Schum. *Indian Fish. Bull.*, **8** : 11.
859. Gunasekar, C. 1962. Processing the flesh of the pearl oyster *Pinctada vulgaris* Schum. *Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Coun.*, **2** : 110-112.
860. Gupta, N. K. 1956. Studies on the digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from the Gulf of Mannar (India). *Res. Bull. Punjab Univ.*, **89** : 61-83.
861. Gupta, T. 1972. Fishery resources of the Andaman Sea. *The Daily Telegrams*, **18** : 3.
862. Gurmani, O. N. and Krishnamurthy, S. 1994. Some aspects of processing and quality control of Beche-de-mer for export. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 81-84.
863. Gurusamy, R. 1994. Scientific, common and vernacular names of commercially important fin and shell fishes of Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **134** : 17-27.
864. Gurusamy, R. and Balasubramanian, T. S. 1994. On two large specimens of devil ray *Manta birostris* at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **127** : 151.
865. Gurusamy, R., Mohamed Kasim, H. and Pon Siraimetan 1989. A note on the subsistence fishery of Periasamipuram in Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **102** : 9-11.

H

866. Halder, B. P. 1975. Sipuncula of the Indian Ocean in the collections of the Zoological Survey of India. *Proc. Internat. Symp. Biol. Sipuncula and Echiura, Kotor*, **1** : 51-92.

867. Haldar, B. P. 1976. Sipuncula from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, 70 : 1-9.
868. Haldar, B. P. 1977. *Sipunculus inclusus* (Sipunculidae : Sipuncula)—a new record from the Indian Ocean. *Newsl. Zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 120-123.
869. Haldar, B. P. 1978. *Aspidosiphon* (*Paraspidosiphon*) *havelockensis*, a new sipuncula from the Andamans, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 1(1) : 37-42.
870. Haldar, B. P. 1991. Echiura. (*In*) Animal Resources of India. Protozoa to mammalia. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, 149-153.
871. Haldar, B. P. 1991. Sipuncula of the Indian coast. *Mem. Zool. Surv. India*, 17(4) : 1-127.
872. Haldar, B. P. 1991. Sipuncula. (*In*) : Animal Resources of India : Protozoa to Mammalia. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, 119-124.
873. Haldar, B. P. and Chakrapany, S. 1976. *Culcita pentangularis* Gray (Asteroidea : Oreasteridae)—a new record from Indian waters. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 73(1) : 237-238.
874. Hall, D. N. F. 1962. Observations on the taxonomy and biology of some Indo-West Pacific Penaeidae (Crustacea, Decapoda). Fishery Publication Colonial Office (17) : pp. 229.
875. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer 1972. Foraminifera of the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 14(1) : 418-423.
876. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer 1973. Abnormality in the right chela of the Portunid crab, *Portunus pelagicus* Linnaeus. *Indian J. Fish.*, 20(1) : 231-232.
877. Hamsa, K. M. S., Ameer 1976. Some foraminifera from the Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 18(3) : 655-657.
878. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer 1978. Chemical composition of the swimming crab *Portunus pelagicus* Linnaeus. *Indian J. Fish.*, 25(1&2) : 271-273.
879. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer 1978. On the meat content of *Portunus pelagicus* with some observations on lunar periodicity in relation to abundance weight and moulting. *Indian J. Fish.*, 25(1&2) : 165-170.
880. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer 1978. Fishery of the swimming crab *Portunus pelagicus* Linnaeus from Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, 25(1&2) : 229- 233.
881. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer 1982. Observations on moulting of crab *Portunus pelagicus* reared in the laboratory. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 24(1&2) : 69-71.

882. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer 1991. On the rare landings of the Dog fish shark species from Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **107** : 17-18.
883. Hamsa, K. M. S., Ameer and Arumugam, G. 1982. A record of the snake mackerel *Gempylus serpens* from Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **29**(1&2) : 255-257.
884. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer and Gandhi, V. 1978. Foraminifera collected off Mandapam (Gulf of Mannar). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **20**(1&2) : 162-164.
885. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1989. Some aspects of morphometric relationship and food and feeding in *Caranx carangus* (Bloch) from Tuticorin waters (Gulf of Mannar). *Indian J. Fish.*, **36**(3) : 205-210.
886. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1992. Growth and production potential of young Grouper, *Epinephelus tauvina* (Forsskal) reared in fixed net cages. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **34**(1-2) : 271-276.
887. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer and Mohamad Kasim, H. 1994. The perch fishery by traditional traps at Kilakarai (Gulf of Mannar) and some aspects of biology of *Lethrinus nebulosus*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **47** : 98-105.
888. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer, Mohamed Kasim, H. and Arumugam, G. 1994. The fishery, biology and stock assessment of *Nemipterus delagoae* off Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **47** : 112-120.
889. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer., Mohamed Kasim, H. and Rajapackiam, S. 1994. Length-weight relationship of *Lutjanus rivulatus* off Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **47** : 128-129.
890. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer, Najmuddin, M. and Nammalwar, P. 1986. Oxygen consumption of the young Ridley turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea*. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1295-1298.
891. Hamsa, K. M. S., Ameer and Nammalwar, P. 1977. Some planktonic foraminifera from the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **24** (1&2) : 253-255.
892. Hamsa, K. M. S. Ameer and Kutty, M. N. 1972. Oxygen consumption in relation to spontaneous activity and ambient oxygen in five marine *Teleosts*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **19**(1&2) : 76-85.
893. Haridas, P. and Madhupratap, M. 1978. *Acartia dweepi*, a new species of copepod (Acartiidae, Calanoida) from Lakshadweep. *Curr. Sci.*, **47**(5) : 176-178.
894. Haridas, P., Madhupratap, M. and Ohtsuka, S. 1994. *Pseudocyclops lakshmi*, a new species (Pseudocyclopidae : Calanoidea : Copepoda) from the Laccadives, India. *Proc. Biol. Sci.*, **107** : 151-163.

895. Harmer, S. F. 1957. The Polyzoa of the Siboga Expedition. Part-4. Cheilostomata, Ascophora. Siboga Exped., 28(d) : 641-1147.
896. Harnell, J. 1949. The study of Indian Molluscs I, II & III. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 48 : 303-334.
897. Hartman, O. 1959. Catalogue of the polychaetous annelids of the world. Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition, 23 : 1-628.
898. Hartman, O. 1976. Polychaetous annelids of the Indian Ocean including an account of species collected by members of the International Indian Ocean Expedition, 1963-64. And a catalogue and bibliography of the species from India, Part I & II. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 16(1) : 191-252; 16(2) : 609-644.
899. Heere, A. W. C. T. 1941. A list of fishes known from the Andaman Islands. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 15 : 331-403.
900. Henderson, J. R. 1906. On a new species of coral infesting crab taken by the R. I. M. S. S. Investigator at the Andaman Islands. *Ann. mag. nat. Hist.*, 18 : 211-219.
901. Herdman, W. A. 1903. Description of the pearl oyster banks of Gulf of Mannar. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 1 : 99-121.
902. Herdman, W. A. 1903. Observations on the sea around Ceylon and especially in the Gulf of Mannar. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish Gulf of Mannar*, 1 : 122-124.
903. Herdman, W. A. 1904. Report to the Govt. of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar, Pt. 2 : 1-77.
904. Herdman, W. A. 1904. History of the principal pearl banks. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 2 : 1-36.
905. Herdman, W. A. 1905. Report to the Govt. of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar, 3 : pp. 160.
906. Herdman, W. A. 1905. The great pearl fishery of 1905. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 4 : 71-6.
907. Herdman, W. A. 1906. Report to the Govt. of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar with supplementary reports upon the Marine Biology of Ceylon (in 5 parts with many plates) Royal Society London.
908. Herdman, W. A. and Herdman, J. B. 1904. On the Echinodermata. Report on the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar, London (Royal Society) *Suppl. rep.* 10 : 137-147 (with notes and additions by F. J. Belp).

909. Herdman, W. A. and Homell, J. 1905. Notes on the pearl formation in the Ceylon pearl oyster. *Spolia Zylan.*, 2(8) : 200-201.
910. Herdman, W. A. and Homell, J. 1906. Pearl production. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 5 : 1-42.
911. Herdman, W. A., Herdman, J. B. and. Bell, F. J. 1904. Report on the Echinoderma collected by Professor Herdman at Ceylon in 1902. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 2 : 137-150.
912. Hickson, S. J. 1903. The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. Part I. The genera, *Xenia*, *Telso*, *Sponingodes*, *Nepthes*. *Paraspongodes*, *Chironepthes*, *Siphonogorgia*, *Solenocaulon* and *Melitodes* In : The fauna and Geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagoes (Ed) Gardiner, S. J. 2(1) : 473-502.
913. Hickson, S. J. 1905. The Alcyonaria of the Maldives. Part III. The families Muriceidae, Gorgonethidae, Melitodidae and the genera *Pennatula* and *Eunepthea* In : The Fauna and Geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagos. (Ed) Gardiner, S. J. 2(4) : 807-826.
914. Hickson, S. J. 1930. Supplement to the littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar-Three species of *Alcyonaria* from the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus., (N. S.), Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1(2) : 81-89.
915. Hickson, S. J. 1931. Three species of Alcyonaria from the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. (N. S.) Nat. Hist.*, 1(No.2, pt.2) : 81-89.
916. Hog, M. E. 1997. Coral reef of India : Review of their extent, condition research and management status. *Regional workshop on the conseroation and sustainable management of Coral reefs, Chennai*, 15-17, B1-B25.
917. Hoon, V., 1997. Gender dimensions in biodiversity management : Case study of the Lakshwadeep Islands. (In) *Gender Dimensions in Biodiversity: India*, Draft for discussion, (Ed), M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Madras, India, 24-25.
918. Hornell, J. 1909. Report to the Government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar, Part I (Williams and Norgate, London), pp. 13.
919. Hornell, J. 1910. An explanation of the irregular cyclic character of the pearl fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar. *Madras Fish. Bull.*, 8 : 1-121.
920. Hornell, J. 1910. Report on the results of the fishery cruise along the Malabar coast and the Laccadive Islands in 1908. *Madras Fish. Bull.*, 4 : 71-126.
921. Hornell, J. 1913. The chank bangle industry, *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 3(7) : 407-448.
922. Hornell, J. 1914. The sacred chank of India. *Madras Fish. Bull.*, 2(7) : 1-181.

923. Hornell, J. 1915. The recent pearl fishery in Palk Bay with biological notes upon pearl oysters. *J. Asiatic. Soc. Beng. New. Ser.*, **11** : 153-164.
924. Hornell, J. 1916. The Indian Conch (*Turbinella*) and its relation to Hindu life and religion. *Rep. Mar. Zool. Okhmandal Kathiawar (India)*, pt. **2** : 1-32.
925. Hornell, J. 1916. Notes upon two exploring cruises in search of trawl grounds off the Indian and Ceylon Coasts. *Madras Fish. Bull.*, **8** : 23-24.
926. Hornell, J. 1916. The utilization of coral and shells for lime burning in the Madras Presidency. *Madras Fish. Dept. Bull.*, **8** : 105-125.
927. Hornell, J. 1917. The Indian beche-de-mer industry its history and its recent revival. *Madras Fish. Bull.*, **11**(4) : 119-150.
928. Hornell, J. 1921. Common molluscs of South India. Appendix: Molluscan fauna of the Laccadive Islands, **14**(6) : 213-215.
929. Hornell, J. 1921. The common molluscs of South India, *Madras Fish Bull.*, **16** : 1-154.
930. Hornell, J. 1922. The Indian pearl fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Madras Fish. Bull.*, **16** : 1-188.
931. Hornell, J. 1922. Pearl formation in the Indian pearl oyster. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng (new ser)*, **18** : 213-219 (Also *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 1922, 90-91 Abstract).
932. Hornell, J. 1924. Report on the inspection of pearl banks in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay in March and April 1923. *Madras. Fish. Bull.*, **17** : 199-214.
933. Hornell, J. 1949. The study of Indian molluscs. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **48** : 303-774.
934. Horridge, G. A. 1957. The co-ordination of the protective retraction of coral polyps. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **240B** : 495-528.
935. Horst Vander, C. J. 1921. Madreporaria. Fungiidae. *Siboga Exped.*, **16B** : 1-46.
936. Horst Vander, C. J. 1922. Madreporaria Pt. 3. Eupsammidae. *Siboga Exped.*, **16C** : 99-127.
937. Horst Vander, C. J. 1922. Madreporaria. Agariciidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (Zool), **18**(1) : 417-429.
938. Horst Vander, C. J. 1926. Madreporaria : Elpsammidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (Zool), **10** : 43-53.

939. Horst, J. V. D. 1931. Some solitary corals from the Indian Ocean: *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(1) : 3-12.
940. Hubbard, D. K. 1986. Sedimentation as a control of reef development, *Coral Reef*, **5** : 117-125.
941. Hussain, S. M. and Sahubar, M. 1990. Biometric analysis to identity populations of *Ilisha melastoma* (Schneider, 1801) from coastal waters of south India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **32**(1-2) : 170-176.
942. Hussain, S. M., Ragathanan, V. and Manivannan, V. 1996. Distribution and species diversity of recent benthic Ostracoda from the Gulf of Mannar Off Tuticorin, Tamilnadu. *J. Palaeontol. Soc. India*, **41** : 17-20.
943. Hussain, S. M., Manivannan, V. and Ragathanan, V. 1997. Sediment-Ostracode relationship in the Gulf of Mannar Off Tuticorin, eastcoast of India, *J. Nepal. Geol. Soc.*, **15** : 33-37.

I

944. Iacal, P. G. 1973. Sea cucumbers. *Seafood Export J.*, **5**(11) : 21-24.
945. Ignatius, Bobby, Gaurav Rathare, Jagadis, I., Kandasami, D. and Victor, A. C. C. 1999. Observations on spawning and larval rearing of clown fish *Amphiprion sebae*. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **162** : 25-27.
946. Ignatius, Bobby, Gaurav Rathare, Jagadish, I., Kandasami, D. and Victor, A. C. C. 1999. Observations on the captive spawning and rearing of seahorse *Hippocampus kuda*. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **163** : 1-2.
947. Ignatius, Bobby, Gaurav Rathare, Jagadish, I., Kandasami, D. and Victor, A. C. C. 2001. Spawning and larval rearing technique for tropical clown fish *Amphiprion sebae* under captive condition. *J. Aqua. Trap.*, **16**(3) : 241-249.
948. Indrasenan, A. 1960. On the occurrence of the platyfish *Tripteron orbis* in Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 266.
949. Inger, R. F. 1955. A revision of the fishes of the genus *Plesiops* Cuvier. *Pacific. Sci.*, **9**(3) : 259-276.
950. Ingole, B. S., Sreepada, R. A., Ansari, Z. A. and Parulekar, A. H., 1998. Population characteristics of the mole crab *Hippa dactyla* Fabricius in the intertidal sediment at Kavaratti atoll, Lakshadweep Islands. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **63**(1) : 11-20.
951. IUCN/UNDP. 1985. Management and Conservation of renewable marine resources in the South Asian Seas region. *UNEP Regional Seas Reports and Studies*, **62** : 60.

952. Iyengar, M. O. P. 1927. Flora of Krusadai Island. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. (N.S.), Nat. Hist. Sec.*, **1**(1) : 185-188.
953. Iyengar, M. O. P. 1933. On the formation of gametes in a *Caulerpa*. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **12** : 325.
954. Iyengar, M. O. P. 1938. On the structure and life-history of *Pseudovalonia forbesii* (Harv.) Iyengar (*Valonia forbesii* Harv.). *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **17** : 191-194.
955. Iyengar, M. O. P. 1940. On the formation of gametes in *Caulerpa*. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **18** : 101-104.
956. Iyengar, M. O. P. and Ramanathan, K. R. 1940. On the production of *Anadyomene stellata* (Wulf.) Ag. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **19** : 175-176.
957. Iyengar, M. O. P. and Ramanathan, K. R. 1941. On the life-history and cytology of *Microdictyon tenuis* (Ag.) Decsne. *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **20** : 157-159.
958. Iyer, K. M. and Pillai, V. K. 1976. Microbiological investigations in Indian coastal waters and the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(2) : 266-271.

J

959. Jacob, K. and Sastri, V. V. 1951. Tertiary Foraminifera from Swai bay, Car Nicobar Island. *Sci. Cult.*, **17** : 181-182.
960. Jacob, P. G. 1973. Corals-Raw material for Industries. *Seafood Export J.*, **5**(5) : 35-37.
961. Jacob, P. G. 1973. Marine mammals, *Seafood Exp. J.*, **5**(6) : 21-28.
962. Jagadish, I. 2000. Shell industries of Rameswaram Island. *Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp*, 50-52.
963. Jagtap, T. G. 1987. Distribution of algae, seagrasses and coral communities from Lakshadweep Islands, eastern Arabian Sea. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **16**(4) : 256-260.
964. Jagtap, T. G., 1998. Structure of major seagrass beds from three coral reef atolls of Lakshadweep, Arabian sea, India, *Aquat. Bot.*, **60**(4) : 397-408.
965. Jagtap, T. G. and Chaugule, B. B. 1997. *Metamastophora flabellata* (Sonder) Setchell (Corallinacea, Rhodophyta) a new addition to the coral reef flora, from the Andaman Sea (Indian Ocean). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **26** : 309-311.
966. James, C. M. 1972. *Conchoecia indica*, a new ostracod from the South-West Coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) : 819-826.

967. James, C. M. 1973. New distributional records of species of the sub-family Asteropinae (Ostracoda) from Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(2) : 604-615.
968. James, D. B. 1965. *Phyllophorus (Phyllphorella) parvipedes* Clark (Holothuroidea) A new record to the Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(2) : 325-327.
969. James, D. B. 1966. Studies on Indian echinoderms-2. The Holothurian *Stolus buccalis* (Stimpson) with notes on its systematic position. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) : 285-289.
970. James, D. B. 1968. Studies on Indian echinoderms-I. Rediscovery of the echinoid, *Breynia vredenburgi* Anderson from Andaman, with an emended description. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(1) : 76-81.
971. James, D. B. 1969. Catalogue of echinoderms in the reference collections of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **7** : 51-62.
972. James, D. B. 1971. Studies on Indian echinoderms-4. On the brittlestars *Amphioplus gravelyi* sp. nov. and *Amphioplus depressus* (Ljungaman) from the Indian coasts. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12** : 139-145.
973. James, D. B. 1971. The distribution pattern of the echinoderms of the Indian Ocean, *Symp. Indian Ocean and adjacent seas. MBI, Cochin*, 92-93.
974. James, D. B. 1973. Studies on Indian Echinoderms-5. New and a little known Starfishes from the Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15** : 556-559.
975. James, D. B. 1973. The Beche-de-mer resources of India. *Proc. Symp. Living Resources of the seas around India*. **1** : 706-711. Special Publication, CMFRI, Cochin.
976. James, D. B. 1976. Studies on Indian Echinoderm-6. Redescription of two little known holothurians with a note on an early juvenile of *Holothuria scabra* from the Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(1) : 55-61.
977. James, D. B. 1980. History of echinodermology of Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18** : 298-309.
978. James, D. B. 1982. Ecology of intertidal echinoderms of the Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Assoc. India*, **24**(1-2) : 124-129.
979. James, D. B. 1982. Studies on Indian echinoderms-10. *Ophiocoma anglyptica* (Ophiuroidea : Ophiocomidae), a new record from the Indian Ocean with notes on other species on *Ophiocoma* from Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Assoc. India*, **24** (1&2) : 36-41.

980. James, D. B. 1982. Studies on Indian echinoderms. 11. On *Protankyra tuticorensis* sp. nov. and other apodous holothurians from the Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **24**(1-2) : 92-105.
981. James, D. B. 1983. Research on Indian Echinoderms—A review. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25**(1&2) : 91-108.
982. James, D. B. 1983. Sea-cucumber and sea-urchin resources. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 85-93.
983. James, D. B. 1985. Echinoderm fauna of the proposed National Marine Park in the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Park*, MBI, **1** : 403-406.
984. James, D. B. 1985. Some observations and remarks on the endangered marine animals of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine parks*, **1** : 337-340.
985. James, D. B. 1986. Quality improvement in beche-de mer, *Seafood Export J.*, **18**(3) : 5-8.
986. James, D. B. 1986. Zoogeography of shallow water echinoderms of Indian seas. In : *Recent Advances in Marine Biology*, (Ed.) P. S. B. R. James (In) Today & Tomorrow Prints and Publishers, New Delhi, 569-591.
987. James, D. B. 1986. Holothurian toxin as a poison to eradicate undesirable organisms from fish farms. (In) *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, Cochin*, **4** : 1339-1341.
988. James, D. B. 1986. Studies on improvement in Beche-de-mer. *Seafood Export J.*, **18**(3) : 5-10.
989. James, D. B. 1986. Studies on Indian echinoderms 12. *Holothuria (Acanthotrapeza) pyxis* Selenka, an interesting holothurian from the Andamans. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **2**(1) : 34-36.
990. James, D. B. 1986. Studies on Indian echinoderms—13. *Phyrella fragilis* (Oshima) (Echinodermata : Phyllophoridae) a new record from the Indian Ocean with notes on its habits. *J. Andaman Sci. Ass.*, **2**(1) : 37-38.
991. James, D. B. 1986. The holothurian resources. R & D Series No. 10. Marine Fishery Resources and Management, CMFRI, Cochin, pp. 4.
992. James, D. B. 1986. Zoogeography of shallow-water echinoderms on Indian seas. (Ed.) P.S. B. R. James (In) *Recent Advances in Marine Biology*, 569-591. Today & Tomorrow Publishers, New Delhi.

993. James, D. B. 1987. Studies on Indian echinoderms-15. On *Psolus mannarensis* sp. nov. and other dendrochiroterids from Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **26** : 109-122.
994. James, D. B. 1987. Ecology of intertidal echinoderms-a review. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25** : 91-108.
995. James, D. B. 1987. Prospects and problems of Beche-de-mer industry in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. Symp. Management of coastal ecosystem and oceanic resources of Andamans*, **1** : 110-113.
996. James, D. B. 1987. Research on Indian echinoderms a review, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25** : 91-109.
997. James, D. B. 1987. Studies on Indian echinoderms -7 On a new family Labidodematidae (Holothuroidea : Aspidochiroterida) with a detailed description of *Labidodemas regosum* (Ludwig) from Andamans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **23** : 82-85.
998. James, D. B. 1987. Studies on Indian echinoderms - 8. On a new genus *Ophioelegans* (Ophiuroidea : Ophiridae) with notes on *Ophiolepis superba* H. L. Clark, 1938. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **23** : 15-18.
999. James, D. B. 1987. Studies on Indian echinoderms-9. *Ophionereis andamanensis* sp. nov. (Ophiuroidea : Ophionereidae) from Port Blair, Andamans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **24** : 33-35.
1000. James, D. B. 1987. Studies on Indian echinoderms-11. On *Protankyra tuticorensis* sp. nov. and other apodous holothurians from Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **24** : 92-105.
1001. James, D. B. 1988. Boring and fouling echinoderms of Indian waters. (Ed), M. F. Thompson, R. Sarojini and R. Nagabhusanam, (In) *Marine Biodeterioration*, Oxford & IBJ Publishing Co., New Delhi, 227-238.
1002. James, D. B. 1988. Echinoderms fauna of the proposed National Marine Park in the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Parks. J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1** : 19-25.
1003. James, D. B. 1988. On some experiments on the pearl oyster *Pinctada margaritifera* from Andamans. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **42** : 282-283.
1004. James, D. B. 1988. *Ophiocoma doederleini* Lorient, a new record of brittlestar from Andamans. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **4** : 139-140.
1005. James, D. B. 1989. Beche-de mer and its resources, fishery and industry. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv., T & E. Ser.*, **92** : 1-35.

1006. James, D. B. 1989. Beche-de-mer resources of Lakshadweep. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **43** : 144-149.
1007. James, D. B. 1989. Echinoderms of Lakshadweep and their Zoogeography. (In) Marine living resources of the union territory of Lakshadweep—An indicative survey with suggestions for development. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **43** : 91-144.
1008. James, D. B. 1991. Echinoderms of the Marine National Park, South Andaman. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **7**(2) : 19-25.
1009. James, D. B. 1991. Research, conservation and management of edible holothurians and their impact on the beche-de-mer industry. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **44**(3) : 648-661.
1010. James, D. B. 1994. Ecology of commercially important holothurians of India *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 37-38.
1011. James, D. B. 1994. Hatchery techniques and culture of the sea-cucumber *Holothuria scabra*. *CMFRI Spl Publ*, **57** : 1-40.
1012. James, D. B. 1994. Conservation and management of sea cucumber resources of India. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **46** : 23-26.
1013. James, D. B. 1994. Holothurian resources from India and their exploitation *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 27-34.
1014. James, D. B. 1994. Zoogeography and systematics of holothuria used for beche-de-mer in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 34-36.
1015. James, D. B. 1995. Seacucumber culture *Handbook of Aquafarming*, MPEDA, Kochi, 33-47.
1016. James, D. B. 1995. Animal associates in Echinoderms. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **37** : 272-276.
1017. James, D. B. 1995. Taxonomic studies on the species of *Holothuria* (Linnaeus, 1767) from the sea around India, Part-1. *J. Bombay. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **92** : 43-62.
1018. James, D. B. 1995. Taxonomic studies on the species of *Holothuria* (Linnaeus, 1767) from the seas around India, Part-2. *J. Bombay. nat. Hist. Soc.*, **92** : 190-204.
1019. James, D. B. 1996. Culture of sea-cucumber *CMFRI Bulletin*, **48** : 120-126.
1020. James, D. B. 1996. Conservation of Sea Cucumbers. (In) Marine biodiversity Conservation and Management. (Ed.) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G. Published by CMFRI, Cochin, 80-88.

1021. James, D. B. 1998 A note on the growth of the juveniles of *Holothuria scabra* in concrete ring. *Mar Fish Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **154** : 16.
1022. James, D. B. 1998. *Holothuria* (microthele) *Fuscogilva cherbonnier*, a new record from India with a note on its export potential and processing. *Mar. Fish Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **158** : 15-16.
1023. James, D. B. 1998. On a little known Holothurian *Stichopus vastus* Sluiter with notes on other species of *Stichopus* from the seas around India. *Mar. Fish Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **158** : 12-15.
1024. James, D. B. 1998. On the occurrence of the gastropod parasite *Prostilifer* sp. on the holothurian, *Holothuria scabra* Jaeger at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **15** : 16.
1025. James, D. B. 1998. Ecological signifance of Echinoderms of the Gulf of Mannar. *Proceeding of the technical workshop on biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar marine biosphere reserve*, MSSRF Chennai. *Proc. No.*, **24** : 118-128.
1026. James, D. B. 1999. *Holothuria* (*Thymiosycia*) *arenicola* Semper : A rare holothurian from the Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. In/or. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **161** : 15.
1027. James, D. B. 1999. Abnormal Asteroids form seas around India, *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **159** : 21-22.
1028. James, D. B. 2000. Sea cucumber (*In*) Marine Fisheries Research and Management, (*Ed.*) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon, CMFRI, Kochi, 124-151.
1029. James, D. B. 2000. The enigmatic echinoderms. *Souvenir*, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R. C. of CMFRI, 19-23.
1030. James, D. B. 2001. Twenty sea cucumbers from seas around India, *NAGA.*, **24**(1&2) : 4-8.
1031. James, D. B. and Baskar, B. K 1994. Present status of the Beche-de-mer industry in the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 85-90.
1032. James, D. B. and Badruddin, M. 1995. Deepwater red fish, a new resource for the Indian *Beche-de-mer* industry. *Mar. Fish Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **137** : 6-8.
1033. James, D. B. and Badrudeen, M. 1997. Observations on the landings of the sea-cucumber *Holothuria spinifera* at Rameswaram by chanku madi. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **149** : 6-8.
1034. James, D. B., Gandhi, A. D. and Palaniswamy, R. 1993. Sea ranching of seacucumbers. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **124** : 15-17.

1035. James, D. B. and James, P. S. B. R. 1994. Hand book on Indian Sea Cucumbers. *CMFRI Spl. Pub.*, 59-46.
1036. James, D. B. and Lal Mohan, R. S. 1969. Bibliography of the echinoderms of Indian Ocean. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **15** : 1-43.
1037. James, D. B. and Lal Mohan R. S. 1987. The marine mammals of India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **87** : 1-13.
1038. James, D. B. and Manikfan, M. A. 1994. Some remarks on the present status of Beche-de-mer industry of Maldives and its lesson for the Lakshadweep. *In Proceedings of the National Workshop on Beache-de-mer. (Ed.) Rengarajan, K., James, D. B., CMFRI, Bull.*, **46** : 101-105.
1039. James, D. B., Pillai, C. S. G. and Gopakumar, G. 1990. A case study of infestation of *Acanthaster planci* in Andaman waters. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **106** : 1-3.
1040. James, D. B., Rajapandian, M. E., Baskar, B. K. and Gopinathan, C. P. 1988. Successful induced spawning and rearing of the holothurian, *Holothuria (Metriatyla) scabra* Jaeger at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **87** : 30-33.
1041. James, D. B., Rajapandian, M. E., Gopinathan, C. P. and Baskar, B. K. 1994. Breakthrough in induced breeding and rearing of larva and juveniles of *Holothuria (Meriatyla) scabra* Jaeger at Tuticorin. *Proceedings of the National Workshop on Beche-de-Mer Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **46** : 66-70.
1042. James, P. S. B. R. 1959. *Eupleurogrammus intermedius* (Trichiuridae: Pisces) a new record from Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(2) : 139-142.
1043. James, P. S. B. R. 1960. Instances of excessive thickening of certain bones in the Ribbon fish, *Trichiurus lepturus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 253-258.
1044. James, P. S. B. R. 1961. Comparative osteology of the ribbon fishes of the family Trichiuridae from Indian waters, with remarks on their phylogeny. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 215-248.
1045. James, P. S. B. R. 1962. Observations on shoals of the javanese cownose ray *Rhinoptera javanica* from the Gulf of Mannar, with additional notes on the species. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **4**(2) : 217-223.
1046. James, P. S. B. R. 1964. Some observation on the fishery of *Chorinemus lysan* Forskal of the Rameswaram island with notes on its biology. *Indian J. Fish.*, **11**(1) : 268- 276.

1047. James, P. S. B. R. 1965. On a giant moray eel *Thyrsordea macrora* from the Palk Bay with notes on some aspects of its anatomy. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7(2) : 401-405.
1048. James, P. S. B. R. 1966. Notes on the biology and fishery of the butterfly Ray, *Gymnura poecilura* from the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, 13(1&2) : 150-157.
1049. James, P. S. B. R. 1967. *Leiognathus leucisus* (Gunther) and *Leiognathus smithursti* (Ramsay & Ogilby) (Family Leiognathidae : Pisces)-Two new records from Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(2) : 300-302.
1050. James, P. S. B. R. 1967. Comments on the four new species of ribbon-fishes (Family Trichiuridae) recently reported from India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(2) : 327-338.
1051. James, P. S. B. R. 1969. The marine biological association of India-a decade of service to science. *Proc. Symp. Corals and Coral Reefs, The mar. biol. Ass. India, Souvenir*, 1-4.
1052. James, P. S. B. R. 1970. Further observations on the shoals of the *Javanese cownose* Ray and *Rhinoptera javanica* (Muller and Henle) from the Gulf of Mannar with a note on the Teeth structure in the species. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12 (1 - 2) : 151-157.
1053. James, P. S. B. R. 1970. *Micrognathus brevirostris* (Family, Syngnathidae : Pisces)-new record from the Indian seas with observations on its early development. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1&2) : 158-162.
1054. James, P. S. B. R. 1971. On the occurrence of a blue-green algae on fishes of the family Leiognathidae. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 13(1) : 133-135.
1055. James, P. S. B. R. 1972. On a bloom of *Trichodesmium thiebautti* Gomont in the Gulf of Mannar at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, 19(1&2) : 205-207.
1056. James, P. S. B. R. 1973. The ribbon-fish resources of India. *Proc. of Symp. on living resources of seas around India*, 434-438.
1057. James, P. S. B. R. 1973. The fishery potential of silver-bellies. *Proc. of Symp. on living resources of seas around India*, 439-444.
1058. James, P. S. B. R. 1973. Sharks, Rays and Skates as a potential fishery resources off the east coast of India. *Proc. Symp. Living Resources of the Seas around India*, 483-494.

1059. James, P. S. B. R. 1974. An osteological study of the dugong, *Dugong dugon* from India. *Marine Biology*, **27** : 173-184.
1060. James, P. S. B. R. 1978. A systematic review of the fishes of the family Leiognathidae. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(1) : 138-172.
1061. James, P. S. B. R. 1980. Problems and prospects of marine finfish culture in Tamil Nadu. Key note address delivered at the seminar on coastal and Inland fisheries culture in Tamilnadu, Fisheries College, Tuticorin, 25 April, 1980.
1062. James, P. S. B. R. 1980. Some observations on the ray *Himantura marginatus* (Blyth) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **22**(1-2) : 161-164.
1063. James, P. S. B. R. 1981. Exploited and potential capture fishery resources in the inshore waters of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **30A** : 72-82.
1064. James, P. S. B. R. 1984. A review of marine finfish culture in India, its problems and prospects. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **3** : 718-731.
1065. James, P. S. B. R. 1985. Comparative osteology of the fishes of the family Leiognathidae, Part I. Osteology. *Indian J. Fish.*, **32**(3) : 309-358.
1066. James, P. S. B. R. 1985. On the conservation and management of marine mammals of India. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Park, MBAI*, **1** : 61-64.
1067. James, P. S. B. R. 1986. Finfish culture. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*. **4** : 1450-1455.
1068. James, P. S. B. R. 1986. Biology and fishery of *Leiognathus jonesi* James from the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. 29-101. (In) Recent Advances in Marine Biology, (Ed.) P.S. B. R. James. Today and Tomorrow's New Delhi, pp. 591.
1069. James, P. S. B. R. 1986. On an anomaly in the cheliped of the portunid crab, *Portunus pelagicus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(1) : 218-220.
1070. James, P. S. B. R. 1987. Problems and prospects of pearl culture in India. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish Res. Inst.*, **39** : 120-122.
1071. James, P. S. B. R. 1988. Recent observations on marine fisheries resources of Lakshadweep. (In) First Indian Fisheries Forum, Proceedings. December 4-8, 1987, Managalore, Karanataka. (Ed.) Joseph, M. M. 191-197.
1072. James, P. S. B. R. 1988. Development of molluscan fisheries in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 6-10.
1073. James, P. S. B. R. 1989. Introduction. (In) Marine living resources of the Union territory of Lakshadweep—An indicative survey with suggestions for development. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Instt*, **43** : 1-8.

1074. James, P. S. B. R. 1989. On the scope of marine fisheries research and development in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **102** : 1-4.
1075. James, P. S. B. R. 1990. Progress of research on sea ranching at the CMFRI. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **105** : 1-5.
1076. James, P. S. B. R. 1992. Impact of fishing along the west coast of India during southwest monsoon period on the finfish and shellfish resources and the associated management considerations. Monsoon Fisheries of the Westcoast of India—prospects, Problems and Management. *Bull. cent., mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **45** : pp. 259.
1077. James, P. S. B. R. 1994. Endangered, vulnerable and rare marine fishes and animals. In : Threatened Fishes of India. (Ed.) Dehadrai, P. V., Das, P., Verma, S. R., National Seminar on Endangered Fishes of India. National Bureau of Fish Genetic Resources, Allahabad, India, 25-26 Apr., 1992). Nature Conservators, Muzaffarnagar, India, 271-295.
1078. James, P. S. B. R. 1994. The Indian Marine Fisheries Resources senario-Past, Present and Future. *Indian J. Fish.*, **39**(1&2) : 1-8.
1079. James, P. S. B. R. 1996. Sea fanning - Key for diversification and enhancement of sea food exports from India. *Seafood Export J.*, **27**(1) : 5-11.
1080. James, P. S. B. R. 2000. Diatoms to whales: My research and field experiences in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay in the vicinity of Mandapam, along the southeast coast of India. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 10-17.
1081. James, P. S. B. R., Alagarwami, K., Narayana Rao, K. V., Rajagopalan, M. S., Alagaraja, K. and Mukundan, E. 1987. Potential marine fishery resources of India. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **30** : 44-74.
1082. James, P. S. B. R. and Badrudeen, M. 1968. On certain anomalies in the fishes of the family Leiognathidae. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) : 107-113.
1083. James, P. S. B. R. and Badrudeen, M. 1975. Biology and fishery of *Leiognathus brevirostris* (Valenciennes) from the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **4**(1) : 50-59.
1084. James, P. S. B. R. and Badrudeen, F. 1986. Studies on the maturation and spawning of the fish of the family Leiognathidae from the seas around India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(11) : 1-26.
1085. James, P. S. B. R. and Badrudeen, M. 1987. Biology and fishery of silverbelly *Leiognathus dussumieri* from Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 154-182.

1086. James, P. S. B. R. and Badrudeen, M. 1990. A new species of Silverbelly *Leiognathus striatus* (Family : Leiognathidae : Pisces) from the Gulf of Mannar, India and redescription of *Leiognathus fasciatus* (Lacepede). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* **35**(1&2) : 105-108.
1087. James, P. S. B. R., Badrudeen, M. and Edwin Joseph, V. 1992. Annotated bibliography of the Silverbellies (Pisces : Family : Leiognathidae). *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **50** : 1-220.
1088. James, P. S. B. R., Bande, V. N., Gopinatha Menon, N. and Balachandran, K. 1989. The catfish resources of southwest coast of India—Prospects and management problems. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **44**(1) : 78-94.
1089. James, P. S. B. R. and Basker, B. K. 1995. Studies on the biology, ecology and fishery of the sea cucumber *Holothuria scabra* from southeast coast of India. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **61** : 13-17.
1090. James, P. S. B. R., Bensam, P. and Krishna Pillai, S. 1990. An instance of total drying up of Pillaimadam lagoon during 1986-87 in southeast coast of India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **103** : 11-13.
1091. James, P. S. B. R. and Clement Adolph 1965. Observation on trawl fishing in the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar in the vicinity of Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **12**(1&2) : 530-545.
1092. James, P. S. B. R., Gandhi, V., Mohanraj, G., Raju, A. and Rengaswamy, V. S. 1985. Monoculture of Grey mullets in coastal salt water ponds at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **32**(2) : 174-184.
1093. James, P. S. B. R., George, K. C. and Gopala Krishna Pillai, N. 1989. Research in marine finfisheries management and development—capture and culture fisheries. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 287-296.
1094. James, P. S. B. R., Gopakumar, G. and Pillai, P. P. 1987. Small-scale pole and line tuna fishery in Lakshadweep—Present trend, constraints and strategies for future developments. *Mar. Fish. Inf. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **77** : 1-10.
1095. James, P. S. B. R., Jacob, T., George, K. C., Narayana Pillai, V., Mathew, K. J. and Rajagopalan, M. S. 1989. National strategy for exploitation and utilization of the potential marine fishery resources of India and projection. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 111-136.
1096. James, P. S. B. R., Jacob, T., Pillai, C. S. G. and Pillai, P. P. 1986. Prospects of development of marine fisheries resources in Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **68** : 7-9.
1097. James, P. S. B. R. and James, D. B. 1994. Conservation and management of sea-cucumber resources of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 23-26.

1098. James, P. S. B. R. and James, D. B. 1994. Management of the beche-de-mer industry in India. Proceedings of the National Workshop on Beche-de-mer. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **46** : 17-32.
1099. James, P. S. B. R. and Jayaprakash, A. A. 1987. Current research on tunas in India. (Expert Consult. On Stock Assessment of Tunas in the Indian Ocean. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 4th Dec. 1986). (Collective volume working documents). FAO, UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Dev. and Manage. Programme. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 337-341.
1100. James, P. S. B. R. and Jayaprakash, A. A. 1991. The status of fisheries for small tunas in India. (Symp. on Tropical Marine Living Resources. Cochin, Kerala, India, 12-16 Jan, 1988). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1-2) : 182-193.
1101. James, P. S. B. R., Krishnamurthy Chennubhotla, V. S. and Joseph X. R. 1986. Studies on the fauna associated with the cultured seaweed *Gracilaria edulis*. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1193-1198.
1102. James, P. S. B. R., Kumaran, M., Pillai, C. S. G., and Lal Mohan, R. S., 1989. Development of fisheries in Lakshadweep—Recommendations. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **43** : 253-256.
1103. James, P. S. B. R. and Lalmohan, R. S. 1987. The marine mammals of India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **71** : 1-13.
1104. James, P.S.B.R., Lazarus S. and Arumugam, G. 1994. The present status of major perch fisheries in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **47** : 1-9.
1105. James, P. S. B. R., Mohanraj, G., Rengaswamy, V. S. and Raju, A. 1984. Preliminary experiments on the culture of grey mullets at Mandaparn. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **3** : 791-796.
1106. James, P. S. B. R. and Najmuddin, M. 1986. Recent observations on physico-chemical characteristics of the lagoon along the Palk Bay at Mandapam with a note on the possibility of its utilization for large scale fish culture. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1039-1046.
1107. James, P. S. B. R and Narasimham, K. A, 1995. Molluscs, Handbook on Aquafarming, *MPEDA, Kochi*, pp. 87.
1108. James, P. S. B. R., Narasimham, K. A., Meenakshisundaram, P. T and Appana Sastri, Y. 1986. Present status of ribbon fish fishery in India. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **24** : 1-49.
1109. James, P. S. B. R., Narasimham, K. A. and Rao, K. S. 1993. Prospects for development of oyster culture in India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **125** : 1-3.

1110. James, P. S. B. R. and Narayana Pillai, V. 1990. Fishable concentrations of fishes and crustaceans in the offshore and deep sea areas of the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone based on observations made onboard FORV Sagar Sampada. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Result. FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7 June, 1989. 201-213.
1111. James, P. S. B. R. and Pillai, P. P. 1988. Skipjack tuna fishery of Lakshadweep. (IPTP Expert Consultation on Stock Assessment of Tunas in the Indian Ocean. Moka, Mauritius, 22 Jun, 1988). (Collective volume working documents. 3). FAO/UNDP Indo-Pacific Tuna Dev. and Manage. Programme. Colombo, Sri Lanka. 1-12.
1112. James, P. S. B. R. and Pillai, P. P. 1991. Strategies for tuna fisheries development and management in the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **44**(3) : 619-642.
1113. James, P. S. B. R. and Pillai, P. P. 1994. Review of the national tuna fishery in India. (In) Proceedings of the 5th Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Mahe, Seychelles, 4-8 October, 1993. (IPTP Collect. Vol. 8). FAO/UNDP, Indo-pacific Tuna Dev. and Manage. Programme. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 2-5.
1114. James, P. S. B. R., Pillai, P. P. and Jayaprakash, A. A. 1987. Impression of a recent visit to Lakshadweep from the fisheries and marine biological perspectives. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. Tech and Ext. Ser.*, **72** : 1-11.
1115. James, P. S. B. R., Pillai, P. P. and Jayaprakash, A. A. 1989. Some observations on the fisheries of Lakshadweep. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **43** : 25-32.
1116. James, P. S. B. R., Pillai, C. S. G., Pillai, P. P., Livingston, P. and Mohan, M. 1986. Marine Fisheries research in Lakshadweep. A historical resume. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T and E Ser. India*, **68** : 7-9.
1117. James, P. S. B. R., Pillai, C. S. G., Thomas, P. A., James, D. B. and Koya, S. 1989. Environmental damages and consequences. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Institute*, **43** : 212-227.
1118. James, P. S. B. R., Raju, A. and Rengaswamy, V. S. 1984. Further observation on polyculture of finfishes and prawns in salt water ponds and in a net-pen at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **31**(1) : 31-46.
1119. James, P. S. B. R., Rao, D. S. and Selvaraj, G. S. D. 1983. A resume of marine biological and oceanographic research by the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin, India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25** : 158-189.
1120. James, P. S. B. R., Rengaswamy, V. S., Raju A. and Mohanraj, G. 1984. Studies on diurnal variations in the occurrence of grey mullet seed at Mandapam. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **3** : 765-775.

1121. James, P. S. B. R. and Soundararajan, R 1979. On a sperm whale *Physeter macrocephalus* stranded at Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar, with an up-to- date list and diagnostic features of whales stranded along the Indian coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **21**(1&2) : 17-40.
1122. James, P. S. B. R. and Soundararajan, R. 1980. On a sperm whale *Physeter macrocephalus* Linnaeus stranded at Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar, with an up-to-date list and dignostic features of whales stranded along the Indian Coast-Addendum. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **22**(1&2) : 175.
1123. James, P. S. B. R. and Soundararajan, R 1980. On the seed resources of the Indian sand whiting, *Sillago sihama* from the coastal waters of Palk Bay near Mandapam. *Seminar on Coastal and Inland Fisheries Culture in Tami Nadu*, 25th April, 1980.
1124. James, P. S. B. R. and Soundararajan, R. 1981. An osteological study on the sperm whale *Physeter macrocephalus* from Indian Ocean. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 217-232.
1125. James, P. S. B. R., Soundararajan, R. and Rodrigo, J. X. 1984. A study of the seed resource of the Indian sand whiting *Sillago sihama* in the Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **31**(3) : 313-324.
1126. James, P. S. B. R., Soundararajan, R. and Rodxigo J. X. 1984. Preliminary studies on culture of fin-fishes in cages in the coastal waters of Palk Bay at Mandapam. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **3** : 910-915.
1127. James, P. S. B. R., Srinath, M. and Jayaprakash, A. A. 1987. Stock Assessment of tunas in the seas around India. (Expert Consult. On Stock Assessment of Tunas in the Indian Ocean. Colombo, Srilanka, 4 Dec.1986). (Collective volume of working documents). FAO, UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Dev. and Manage. Preogramme. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 353-366.
1128. Jameson, J. D., Murugan, A. and Natarajan, P. 1982. Studies on the distribution pattern and morphology of *Scylla serrata* along Tuticorin coast. *Seafood Export J.* **14**(4) : 17-20.
1129. Jani, M. M., and Patel, M. I. 1995. On first record of Sei Whale, *Balenoptera borealis* (Less) from Gulf of Kutch. *Fish. Chimes*, **15**(3) : 52-53.
1130. Jasmine, G. Indra, Rajagopalasamy, B. T. and Jegatheesan, G. 1988. Mercury level in the edible oyster, *Crassostrea madrasensis*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 414-416.
1131. Jayachandran, P., Sukumaran, G. and Jeyasekaran, G. 1988. Utilisation of the edible oyster, *Crassostrea madrasensis*-Preparation of certain value added products. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 387-390.

1132. Jayapal, A. and Nalini, J. 1992. Bioactive compounds of the marine Hemichordate *Ptychodera flava* of the Madras coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **34**(1&2) : 70-73.
1133. Jayaprakash, A. A., Kasinathan, C. and Ramamoorthy, N. 1993. On the conservation and management of marine turtles. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **123** : 21-23.
1134. Jayaraju, N. and Reddi, K. R. 1996. Impact of pollution on coastal zone monitoring with benthic foraminifera of Tuticorin, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **25** : 376-378.
1135. Jayaraman, R. 1954. Seasonal variations in salinity, dissolved oxygen and nutrient salts in the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay near Mandapam (S. India). *Indian J. Fish.*, **1**(1&2) : 345-364.
1136. Jayasankar, P. 1989. Some observations on the biology of the bloched croaker *Nibea maculata* from Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **36**(4) : 299-305.
1137. Jayasankar, P. 1990. Length-weight relationship and relative condition factor in *Otololithes ruber* from Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **37**(3) : 261-263.
1138. Jayasankar, P. 1990. On the seasonal hooks and line fishery at Pamban near Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **105** : 13-14.
1139. Jayasankar, P. 1990. On the record of the largest specimen of the engraved cat fish *Tadlysunls caelatus*. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **103** : 17.
1140. Jayasankar, P. 1990. Some aspects of biology of the white spotted spine foot, *Siganus canaliatlatus* (Park, 1997) from the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **37**(1) : 9-14.
1141. Jayasankar, P. 1991. Length-weight relationship and relative condition factor in *Sillago sihama* from Mandapam region. *Indian J. Fish.*, **38**(3) : 183-186.
1142. Jayasankar, P. 1991. Sillaginid fishes of Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar with an account on the maturation and spawning of Indian sand whiting, *Sillago sihama* (Forsskal). *Indian J. Fish.*, **38**(1) : 13-25.
1143. Jayasankar, P. 1992. Revival of ribbon fish fishery in Mandapam region. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **118** : 16-17.
1144. Jayasanker, P. 1995. Population dynamics of big-eye croaker *Pennahia macrophthalmus* and blotched croaker *Nibea maculata* (Pisces/Perciformes/Sciaenidae) in the trawling grounds off Rameswaram Island, eastcoast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **24** : 153-157.

1145. Jayasankar, P. 1997. Population parameters of *Pennahia anea* and *Nibea maculata* in the Palk Bay/Gulf of Mannar area, India. *NAGA*, **29**(2) : 46-48.
1146. Jayasankar, P. and Alagaraswami, K. 1993. Studies on the reproduction of median sand whiting *Sillago sihama* (Forsskal) (Sillaginidae, Percoidae). *CMFRI spl. Publn.*, **56** : 77-82.
1147. Jayasankar, P., Anand, M. and Anandan, J. 2000. Bottom trawling-A potential threat to the ecology and benthic communities of Gulf of Mannar. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 92-94.
1148. Jayasankar, P. and Bose, M. 1991. Unusual heavy landings of juvenile cat fishes at Rameswaram. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **112** : 11.
1149. Jayasankar, P. and Bose, M. 1992. Observation on cat fish landings by pair trawlers at Rameswaram. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **118** : 17-18.
1150. Jayasankar, P. and Krishna Pillai, S. 1994. Observations on the fishing of croakers in the trawling grounds off Rameswaram Island. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv., T & E Ser.*, **131** : 11-15.
1151. Jayasankar, Reeta 1992. On the successful culture of *Gracilaria edulis* from spores. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **117** : 15-17.
1152. Jayasankar, Reeta 1993. Seasonal variation in biochemical constituents of *Sargassum wightii* (Greville) with reference to yield in alginic acid content. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 13-16.
1153. Jayasankar, Reeta 1993. On the yield and quality of sodium alginate from *Sargassum wightii* (Greville) by pre-treatment with chemicals. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 63-66.
1154. Jayasankar, Reeta and Kulandaivelu, G. 1991. Fatty acid profiles of marine red algae *Gracilaria* spp. (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **28**(1) : 74-76.
1155. Jayasankar, Reeta and Ramamoorthy, N. 1993. Some observations on the growth of *Otlorella salina*. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 139-144.
1156. Jayasankar, Reeta and Ramalingam, J. R.. 1993. Photosynthetic pigment of marine algae from Mandapam coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 41-44.
1157. Jayasankar, Reeta., Ramalingam, J. R. and Kaliaperumal, N. 1990. Biochemical composition of some green algae from Mandapam coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **12**(1&2) : 37-40.

1158. Jayaseeli, Antony Amala 2001. Mangrove in Punnakayal, Tuticorin-A study on socio-economic conditions. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems, coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27 Sept. 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, pp. 45.
1159. Jayaseeli, Antony Amala and Murugan, A. 2002. Mangrove in Punnakayal, Tuticorin, Southeast coast of India-A study on socioeconomic conditions. Proc. National seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems : Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, 2 : 69-72.
1160. Jayashree, V. and Ofwegen, L. P. van. 1996. Soft Corals (Coelenterata : Alcyonacea) from the Laccadives (SW India), with a re-examination of *Sinularia gravis* Tixier-Durivault, 1970. *Zool. Med. Leiden*. 29 : 437-452.
1161. Jayashree, V. and Parulekar, A. H. 1977. The ecology and distribution of alcyonaceans at Mandapam (Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar) South India, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 94(3) : 521-524.
1162. Jayasree, V., Bhatt, K. L. and Pareulakar, K. H. 1996. Occurrence and distribution of soft corals (Octocorallia:Alcyonacea) from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 93(2) : 202-209.
1163. Jegannath, N. 1990. Results of demersal resources survey along southwest coast and Gulf of Mannar between Lat. 70° N. and 10° N. *Resour. Infor. Ser. Fishery Survey of India, Bombay*, 1(2&3) : 7-10.
1164. Jeyabaskaran, R. 1996. Monograph on invertebrates and vertebrates in Gulf of Mannar, Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India, New Delhi, pp. 96.
1165. Jeyabaskaran, R 1997. Studies on biodiversity of brachyuran crabs of Gulf of Mannar, southeast coast of India. Ph. D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India, pp. 147.
1166. Jeyabaskaran, R. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1996. Studies on Biodiversity and man made perturbations in coral reef ecosystem of Keelakarai coast, Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal zone Management, Berhambur*, p. 6.
1167. Jeyabaskaran, R. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1996. Regeneration of coral reefs in artificial substrates of Tuticorin harbour. Paper presented at National Symposium on Recent Advances in Biological Oceanography, NIO, Goa, India May 1996, 27-30.
1168. Jeyabaskaran, R. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1998. Biodiversity of brachyuran crabs of Gulf of Mannar. Proceedings of the Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar, M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai. 150-155.

1169. Jeyabaskaran, R. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1998. Trapezian crabs : Bio-indicators for coral reef monitoring. International society for reef studies (ISRS) meeting, Pelpignen, France, September, 11-14 (Abstract).
1170. Jeyabaskaran, R., and Ajmalkhan, S. 1996. New recruitment of coral reefs in artificial substrates of Tuticorin harbour. *Proc. of the national Symposium on Recent Advances in Biological Oceanography, NIO, Goa* (Abstract), pp. 36.
1171. Jeyabaskaran, R., and Ajmalkhan, S. 1998. Biodiversity of Brachyuran Crab resources. Proceedings of the technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve, M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, Proceeding no. 24 : 150-155.
1172. Jeyabaskaran, R., Ajamalkhan, S. and Ramaiyan, V. 1999. Brachyuran crabs of Gulf of Mannar. Book, Published by CAS in Marine Biology, Annamalai University, Tamilnadu, pp. 154.
1173. Jeyabaskaran, R., Asir Ramesh, D. and Paulpandian, A. L. 1996. Distribution and abundance of molluscan cryptofauna from Karaichalli Island (Gulf of Mannar); Southeastern coast of India. *Proc. of the Phuket Marine Biological Centre (Spl. Pub.)*, 16 : 215-219.
1174. Jeyabaskaran, R. and Lyla, P. S. 1996. Krusadai Island "Biologist's Paradise", *Seshiyana, ENVIS Newsletter*, 1(3) : 63-72.
1175. Jeyabaskaran, R., Lyla, P. S. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1996. Coral : The Excellent Bone graft Material. *Seafood Export J.*, 27(5) : 27-28.
1176. Jeyabaskaran, R., Lyla, P. S. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1996. Present status of coral reefs of Gulf of Mannar Islands. *Seshiyana, ENVIS Newsletter*, 1(3) : 105-107.
1177. Jeyabaskaran, R., Lyla, P. S. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1998. Brachyuran Crabs : Bioindicators for coral reef monitoring and management. *Proc. of the seminar on status and protection of coral reefs (STAPCOR)*, Lakshadweep 16-17.
1178. Jeyabaskaran, R., Lyla, P. S. and Ajmalkhan, S. 2000. Biodiversity of brachyuran crabs associated with coral *Pavana decussata* in Gulf of Mannar. *J. Ecol. Res. Biocon.*, 1(2) : 28-31.
1179. Jeyabaskaran, R. and Venkataraman, K. 1999. "Mass mortality of Trapezian Crabs in coral reefs of Gulf of Mannar (Southeast coast of India)", International seminar on Sustainable use of the Indian Ocean : A SAARC Prespective, September 1998.
1180. Jeyabaskaran, R. and Venkataraman, K. 2000. Mass mortality of Trapezian crabs in coral reefs of Gulf of Mannar (southeast coast of India). Paper presented at IX International coral reef symposium, Bali, Indonesia, 22-28, October 2000.

1181. Jeyabaskaran, Y., Dev, S., Daniel, Nalluchinnappan, I. and Radhakrishnan, N. 1983. On the growth of the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* under farm conditions at Tuticorin. Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 587-589.
1182. Jeyalakshmy, K. V. and Saraswathy, M. 1990. Prediction of efficiency of the hydrographical parameters as related to distributional patterns of the *Pleuromamma* species in the Indian ocean. *Indian J. Fish.*, **37**(4) : 313-319.
1183. Jeyaraman, R. 1966. The Indian Ocean Expedition 1960-65. *Sci. Rep.*, **3**(6) : 281-283.
1184. Jeyaraman, R., Ramamirtham, C. P., Sundaraman, K. V. and Arvindakshan Nair, C. P. 1960. Hydrography of Laccadive off shore waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(2) : 206-211.
1185. Jeyaseelan, M. J. P. and Krishnamurthy, K. 1981. A comparison of the mangrove and the coral reefs ecosystems with reference to fishes. (*In*) The Ocean an International Workplace. Oceans 81 Conference Record, Boston, Massachusetts, September, 16-18, 1981. **1** : 589-593.
1186. Job, S.V. and Ramachandran Nair, K. 1959. Volume-density changes in a marine catfish *Plotosus anguillaris* in different salinities. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(2) : 131-138.
1187. Joel, Jacob Jerold 1999. On a bottlenose dolphin, washed ashore at Kanyakumari. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **163** : 14-15.
1188. Joel, Jacob Jerold 1999. On the rare occurrence of a saw fish at Kanyakumari. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **161** : 19-20.
1189. Joel, Jacob Jerold and Ebenezer, I. P. 1989. The current trend of the mussel fishery in the Kanyakumari district of Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **100** : 9-13.
1190. Joel, Jacob Jerold and Ebenezer, I. P. 1991. Note on a giant perch caught off Kanyakumari. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **108** : 15.
1191. Joel, Jacob Jerold and Ebenezer, I. P. 1991. On a bramble shark with 52 embryos. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **108** : 15.
1192. Joel, Jacob Jerold, Ebenezer, I. P and Prosper, A. 1994. On a whale shark landed at Kovalam, Kanyakumari. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **131** : 22.
1193. Joel, Jacob Jerold, Ebenezer I. P., Paul Sigamony, P. and Prosper, A. 1996. On the stranding of a young fin whale at Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **141** : 19.

1194. John, George and Sudhesh, P. S. 1993. Karyomorphology of *Lates calcarifer*. *CMFRI Spl. Pubi.*, **54** : 58-60.
1195. Johnson, D. S. 1966. Aspects of the biogeography of Malaysian marine Decapoda. *Proc. Symp. Crustacea, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1** : 434-442.
1196. Johnson, P. A. 1969. A new subgenus of *Xenosiphon* (Sipunculidae) and decription of a new species from Indian waters. *J. Bomay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **66**(1) : 43-46.
1197. Johnson, P. New subgenus of *Xenosiphon* (Sipunculidae) and description of a new species from Indian waters. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **66**(1) : 43-46.
1198. Jones, E. C. 1966. The general distribution of species of the calanoid copepod family Candamiidae in the Indian Ocean with new records. *Proc. Symp. Crustacea, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1** : 399-405.
1199. Jones, S. 1950. Observations on the bionomics and fishery of the brown mussel (*Mytilus* sp.) of the Cape region of Peninsula India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **49** : 519- 528.
1200. Jones, S. 1958. Notes on the frigate macrels, *Auix thazard* (Lacepede) and *A. tapeinosoma* Bleeker, from Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, **5**(1) : 189-194.
1201. Jones, S. 1958. The tuna live bait fishery of Minicoy Island. *Indian J. Fish.*, **5**(2) : 300-307.
1202. Jones, S. 1959. An unusual instance of a bird getting trapped by a dam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(1) : 97.
1203. Jones, S. 1959. Notes on animal associations : A porecellanid crab on the sea pen *Pteroeides esperi*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(2) : 178-179.
1204. Jones, S. 1959. Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, **6**(2) : 360-373.
1205. Jones, S. 1959. On a juvenile Salfish, *Istiophorus gladius* (Broussonet) from the Laccadive Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(2) : 255-256.
1206. Jones, S. 1959. On a pair of captive dugongs (*Dugong dugon*). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(2) : 198-202.
1207. Jones, S. 1960. Notes on animal associations. 2. The scyphomedusa, *Acromitus flageilatus* and young *Seieroides leptoiapis* with the latter forming a vanguard. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(1) : 51-52.
1208. Jones, S. 1960. Further notes on *Spratelloides delicatulus* (Bennett) as a tuna live-bait fish with a record of *Spratelloides japonicus* (Houttuyn) from the Laccadive Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 267-268.

1209. Jones, S. 1960. Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters-
5 *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor). *Indian J. Fish.*, 7(1) : 101-106.
1210. Jones, S. 1960. On the snake mackerel, *Gempylus serpens* Cuvier from the Laccadive
Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 2(1) : 850-880.
1211. Jones, S. 1960. *Spratelloides delicatulus* (Bennet) as a potential Live-Bait for Tuna
in the Laccadives. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 2(1) : 103-104.
1212. Jones, S. 1962. A preliminary survey of the common tuna bait-fishes of Minicoy and
their distribution in the Laccadive Archipelago. *Proc. Symposium on Scombroid
Fishes. Mar. biol. Ass. of India, Mandapam Camp, Part III* : 643-692.
1213. Jones, S. 1962. Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters.
Indian J. Fish., 9(1) : 525-529.
1214. Jones, S. 1962. The scombroid fishery of India : Present and future. *Proc. Symp.
Scombroid fishes*, 3&4 : 994-1000.
1215. Jones, S. 1963. The fishery potential of the seas around India. (In) Souvenir. Island
Seafoods Pvt. Ltd., Cochin, 1 : 8-12.
1216. Jones, S. 1964. On the introduction of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) as a tuna live bait
in the island of Minicoy in the Indian Ocean. (In) *Proc. of the Symp. on Scombroid
Fishes. J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 2 : 691-692.
1217. Jones, S. 1965. The crustacean fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. Crustaceana*,
4 : 1328-1340.
1218. Jones, S. 1966. The Dugong or Sea cow - its present status in the seas around India
with observations on its behaviour in captivity. International 2000 year-Book 7 :
215-220.
1219. Jones, S. 1967. The tuna resources of the Indian Ocean. *Seafood Trade J.*, 2 : 103-
113.
1220. Jones, S. 1967. The scombroid fishery of India—Present and future. (In) *Proc. of
the Symp. on the Scombroid Fishes. J. mar. biol. Ass. India* 3 : 994-1000.
1221. Jones, S. 1967. Two decades of Marine Fisheries Research. *Souvenir 20th Anniversary
CMFRI*, 5-21.
1222. Jones, S. 1968. The fishery resources of the Laccadive Archipelago. (In) *Proc. of
the Symp. on the Living Resources of the Seas around India. CMFRI, Cochin* :
10 (Abstract).

1223. Jones, S. 1968. The molluscan fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Mollusca. MBI, 3* : 906-918.
1224. Jones, S. 1969. Catalogue of fishes from the Laccadive Archipelago in the reference collections of the CMFRI. *Bull. Cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst., 8* : 1-32.
1225. Jones, S. 1976. The present status of the dugong *Dugong dugon* (Muller) in the Indo-Pacific and problems of its conservation. *F. A. O. on Marine Resources Research in Marine Mammals, 26* : 1-46.
1226. Jones, S. 1979. Distribution and abundance of the Sirenian *Dugong dugon* (Muller) in the seas around India. Dugong Symposium Records, ORI., Univ. Tokyo.
1227. Jones, S. 1980. The Dugong or the so called Mermaid *Dugong dugon* (Muller) of the Indo-Sri Lanka waters-Problems of research and conservation of *Spolia Zeylanica, 35*(1 & 2) : 223-260.
1228. Jones, S. 1981. Distribution and status of the *Dugong dugon* (Muller) in the Indian waters. (In) Dugong, (Ed) H. Marsh, *Proc. Workshop held at James Cook University, 8-13 May, 1979.* 43-54.
1229. Jones, S. 1983. The present status of Dugong in the Indo-Sri Lanka waters. *Symp. on the marine mammals of the Indian Ocean, Colombo, 22-25., February 1983.*
1230. Jones, S. 1986. Lakshadweep—General feature and some considerations. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T and E Ser., 68* : 3-6.
1231. Jones, S. and Alagaraswami, K. 1973. Mussel fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resource of seas around India, 641-647.*
1232. Jones, S. and Banerjee, S. K. 1973. A review of the living resources of the Central Indian Ocean. *Proc. Symp. Living Resources of the seas around India, CMFRI., 1* : 1-17.
1233. Jones, S. and Bastin Fernando, A. 1973. Present status of the turtle fishery in the Gulf of Mannar and the Palk Bay. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India, 712-715.*
1234. Jones, S. and Fernando, B. 1973. The present status of turtle fishery in India. *Proc. living Resources of Seas around India, Spl. Pub., C M F R I., 772-775.*
1235. Jones, S. and Horacio Rosa 1962. Synopsis of biological data on the fishes of the genus *Rastrelliger* Jordan and Stark 1908 : With an annotated bibliography. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes, MBI, 3&4* : 1190-1234.

1236. Jones, S. and James, D. B. 1968. On a stiliferid gastropod parasitic in the dorsal chamber of *Holothuria atra* Jaegar. *Proc. Symp. on Mollusca, MBI*, 3 : 799-804.
1237. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1959. The fishing industry of Minicoy Island with special reference to the tuna fishery. *Indian J. Fish.*, 6(1) : 30-57.
1238. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1962. Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters. 12. *Myripristis murdjan* (Forsk.) and 13. *Holocentrus* sp. *Indian J. Fish.*, 9A(1) : 155-167.
1239. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1964. New records of fishes from the seas around India. Part II. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 6(2) : 285-306.
1240. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1966. New records of fishes from the seas around India. Part I. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7(1) : 108-123.
1241. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1967. New records of fishes from the seas around India. Part. III. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, 7(2) : 381-400.
1242. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1968. New records of fishes from the seas around India. part. 6. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(1) : 1-12.
1243. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1980. Fishes of the Laccadive archipelago. Kerala : The nature conservation and Aquatic Sciences Service, Trivandram, pp. 760.
1244. Jones, S. and Kumaran, M. 1986. New records of fishes from the seas around India. Part IV. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(1) : 163-180.
1245. Jones, S. and Mahadevan, S. 1965. Notes on animal associations. 5. The pea crab, *Pinnotheres decannensis* inside the respiratory tree of the sea cucumber, *Holothuria scabra*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7(2) : 377-380.
1246. Jones, S. and Sankarankutty, C. 1960. Notes on animal associations 3. A parthenopid crab *Harrovia albonlineata* on a mariametrid crinoid *Lamprometra* sp. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 2(2) : 194-195.
1247. Jones, S. and Silas, E. G. 1960. Indian tunas—a preliminary review with a key for their identification. *Indian. J. Fish.*, 7(2) : 369-393.
1248. Jones, S. and Silas, E. G. 1962. A systematic review of the Scombroid fishes of India. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1 : 1-106.
1249. Jones, S. and Silas, E. G. 1962. The fishes of the subfamily Scomberomorinae (Family : Scombridae) from Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, 8(1) : 189-206.
1250. Jones, S. and Silas, E. G. 1963. Synopsis of biological data on Skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) in Indian Ocean. *FAO Fish. Rep.*, 6(2) : 663-694.

1251. Jones, S. and Silas, E. G. 1963. Tuna and tuna-like fishes from the Indian Seas. *FAO Fish., Rep.*, **6(3)** : 1775-1796.
1252. Jones, S. and Silas, E. G. 1964. Mackrel from the Andaman Sea. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1** : 255-282.
1253. Jones, S., Kumaran, M. and Manikfan, M. A. 1981. On some fishes from the Maldives. Part. 1 : Species known from the Laccadive Archipelago in the collections. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **23(1)** : 181-197.
1254. Jones, S., Silas, E. G. and Dawson, E. 1961. New records of Scombroid fishes from the Andaman-Nicobar waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2(1)** : 136-137.
1255. Jose, Josileen, 2000. Crabs and crab fisheries of the Mandapam area. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000. Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 68-70.
1256. Jose, Josileen, Arputharaj, M.R., Ramakrishnan, A. and Vairamani, A. 1996. Larval rearing of the crab, *Portunus pelagicus* (Crustaceae, Portunidae) in hatchery at Mandapam R.C. of CMFRI. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **143** : 23-24.
1257. Joseph G. Loviah 1980. Respiratory surface area (Gill area) of the hill stream fish *Garra mullya* (Sykes). *Indian, J. Fish.*, **27(1&2)** : 172-176.
1258. Joseph M. Mohan 1972. Tidal rhythm in the feeding activity of the intertidal amphipod *Hyale hawaiiensis* (Dana). *Proc. Indian. Natl. Sci. Acad.*, **38B** : 456-461.
1259. Joseph, K. C. 1980. Fisheries extension activities at the fisheries college, Tuticorin *Seminar on fisheries extension, Status reports and background papers*, 1-5.
1260. Joseph, K. M. and John M. E. 1987. Potential marine fishery resources *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **30** : 18-43.
1261. Joseph, M. Mohan 1978. Ecological studies on the fauna associated with economic seaweeds of South India 1 Species composition, feeding habits and interrelationships. *Seaweeds Res. Utiln.*, **3(I&2)** : 9-25.
1262. Joseph, M. Mohan 1978. Ecological studies on the fauna associated with economic seaweeds of South India -2 : Distribution in space and time *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **3(I&2)** : 26-27.
1263. Joseph, M. Mohan 1978. Ecological studies on the fauna associated with economic seaweeds of South India-3. Food preferences of selected algivorous gastropods *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **3(I&2)** : 38-46.

1264. Joseph, M. Mohan and Krishnamurthy V. 1977. Studies on the shedding of carpospores in *Gracilaria corticata*. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(1) : 1-8.
1265. Joseph, M. Mohan and Kripa, V. 2001. Status of marine pearl culture in India. *Fishing chimes*, **21**(4) : 13-19.
1266. Joslet Mathew 1990. Population biology and ecology of *Artemia salina* from southeast coast of India. Ph. D. Thesis, Post Graduate Programme in Mariculture, CMFRI, Cochin, Kerala, pp. 132.
1267. Jouin, C. and Rao, G. C. 1987. Morphological studies on some Polygordiidae and Saccocirridae (Polychaeta) from the Indian Ocean. *Cah. Biol. Mar.*, **28**(3) : 389-402.
1268. Julka, J. M. and Das, S. 1978. Studies on the shallow-water starfishes of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Mitt. Zool. Mus., Ber.*, **54**(2) : 345-351.

K

1269. Kabanova, J. G. 1964. Primary production and nutrient salt contents in the Indian Ocean waters in October-April 1960-61. *Trudy. Inst. Okeanol.*, **64** : 85-93.
1270. Kabanova, J. G. 1968. Primary production of the northern part of the Indian ocean. *Oceanology*, **8** : 214-255.
1271. Kagoo, I. Emerson and Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Fauna and flora associated with *Chicoreus ramosus* in the southeast India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spel. Publ.*, **10** : 184-187.
1272. Kagwade, P. V. 1970. The polynemid fishes of India. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **18** : 1-69.
1273. Kagwade, P. V. 1973. Polynamid fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 424-433.
1274. Kagwade, P. V. 1989. The present status of polynernid fishery in India. CMFRI *Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 54-59.
1275. Kagwade, P. V. 1993. Stock assessment of the spiny lobster *Panulirus polyphagus* (Herbst) off north-west coast of India, *Indian J. Fish.*, **40** : 63-73.
1276. Kagwade, P. V., Manickaraja, M., Deshmikh, V. D. and Rajamani, M. 1991. Magnitude of lobster resources of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33** : 150-158.
1277. Kailola, P. J. 1986. Ariidae Systematics : Comparison of the giant sea catfishes *Arius thalassinus* and *A. bilineatus* of the Indo-Pacific. *Indo-Pacific fish biology*, Tokyo, **36** : 540-549.

1278. Kaladharan, P. and Kaliaperumal, N. 1999. Seaweed Industry in India. *NAGA*, **22**(1) : 11-14.
1279. Kaladharan, P., Kaliaperumal N. and Ramlingam J. R. 1998. Seaweeds-Products, processing and utilization. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **157** : 1-9.
1280. Kaliaperumal, N. 1995. Seaweed Culture. *Handbook of Aquafarming*, MPEDA, Kochi. 9-24.
1281. Kaliaperumal, N. 1998. Seaweed resources and biodiversity values. *Proc. Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve*, 1998, 92-101.
1282. Kaliaperumal, N. 2000. Marine plants of Mandapam coast and their uses. Golden Jubilee Celebrations, *Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp*, 40-43.
1283. Kaliaperumal, N. 2002. Seaweed resources in India -Status, problems and management strategies. *Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems : Coral and Mangrove -problems and management strategies*, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and lamila Patterson SDMRI Res. Publ., **2** : 139-144.
1284. Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1986. Tropical cyclones. *Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of RC. of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp*, 34-36.
1285. Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1993. Need for conservation of economically important seaweeds of Tamil Nadu coast and time-table for their commercial exploitation. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **119** : 5-12.
1286. Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1997. Seaweed potential and its exploitation in India. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **19**(1&2). : 33-40.
1287. Kaliaperumal, N. and Pandian, G. 1984. Marine algal flora from some localities of South Tamil Nadu Coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **26**(1&2) : 159-164.
1288. Kaliaperumal, N. and Umamaheswara Rao, M. 1975. Growth, fruiting cycle and oospore output in *Turbinaria decurrens* Bory. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 225-230.
1289. Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S., Muniyandi, K., Ramalingam, J. R., Chennubhota V.S.K, Rama Rao, K., Subba Rao, P. V., Thomas, P. C., Zaidi, S. H. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1992. Seaweed resources of Tamil Nadu coast III. Valinokkam-Kilakkarai. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **15**(1&2) : 11-14.
1290. Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R. and Selvaraj, M. 1988 Experimental fish cultivation of *Acanthophora spicifera* in the nearshore area of Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(4) : 476-477.

1291. Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1996. Effect of repeated harvesting on the growth of *Sargassum* spp. and *Turbinaria conoides* occurring in Mandapam area. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **18**(1-2) : 57-66.
1292. Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1990. Studies on phycocolloid contents from seaweeds of South Tamil Nadu coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **12**(1&2) : 115-120.
1293. Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1992. Studies on the agar content in *Gracilaria aralata* var. *aralata* and *G. corticata* Var. *cylindrica*. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **15**(1&2) : 191-196.
1294. Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1995. Economically important seaweeds. *CMFRI Spl. Pub.*, **62** : 1-35.+
1295. Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S., Muniyandi, K., Ramalingam, J. R., Krishnapillai S., Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Rajagopalan, M. S., Subba Rao, P. V., Rama Rao, K., Thomas, P. C, Zaidi, S.H. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1996. Distribution of marine algae and seagrasses off Valinokkam-Kilakkarai, Tamil Nadu coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **18**(1&2) : 73-82.
1296. Kaliaperumal, N., Chennubhotla V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R. and Muniyandi, K. 1993. Growth of *Gracilaria edulis* in relation to environmental factors in field cultivation. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 167-176.
1297. Kaliaperumal, N., Chennubhotla, V. S. K. and Kalimuthu, S. 1977. Growth, reproduction and liberation of oospores in *Turbinaria arnata* (Turner) J. Agardh. *Indian J. Mar. sci.*, **6** : 178-179.
1298. Kaliaperumal, N., Chennubhotla, V. S. K. and Kalimuthu, S. 1987. Seaweed resources of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **41** : 51-54.
1299. Kaliaperumal, N., Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., and Muniyandi, K. 1990. Environmental factors influencing the growth of *Gracilaria edulis* inculture. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **105** : 10-11.
1300. Kaliaperumal, N., Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., Selvaraj, M. and Najmuddin, M. 1987. Chemical composition of seaweeds. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **41** : 31-51.
1301. Kaliaperumal, N., Chennubhotla V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., Krishnapillai, S., Subbaramaiah, K., Rama Rao, K. and Subba Rao, P. V. 1995. Distribution of seaweeds off Kattapadu, Tiruchendur coast, Tamil Nadu. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **17**(1&2) : 183-194.
1302. Kaliaperumal, N., Chennubhotla, V. S. K., Kalimuthu, S., Ramalingam, J. R., Krishnapillai, S., Muniyandi, K., Rama Rao, K., Subba Rao, P.V., Thomas, P. C.,

- Zaidi, S. R. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1998. Seaweed resources and distribution in deep waters from Dhanushkodi to Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **20**(1&2) : 141-151.
1303. Kaliaperumal, N. and Kalimuthu, S. 1976. Changes in growth reproduction, alginic acid and mannitol contents of *Turbinaria decurrens* Borry. *Bot. Mar.*, **19**(3) : 157-159.
1304. Kaliaperumal, N. Kalimuthu, S. and. Ramalingam, J. R. 1988. Seasonal variation in growth, alginic acid and methanol contents in *Cystoseira trinodis* and *Hormophysa triquetra*. *Indian J. Bot.*, **11**(1) : 17-21.
1305. Kalimuthu, S. 1980. Variations in growth and mannitol and alginic acid contents of *Sargassum myriocystum* J. Agardh. *Indian J. Fish.*, **27**(12) : 265-266.
1306. Kalimuthu, S. 1991. Unusual landings of agar yielding seaweed *Gracilaria edulis* in Kottaipattanam-Chinnamanai area. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **108** : 10-11.
1307. Kalimuthu, S. 2000. Seaweed exploitation and industry in India. *Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp*, 71-74.
1308. Kalimuthu, S., Kaliaperumal, N. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1991. Standing crop, algin and mannitol of some alginophytes of Mandapam coast *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1&2) : 170-174.
1309. Kalimuthu, S., Kaliaperumal, N. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1992. Distribution and seasonal changes of marine algal flora from seven localities around Mandapam. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **15**(1&2) : 119-126.
1310. Kalimuthu, S., Kaliaperumal, N. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1993. Effect of repeated harvesting on the growth of *Gelidiella arerosa* and *Gracilaria corticata* Var. *corticata* occurring at Mandapam coast *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 155-160.
1311. Kalimuthu, S., Kaliaperumal, N. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1995. Distribution of algae and seagrasses in the estuaries and backwaters of Tamilnadu and Pondicherry. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **17**(1&2) : 79-86.
1312. Kalimuthu, S., Kaliaperumal, N. Ramalingam, J. R. and Chennubhotla, V. S. K. 1990. Present status of seaweed exploitation and seaweed industry in India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **103** : 7-8.
1313. Kamala Devi and Rajan, P. T. 1991. Further new records of fishes from Andaman Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **7**(2) : 97-100.
1314. Kamala Devi, 1991. Supplementary list of the fishes of Bay Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **7**(2) : 101-103.

1315. Kandasami, D. 2000. Marine Pearl Culture. Golden Jubilee Celebrations, Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 28-35.
1316. Kandasami, D. and Muthiah, P. 1988. Microencapsulated diet for larvae and spat of *Crassostrea madrasensis*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 354-358.
1317. Kandasami, D. and Samuel Paulraj 1990. Evaluation of hide flashings of a protein component in the fish feed of *Liza macrolepis*. *Proc. Second Asian Fisheries Society, Manila, Philippines*. 329-332.
1318. Kandasami, D., Paul Raj, R. and Easterson, D. C. V. 1987. Effect of selected levels of dietary protein and the growth and feeding efficiency of mullet *Liza macrolepis* fry. *Indian J. Fish.*, **34**(3) : 306-311.
1319. Kandasami, D., Palanisamy, S. and Mohan, S. 1998. Techniques for mass culture of Rotifer and *Moina*. *National Aquaculture Week, ICAR and AFI*. **1** : 82-85.
1320. Kannan, L 1996. Report on the biodiversity of microbial flora (bacteria and phytoplankton) of the coral reef of the Gulf of Mannar. Report submitted to Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi.
1321. Kannan, L. 1998. Plankton and their productivity. Proceedings of the technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve. M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai. **24** : 76-85.
1322. Kannan, L., Kathiresan, K., and Purusothaman, A. 1998. Biodiversity of Microbial flora (Bacteria and Phytoplankton) of the coral reef of the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve and Management in India. (Ed.) Maikhuri, R. K., Rao, K. S., Rai, R. K. *Himavikas Occasional Publication* 12. G. B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development. 207-220.
1323. Kannan, L, Thangaradjou, T. and Anandharaman, P. 1999. Status of seagrasses of India. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **21**(1&2) : 25-34.
1324. Kannan, R. and Kannan, L. 1996. Physico-chemical characteristics of seaweed beds of the Palk Bay, south east coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **25** : 358-362.
1325. Kannapiran, E. 1997. Heterotrophic phosphatase producing and phosphate solubilising bacteria of the coral reef environment of the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve (Southeast coast of India), An inventory. Ph.D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India, pp. 103.
1326. Kannapiran, E. and Kannan, L. 1995. Distribution of seaweeds in some islands of the Gulf of Mannar. *Nat. Symp. Algal potential and its exploitation, Madurai*. P. 42 (Abstract).

1327. Kannapiran, E., Purushothaman, A., Kannan, L. and Saravanan, S. 1999. Magneto bacteria from estuarine, mangrove and coral reef environs in Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **28**(3) : 332-334.
1328. Kar, C. S. and Bhaskar, S. 1981. The status of sea turtles in the eastern Indian Ocean. (In) Biology and conservation of sea turtles. (Ed.) K. A. Bjorndal. Smithsonian University Press, Washington, 365-372.
1329. Kartha, K. N. K. 1950. A study of copepods of the inshore waters of Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Scio*, **6** : 256-267.
1330. Karthikeyan, M., Pillai, N. G. K. and Badrudeen, M. 1989. Population dynamics of Silverbelly *Leiognathus jonesi* James in the trawling grounds of Rameswaram. *Indian J. Fish.*, **36**(2) : 103-106.
1331. Karuna, V. 1978. Intertidal fauna of the rocky shore at South Point, Port Blair, South Andaman. Government College, Port Blair, pp. 12.
1332. Karunakaran, V. M., Babu, S., Babu Rajendran, R. and Subramanian, A. N. 1994. Organochlorine insecticide (HCHs and DDE) residues in fishes from Kanyakumari. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **23** : 182-183.
1333. Kasim, H. Mohamed 1988. Commercial fish trawling over pearl and chank beds in the Gulf of Mannar. A new dimension to problems in shell fisheries. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 94-99.
1334. Kasim, H. Mohamed 1994. Carangid fishery and yield per recruit analysis of *Caranx carangus* (Bloch) and *Caranx leptolepis* Cuvier and Valenciennes from Tuticorin waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **36**(1 & 2) : 63-71.
1335. Kasim, H. Mohamed and Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1988. Exploitation of seerfish resources in Gulf of Mannar, *CMFRI. Spec. Publ. No.*, **40** : 11-12.
1336. Kasim, H. Mohamed and Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1989. On the fishery and population dynamics of seer fish *Scomberomorus commersoni* off Tuticorin (Gulf of Mannar). *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 46-53.
1337. Kasim H. Mohamed, Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S., Balasubramanian, T. S. and Rajapackiam, S. 1996. Fishery of full beaks and half beaks with special reference on the growth, mortality and stock assessment of *Ablennes hians* (Valenciennes) along the Tuticorin coast, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **43**(1) : 51-59.
1338. Kasim, H. Mohamed, Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S and Sam Bennet, P. 1989. Present status of perch fishery resources in India and its prospects. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 226-237.

1339. Kasim, H. Mohamed, Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Balasubramanian, T. S. 1993. On an accidental landing of false killer whale *Pseudorca crassidens* by drift gillnet of Veerapandianpatnam, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **120** : 18-19.
1340. Kasim, H. Mohamed, Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S., Sam Bennet, P., Rajapackiam, S. and Arumugam, G. 1994. Exploitation of perch fishery resource off Tuticorin by small mechanised trawlers with an account on the biology of *Scolopsis bimaculatus*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **47** : 106-111.
1341. Kasim, H. Mohamed and Balasubramanian, T. S. 1989. On the stranding of sei whale, *Balaenoptera borealis* along Gulf of Mannar coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **95** : 12-14.
1342. Kasim, H. Mohamed and Balasubramanian T. S. 1990. Fishery, growth, yield per recruit and stock assessment of *Sphyræna obtusata* off Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **37**(4) : 281-288.
1343. Kasim, H. Mohamed, Balasubramanian, T. S., Rajapackiam, S. and Rengasamy, V. S. 1991. Fish mortality due to pollution by industrial effluents in inshore waters of Kayalpatnam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **113** : 26-28.
1344. Kasim, H. Mohamed, Marichamy, R., Balasubramanian, T. S., Ameer Hamsa K. M. S. and Rajapackiam, S. 1994. On an accidental stranding, rescue and return of Hump-back dolphins at Tuticorin harbour area. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **128** : 14-15.
1345. Kasim, H. Mohamed, Marichamy R, Rajapackiam S. and Balasubramanian, T. S. 1998. Rare squid, *Thysanoteuthis rhombus* Troschei, from the Gulf of Mannar, India. *J. mar. biol. Assn. India*, **39** : 182-185.
1346. Kasinathan, C. 1980. Report on Baleen whale stranded along Mallipatinam coast, Tanjore District. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **70** : 25.
1347. Kasinathan, C. 1988. Olive ridleys landed at Pamban reported. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **84** : 10.
1348. Kasinathan, C. 1988. Bumper catch of "Keluyru" from Dhanushkodi and Moondrurayarchathiram (Palk Bay), Rameswaram Island. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **89** : 16-17.
1349. Kasinathan, C. and Bose, M. 1989. On a bumper catch of catfish 'Manthan Keluru' landed at Verkottil centre, Rameswaram island. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **95** : 8.
1350. Kasinathan, C. and Ramamoorthy, N. 1995. Observations on a whale shark *Rhinodon typus* caught at Athankarai along the Palk Bay coast, Tamilnadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **138** : 15.

1351. Kathiresan, K. and Rajendran, R. 1998. Mangrove Associated Communities. Proceedings of the technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve. M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, *Proc.* 24 : 156-164.
1352. Kathirvel, M. 1983. Crab resources and prospects for crab culture. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 66-68.
1353. Kathirvel, M. and Selvaraj, G. S. D. 1980. Notes on the juvenile of the rock cod *Epinephelus tauvina* (Forsk.) *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **22**(1&2) : 173-175.
1354. Kathirvel, M. and James, D. B. 1990. The phyllosoma larvae from Andaman and Nicobar waters. *Proc. Workshop. Scient. Resul. Sagar Sampada*, 147-150.
1355. Kathirvel, M., Suseelan, C. and Rao, P. V. 1988. Biology, population and exploitation of the Indian deep-sea spiny lobster, *Puerulus sewelli* Ramadan. *Fishing Chimes*, **8**(11) : 16-25.
1356. Keiji, B. 1986. Two new species of anomuran crustaceans (Decapoda : Chirostylidae and Galatheidae) from the Andaman Sea. *J. Crustacean Biol.*, **6**(3) : 625-632.
1357. Kelleher, G. 1997. Conservation and sustainable use of coral reefs, (In) Regional workshop on the conservation and sustainable management of coral reefs, M. S. Swaminathan Research foundation, Chennai, India, A1-A11.
1358. Kemp, S. 1911. Preliminary descriptions of new species and varieties of crustacean Stomatopoda in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian mus.*, **6** : 93-100.
1359. Kemp, S. 1913. An account of the crustacean Stomatopoda of the Indo-Pacific region based on the collection in the Indian Museum. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **4** : 10-17.
1360. Kemp, S. 1916. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12**(8) : 386-405.
1361. Kemp, S. 1918. Zoological results of a tour in the far East (collected by N. Annandale) Part V. Crustacea, Decapoda and Stomatopoda. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 217-297.
1362. Kemp, S. 1922. Notes on crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XVII. On various Caridea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27**(4) : 249-311.
1363. Kemp, S. and Sewell, R. B. S. 1912. Notes on Decapoda in the Indian Museum III. The species obtained by the R. I. M. S. S. Investigator during the survey season 1910-1911. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **7** : 15-23.
1364. Kenchington, R. 1988. Coral Reef management hand book. IUCN. Gland, pp. 123.
1365. Kewalramani, K. M. 1972. Theory and practice of tagging with reference to commercially important fishes of India. *Seafood Export J.*, **4**(1) : 151-156.

1366. Kewalramani, K. M. and Kadri, E. S. 1972. Shell fisheries of India. *Seafood Export J.*, **14**(12) : 29-39.
1367. Khan, I. H. 1987. Conservation of endangered marine species in Andamans. Proc. Symp. on management of Coastal ecosystems and Oceanic resources of *Andamans*, *Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **1** : 66-70.
1368. Khanee, K. M., Nazeemul, A., James, R., Sivakumar, V. and Muthuramalakshmi, M., 1991. Sublethal effects of mercury on growth and biochemical composition and, their recovery in *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **38**(2) : 111-118.
1369. Khatri, T. C. 1990. The crown of thorns, PRAGYA, (Ed.) O. J. Thomas, J. N. Rajbeeya Mahavidyalaya, Port Blair, 37-40.
1370. Kingsdon, S. D. and Velu, D. M. 1994. Coral reefs and their management. *Seafood Export J.*, **25**(15) : 5-7.
1371. Kingston, S. David., Venkataramani, V. K. and Venkataramanujam, K. 1999. Food habits and feeding intensity of finlet scad *Atule mate* (Teleostei) off Gulf of Mannar, Southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **28**(3) : 307-311.
1372. Klausewitz, W. 1963. *Centropyge eibli* n. sp. von der Nikobaren (Pisces, Percoidea, Pomacanthidae). *Senck enberg. Biol.*, **43**(3) : 177-181.
1373. Klausewitz, W. and Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I. 1959. New Rohrenaalo von der Maldiven und Nikobaren (Pisces : Apodes : Heterocongridae) *Senck enberg. Biol.*, **40** (3&4) 135-153.
1374. Kobayashi, M., Kanda, F., Rao, D. S., Rao, D. V. and Rao, C. B. S. 1990. Marine sterols – Polyhydroxy sterols of the soft corals of Andaman & Nicobar coasts. Part –2. Isolation and structures of three 16-glycosides from an Alcyonarian sp. Soft Coral. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **38** : 2400-2403.
1375. Kobayashi, M., Kanda, F., Rao, C. V. L., Kumar, S. M. D., Rao, D. V. and Rao, C. B. S. 1991. Marine sterols–Polyhydroxysterols of the soft corals of Andaman and Nicobar coasts. Part –3. Isolation and structures of five new c-28 polyhydroxysterols from two soft corals of *Sclerophytum* spp. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **39** : 297-300.
1376. Kobayashi, M., Kanda, F., Rao, C. V. L., Kumar, S. M. D., Trimurtulu, G. and Rao, C. B. 1990. Polyhydroxysterols of the soft corals of the Andaman and Nicobar coasts. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **38**(6) : 1724-1726.
1377. Kobaysahi, M., Kobaysahi, K., Ramana, K. V., Rao, C. V. L., Rao, D. V. and Rao, C. B. S. 1991. Marine sterols- Polyhydroxy sterols of the Andaman & Nicobar

- coasts. Part-4. Andaman sterol and Nicobar sterol with 3, 9, 11, 21-tetrahydroxy and 11, 21 epoxy 9, 10 secosteroid skeletons from a *Sclerophytum* sp. of soft corals. *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin. Trans.*, **18** : 493-497.
1378. Koehler, R. 1898. Echinodermes recueillis par l'Investigator dans l'Océan India-II les ophiures littorals. *Bull. scient. Fr. Belg.*, **31** : 55-125.
1379. Koehler, R. 1899-1927. The Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Parts I, II, V, VI, VII-X, Calcutta.
1380. Koehler, R. 1987. Echinodermes recueillis par l' Investigator dans l'Océan India-I. Les ophiures the mer profonde. *Ann. Sci. nat. Zool.*, **(B) IV** : 277-372.
1381. Koehler, R. 1990. Illustrations of the shallow-water Ophiuroidea collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship. Investigator. *Echinoderma of the Indian Museum*, Part **II** : 1-118.
1382. Koehler, R. and Vaney, C. 1904. Holothuries recueillies par l'Investigator dans l'Océans India. Congress International de Zoologie, *C. R. Sci. Soc. Biol.*, 610-613.
1383. Koehler, R. and Vaney, C. 1905. Holothuries recueillies par l'Investigator dans l'Océan India-I. Les holothuries de mer profonde. *Echinoderma of the Indian Museum*, Part **II** : 1-123.
1384. Koehler, R. and Vaney, C. 1908. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. Part IV. An account of the littoral Holothuroidea collected by the R. I. M. S. S Investigator. *Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta*, pp. 123.
1385. Koehler, R. and Vaney, C. 1908. Holothuries recueillies par l'Investigator dans l' Océans India-II. Les holothuries littorals. *Echinoderma of the Indian Museum*. Part **IV** : 1-542.
1386. Koehler, R. and Vaney, C. 1910. Description d' holothuries nouvelles appartenant au Musée Indian,. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 89-103.
1387. Korringa, P 1952. The Indian pearl fishery of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Madras Fish.Bull.*, **16** : 1-188.
1388. Koumans, F. P. 1940. On a collection of gobioid fishes from Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **42** : 15-18.
1389. Koumans, F. P. 1941. Gobioid fishes of India. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **13(3)** : 205-329.
1390. Koumans, F. P. 1953. The fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago 10. E. J. Brill, Leiden, pp. 423.

1391. Kripa, V., Nair, K. P. Vidyasagar, K. 1996. Cephalopod resources in southeast and northeast coasts of India and Andaman & Nicobar waters. *Proc. of the Second Workshop on Scientific results of FOR V-Sagar Sampada, DOD*, 445-451.
1392. Krishna Pillai, S. and Kasinathan, C. 1985. Notes on oviparous zebra shark *Stegostoma faciatum* (Hermann) landed at Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* 27(1 & 2) : 195-197.
1393. Krishna Pillai, S. and Kasinathan, C. 1987. Dolphin distribution at Gulf of Mannar Regional Centre of CMFRI. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Ser.* 7 : 13-16.
1394. Krishnakumar, 1997. The coral reef ecosystem of the Andaman and Nicobar islands. Problems and prospects and the World wide fund for Nature-India initiatives for its conservation. (Ed.) Vineeta Hoon, organized by M. S. Swaminthan Research Foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN, *Proc. Regional. Workshop on the Conser. Sustain. Manag. Coral Reefs Ecosystems* 29-46.
1395. Krishnakumari, L., Royan, J. P. and Sumitra Vijayaraghavan, J. P. 1989. Energy values of suspended detritus in Andaman sea. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* 18(4) : 282-283.
1396. Krishnamoorthy, P. and Subramanian, P. 1997. Meroplankton production in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay on the S. E. coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 39(1&2) : 44-48.
1397. Krishnamoorthy, R. 1995. Remote sensing of mangrove forest in Tamil Nadu Coast, India. Ph.D. Thesis, Anna University, Madras, 202.
1398. Krishnamoorthy, R. 1998. Application of remote sensing in mangrove wetland studies. (In) *Marine remote sensing applications*, (Ed.) S. Ramachandran, Anna University, Chennai, 177.
1399. Krishnamoorthy, R., Bhattacharya, A. and Natarajan, T. 1993. Mangroves and Coral Reef Mapping of South Andaman Islands through remote sensing. Sustainable Management of Coastal ecosystems. (Ed.) Swaminathan, M. S. and Ramesh, R., Madras, MSSR Foundation. 143-151.
1400. Krishnamoorthy, R., Gnanappazham, L and Selvam, V. 1996. Application capability of IRS 1C LISS-III data for mangroves studies. (In) *Proceedings of Seventh User Interaction Meeting of National Remote Sensing Agency*, Hyderabad, 64-66.
1401. Krishnamoorthy, R., Gnanappazham, L. and Selvam, V. 1997. Application of GIS for coastal wetlands planning and management. (In) *J. Information Studies, Bangalore, India*, 3 : 109-124.
1402. Krishnamoorthy, R., Gowri, V. S., Karthikeyan, S. P. K. and Ramachandran, S. 1995. Study on the influence of industrial discharges into the coastal waters of Tamilnadu using remote sensing data, Madras, India, 35-39.

1403. Krishnamoorthy, R., Natesan, U., Ramachandran, S and R. Natarajan, T. 1992. Qualitative remote sensing of suspended sediment content, coral reef and chlorophyll concentration in Gulf of Mannar. (In) Remote sensing applications and GIS- Recent trends, published by Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 309-313.
1404. Krishnamurthy, B. 1957. Fishery resources of the Rameswaram Island. *Indian J. Fish.*, 4(1&2) : 229-253.
1405. Krishnamurthy, B. 1958. Observation on the spawning season and the fisheries of the spotted seer, *Scomberomorus guttatus* Bloch & Schneider. *Indian J. Fish.*, 5(1&2) : 270-281.
1406. Krishnamurthy, H, Ramachandran, S.and Sundaramoorthy, S. 1997 Remote sensing and GIS for Coral reefs mapping. Regional workshop on the oonservation and sustainable management of coral reefs, Chennai, 16-17 oct. 1997. C87-C89.
1407. Krishnamurthy, K. 1962. Surface plankton of the pearl bank Thollayiram Par off Tuticorin. *Madras J. Fish*, 1(1) : 75-76.
1408. Krishnamurthy, K. 1987. The Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve. Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, Project document 5 : 1-65.
1409. Krishnamurthy, K. 1991. The Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve. (In) Coastal Zone Management (Ed.) Natarajan. R. *et al.* Ocean Data Centre, Anna University, Madras, 270-275.
1410. Krishnamurthy, P. and Subramanian, P. 1998. Meroplankton production in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay on the southeast coast of India, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 39 : 44-48.
1411. Krishnamurthy, P. and Subramanian, P. 1999. Organisation of commercially supporting meroplankton in Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve areas, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. sci.* 28(2) : 211-215.
1412. Krishnamurthy, P., Arun, S. and Subramanian, P. 1999. Commercially important meroplankton and fishery production and fishery potential in the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 28 : 216-218.
1413. Krishnamurthy, V. 1960. *Willeellaordinata boerg* from Cape Comorin, South India. *Phytomorphology*, 10 : 234-238.
1414. Krishnamurthy, V. 1967. Field unit for marine algal studies at Mandapam camp. *Salt Res India*, 4(4) : 139-140.
1415. Krishnamurthy, V. 1967. Seaweed-drift on the Indian sea shore. *Symp. Indian ocean New Delhi. NISI/INCOR Int. Indian ocean exp. Newsl.*, 4(4) : 17 (Abstract).

1416. Krishnamurthy, V. 1967. *Aneuria parthasarathii* sp. nova. A dorsiventral Rhodomelaceae from Cape Comorin, South India. *Phykos*, **5** : 181-186.
1417. Krishnamurthy, V. 1967. Marine algal cultivation-Necessity principles and problems. *Proc. Sem. sea salt and plants, CSMCRI, Bhavnagar*, **1965** : 343-351.
1418. Krishnamurthy, V. 1969. Industrial use of coral reefs in India, Symposium on coral and Coral Reefs. *J. mar. biol. Ass. of India*, 18-24.
1419. Krishnamurthy, V. 1971. Seaweed resources of India and their utilisation. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.* **1** : 55-67.
1420. Krishnamurthy, V. 1991. *Gracilaria* resources of India with particular reference to Tamil Nadu coast. *Seaweed Res Utiln.* **14**(1) : 1-8.
1421. Krishnamurthy, V. and Jayagopal, K. 1995. Calcareous algae of the Galaxea reef, Krusadai Island, Tamilnadu. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.* **17**(1&2) : 117-122.
1422. Krishnamurthy, V. and Subbaramiah, K. 1972. The importance of shore-types in intertidal ecology of Indian marine algae. *Proc. Indian. Nat. Sci. Acad.*, **38B** : 259-266.
1423. Krishnamurthy, V. and Thomas, P. C. 1971. Some new and interesting red algae from the Indian coast shores. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.* **1** : 30-47.
1424. Krishnamurthy, V. and Thomas, P. C. 1977. Some new and interesting marine algae from the Indian waters. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(1) : 42-51.
1425. Krishnamurthy, V. and Thomas P. C. 1977. Some new or interesting marine algae from the Indian shores. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(2) : 103-104.
1426. Krishnamurthy, V., Raju, P. V. and Thomas, P. C. 1975. On augmenting seaweed resources of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(2) : 181-185.
1427. Krishnamurthy, V., Raju, P. V. and Thomas, P. C. 1977. On augmenting the seaweed resources of India. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(1) : 37-41.
1428. Krishnamurthy, V., Venugopal, R., Thiagaraj, J. G. and Shah, H. N. 1967. Estimating drift seaweeds on the Indian coasts. *Proc. Sem. Sea, Salt and Plants, CSMCRI, Bhavnagar*, December 20-23, 1965 : 315-320. (Also *Salt Res. Ind.*, **3** : (1)20-1966 Abstract).
1429. Krishnan, M. S. 1960. International Oceanographic Expedition to the Indian Ocean. *Curr. Sci.*, **29** : 119-121.
1430. Krishnan, S. and Mishra, S. S. 1992. New records of fishes from Andaman Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **8**(1) : 82-84.

1431. Krishnankutty, M. 1985. Some thoughts on the exploitation and scientific management of the fishery resources in the seas around India. (In) *The Oceans : Realities and Prospects*. (Ed.) R. C. Sharma. Rajesh Publications, New Delhi, pp. 304.
1432. Krishnaswami, S. 1950. *Eudactylopus krusadensis*, a new species of harpacticoid copepod from Krusadai Island, in the Gulf of Mannar. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, **48** : 117-120.
1433. Krishnaswami, S. 1952. Some new species of copepods from the Madras coast. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **50** : 324.
1434. Krishnaswami, S. 1953. Pelagic copepods of the Madras Coast. *J. Madras Univ.*, **23B**(1 and 2) : 61-75.
1435. Krishnaswami, S. 1967. Reproductive and nutritional cycles in a few invertebrates from the east coast of India. *International Indian Ocean Expedition Newsletter*, **4**(4) : 18.
1436. Krishnaswamy, S. 1950. *Eudactylopus krusadensis*, a new species of harpacticoid copepod from Krusadai island, in the Gulf of Mannar. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **48** : 117-120.
1437. Krishnmoorthy, R., Ramachandran, S. and Sundaramoorthy, S. 1997. Remote sensing and GIS for coral reefs mapping, (In) *Regional workshop on the conservation and sustainable management of coral reefs*, M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Chennai, India, C87-C89.
1438. Kulkarni, S. A. 1996. The holothurian fauna of Agatti atoll (Lakshadweep), India, M. Sc thesis submitted to Goa University, Goa, 1-56.
1439. Kulkarni, S. A., Saxena, A. and Chowdhry, B. C. 2001. New records of Holothurians (Echinodermata : *Holothuria*) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **98**(3) : 480-481.
1440. Kulshreshtha, S. M. and Gupta, M. G. 1966. Satellite study of Rameswaram cyclonic storm of 20-23 December 1964. *J. Appl. Met.*, **5** : 373.
1441. Kumar, D. A. 1924. On some tetraxonid sponges in the collection of Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **27** : 211-229.
1442. Kumar, P. 1968. A note on the middle to upper miocene planktonic Foraminifera in Andaman Islands. *Curr. Sci.*, **36**(11) : 295-296.
1443. Kumar, P. 1997. The coral reef ecosystem of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Problems and prospects and the Worldwide fund for Nature-India initiatives for its conservation. (Ed. Vineeta Hoon,), organised by M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN, *Proc. Regional workshop on the Conser. Sustain. Manag. Coral Reefs*. 29-45.

1444. Kumar, P. and Soodan, K. S. 1976. Early palaeocene planktonic Foraminifera from the Baratang formation, Middle Andaman Island. *Proc. Indian Coll. Micropal. Start.*, **1** : 145-150.
1445. Kumar, S. Senthil 2001. Occurrence of coliphages in Tuticorin and Punnakayal mangrove areas. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems: coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept. 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, pp. 50.
1446. Kumar, S. Senthil and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2002. A preliminary study on the occurrence of coliphages in Tuticorin and Punnakayal mangrove areas. Coral and Mangrove -problems and management strategies, (Eds) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems, SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 194-197.
1447. Kumar, Venkataraman 1993. Biochemical constituents of marine algae from Tuticorin coast. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **22** : 138-140.
1448. Kumar, Venkataraman 1993. Lipid content of some algae from Tuticorin coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 45-58.
1449. Kumar, Venkataraman and Manivannan, V. 2000. Benthic foraminiferal responses to bottom water characteristics in the Palk Bay off Rameswaram, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **30**(3) : 173-179.
1450. Kumaraguru, A. K. 1989. An island under attack—large scale destruction Oct. 21. 1989. *Indian Express : Weekend Express*, Madurai and Madras, India.
1451. Kumaraguru, A. K. 1991. Indian coral reefs and the need for their conservation. Environmental Pollution and Resources of Land and Water, Marathwada University, Aurangabad, India. *Proc. 11th Annual Academy Environmental Biology Symp.* Dec. 21-23, 1990. 73-81.
1452. Kumaraguru, A. K. 1996. Importance of coral reefs in the Gulf of Mannar and the conservation strategies required. 17th Annual Session Acad. Environ. Biol. Symp. and Environ. Management in Semi-and Tropics with special reference to developing rural areas. Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak, Haryana 16-18.
1453. Kumaraguru, A. K. 1996. Coral reefs in the Gulf of Mannar and the conservation strategies required. Regional Seminar on conservation of coral reefs in the Gulf of Mannar, Kamaraj College, Tuticorin. 20-21.
1454. Kumaraguru, A. K. 2000. Coral reefs in the Gulf of Mannar and the conservation strategies required. *Ecol. Env. and Cons.*, **6**(1) : 1-2.

1455. Kumaraguru, A. K. 2000. Socioeconomic study of marine fishing communities in Gulf of Mannar region—A Report, Unpublished report. pp. 107.
1456. Kumaraguru, A. K. and Jayakumar, K. 1997. In situ observation on the underwater ecology of coral reefs and associated fauna in the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve. Workshop cum Training Programme on Biosphere Reserve, G. B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Garhwal Unit, Sri Nagar.
1457. Kumaraguru, A. K. and Jayakumar, K. 1998. Underwater of coral reefs and their associated fauna in the Gulf of Mannar. (In) Biosphere Reserve and Management in India. (Ed.) R. K. Maikhuri, K. S. Rao and R. K. Rai. Himavikas Occasional Publication, 12 : 221-226.
1458. Kumaraguru, A. K. and Kannan, R. 2001. Socioeconomic issues and coral reef management in Gulf of Mannar. (In) Coastal Environment and Management, (Ed.) S. Ramachandran, Institute of Ocean Management, Anna University, Chennai, 146-160.
1459. Kumaran, M., Lal Mohan, R. S. and Murthy, V. S. 1989. Other finfish resources. (In) Marine living resources of the Union Territory of Lakshadweep, an indicative survey with suggestions for development. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 43 : 65-72.
1460. Kumaran, M. 1973. The fishery potentials of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. Symp. Living Resources of the seas around India. *Special Publ., CMFRI*, 1 : 187-389.
1461. Kumaran, M. and Gopakumar, G. 1986. Potential resources of fishes other than tuna in Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 68 : 41-45.
1462. Kumaran, P. L. 2002. Marine mammal research in India—a review and critique of the methods. *Cut. Sci.*, 83(10) : 1210-1220.
1463. Kumaraswamy Achari, G. P. 1974. Polychaetes of the family Sabellariidae with special reference to their intertidal habitat. *Proc. Indian nat. Sci. Acad.*, 38 : 442-455.
1464. Kumaresan, S. 1999. Organochlorine pesticides (HCH, DDTs) in the Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve, India. Ph. D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India, pp. 69.
1465. Kumaresan, S., Vinith Kumar, N. V., Balasubramanian, T. and Subramanian, A. N. 1998. Trace metals (Fe, Mn, Zn and Cu) in sediments from the Gulf of Mannar region, southeast coast of India. *Indian. J. Mar. Sci.*, 27(2) : 256-258.
1466. Kunjipalu, K. K. 1990. On the results of demersal trawling conducted from FORV Sagar Sampada in the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) of India—personal

observations. *Proc. First Workshop Result. FORV Sagar Sampada 5-7 June, 1989* : 295-296.

1467. Kuppusami, R. 1986. Historical review of Ramanathapuram. Souvenir, 38th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 1-5.
1468. Kuppusamy, R. 2000. Temples around Ramanathapuram. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 99-102.
1469. Kureishy, T. W., Sanzgiry, S., George, M. D. and Braganca, A. 1983. Mercury, cadmium and lead in different tissues of fishes and in zooplankton from the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **12**(1) : 60-63.
1470. Kurian, C. V. 1954. Notes on Cumacea (Symphoda) in the Zoological Survey of India. *Rec. Indian mus.*, **52**(2-4) : 275-311.
1471. Kurian, C. V. 1965. The Cumacea of the Indian Seas. *Proc. Symp. Crustacea, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2** : 630-633.
1472. Kurian, C. V. and Radhadevi, A. 1986. Distribution of Cumacea along Indian coasts. (In) *Biology of benthic marine organisms. (Ed.) Thompson, M. F., Sarojini, R. and Nagabhushanam, R. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi*, 289-296.
1473. Kurian, G. K. 1950. The fouling organisms of pearl oyster cages. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **49** : 90-92.
1474. Kurian, G. K. 1950. Turtle fishing in the sea around Krusadai Island. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **49**(3) : 509-512.
1475. Kurian, G. K. 1951. A note on the eggs and the first stage larvae of *Hippolysmata vittata* Stimpson. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **50** : 416-417.
1476. Kurian, G. K. 1952. Notes on the attachment of marine sedentary organisms on different surfaces. *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **4** : 157-172.
1477. Kurian, G. K. 1953. Biology of fouling in the Gulf of Mannar : a preliminary account. *Ecology*, **34** : 689-692.
1478. Kurian, G. K. and Mahadevan, S. 1953. A note on the effect of light and the colour of the substratum of the settlement of barnacles. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **51** : 522-523.
1479. Kurian, M. J. 1993. Seafood export through Tuticorin port. *Seafood Export J.*, **25**(3) : 2-10.

1480. Kuriyan, G. K. 1949. On the occurrence of enteropneust in Shingle Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Curr. Sci.*, **18** : 258.
1481. Kuthalingam, M. D. K., Luther, G., Livingston, P. and Sriramachandramurthy, V. 1973. Further occurrences of the whale shark *Rhincodon typus* in the Indian coastal waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 646-651.
1482. Kutty, M. Narayanan and Murugapoopathy, G. 1968. Diurnal activity of the prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) : 95-98.
1483. Kyushin, K., Amoaka, K., Nakaya, K. and Ida, H. 1977. Fishes of Indian ocean, Japan marine Fishery Resource Research Centre, Tokyo, pp. 392.

L

1484. Lachner, E. A. and Karnella, S. J. 1980. Fishes of the Indo-Pacific genus *Eviota* with descriptions of eight new species (Teleostei:Gobiidae) *Smithsonian. Contr. Zool.*, **315** : 1-127.
1485. Lakshmanan, K. K. and Rajeswari, M. 1979. Seagrasses of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar, Indian. *Syringodium isoetifolium* (Aschers) Dandy. *Indian J. Bot.*, **2**(1) : 87-95.
1486. Lakshmanan, K. K. and Rajeswari, M. 1979. Seagrasses of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar, India. III. Anatomy of the Seagrasses of Hydrocharitacea. Paper presented at the Symposium on histochemistry, developmental and structural anatomy of angiosperms, Trichy, Tamil Nadu.
1487. Lakshmanan, K. K. and Rajeswari, M. 1983. Phenology of seagrasses in the Gulf of Mannar, Tamil nadu. Paper presented at All India Symposium on Marine Plants, Goa.
1488. Lakshmanan, K. K. and Rajeswari, M. 1985. Phenology of seagrasses in the Gulf of Mannar, India. (In) Marine plants, (Ed) V. Krishnamurthy and A. G. Untawale *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 209-214.
1489. Lakshminarayan, A. and Kutty, M. N. 1982. Oxygen consumption, ammonium excretion and random activity in *Penaeus semisulcatus*, *Macrobrachium malcolmsoni* and *Paratelphusa hydrodomus* with reference to ambient oxygen. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **1** : 117-122.
1490. Lakshminarayana, R. 1986. A note on the light fishing around Port Blair (Andaman). *J. Andaman. Sci. Assoc.*, **2**(2) : 57-59.
1491. Lal, K. K. 1991. Studies on the reproductive physiology of *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch). Ph. D Thesis, Post Graduate Programme in Mariculture, CMFRI, Cochin, Kerala, pp. 108.

1492. Lalmohan, R. S. 1963. On the occurrence of *Dugong dugon* (Muller) in the Gulf of Kutch. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(1) : 152.
1493. Lalmohan, R. S. 1968. On the occurrence of the blenoid fishes *Blennius semifasciatus* Ruppell (Family : Blenniidae) and *Tripterygion fasciatum* (Weber) (Family : Clinidae) along the Indian coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 114-117.
1494. Lalmohan, R. S. 1968. On a collection of Blennies from Gujarat coast with some new records. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 118-125.
1495. Lalmohan, R. S. 1969. A new species of sciaenid fish *Johnius mannarensis* from the southeast coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **11**(1&2) : 320-323.
1496. Lalmohan, R.S. 1970. Gonadal abnormalities in the sciaenid fish, *Pennahia aneus*, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1&2) : 163-165.
1497. Lalmohan, R. S. 1970. On the infestation of the gonadal nematode parasite *Philometra rajani* from the sciaenid fish *Pennahia aneus* from Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1&2) : 226-227.
1498. Lalmohan, R. S. 1976. Some observations on the sea cow, *Dugong dugon* from the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay during 1971-75. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(2) : 391-397.
1499. Lalmohan, R. S. 1983. Acetes Shrimp resource of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv.*, **53** : 15-17.
1500. Lalmohan, R. S. 1983. Cultivable finfish resources. (In) Mariculture potential of Andaman and Nicobar Islands—An indicative survey. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 52-53.
1501. Lalmohan, R. S. 1983. Experimental culture of *Chanos* in the fish pens in a coastal lagoon at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **30** : 287-295.
1502. Lalmohan, R. S. 1983. Preliminary observations on fish pen culture in a lagoon at Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **48** : 12-16.
1503. Lalmohan, R. S. 1983. Marine turtle resources. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 98-99.
1504. Lalmohan, R. S. 1985. Capture of coastal birds in the Pillai Madam lagoon at Mandapam, southeast coast of India. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Park, MBI*, **1** : 352-354.
1505. Lalmohan, R. S. 1985. Food and feeding habits of the Sciaenid fish *Pennahia macrophthalmus* (Bleeker). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **27** (1&2) : 68-71.

1506. Lalmohan, R. S. 1985. Recovery of a ringed sandwich tern *Sterna sandvicensis sandvicensis* from Rameshwaram Island. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **62** : 16-17.
1507. Lalmohan, R. S. 1985. Spawning of *Nematalosa nasus*. In Pillaimadam lagoon at Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser*, **61** : 13-14.
1508. Lalmohan, R. S. 1985. A note on the changing catch trend in the traditional trap-fishery of Keelakarai and Rameswaram. *Indian J. Fish.*, **32**(3) : 387-391.
1509. Lalmohan, R. S. 1986. Birds and Catchers of Ramanathapuram coast. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional centre of CMFRI. Mandapam Camp. 42-43.
1510. Lalmohan, R. S. 1986 The Krusadai Island. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional centre of CMFRI. Mandapam Camp. 26-27.
1511. Lalmohan, R. S. 1986. Wind mill produced electricity for lightning fish farm shed at Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **70** : 22-23.
1512. Lalmohan, R. S 1986. Fish and Fisheries of Mandapam, Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional centre of CMFRI. Mandapam Camp, 32-33.
1513. Lalmohan, R. S. 1990. Chanos fry resources of India. CMFRI Bulletin, **44**(2) : 438-442.
1514. Lalmohan, R. S. 1990. Evaluation of culture of milk fish *Chanos chanos* in fish pens in a shallow lagoon at Mandapam, India CMFRI. *Bulletin*. **44**(2) : 438-442.
1515. Lalmohan, R. S, 1991. Research needs for the better management of Dolphins and Dugongs of Indian coast. CMFRI *Bulletin*, **44**(3) : 662-667.
1516. Lalmohan, R. S. 1991. A review of the Sciaenid fishery resources of the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33** : 134-145.
1517. Lalmohan, R. S. 1992. Observations on the whales *Balaenoptera edeni*, *B. musculus* and *Megoptera novaeanglias* washed ashore along the Indian coast with anote on their osteology. *J. mar. boil. Ass. India*. **34**(1-2) : 253-255.
1518. Lalmohan, R. S, 2000. The sea cow, *Dugong dugon* of India. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir, 2000. Mandapam Regional centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp. 22-24.
1519. Lalmohan, R. S. and Gandhi, V. 1976. Record of pacific parrot fish *Ypsiscarus oedema* from Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1&2) : 241-243.

1520. Lalmohan, R. S., James, D. B. and Kalimuthu, S. 1989. Mariculture potential. *Bull. Cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **43** : 243-247.
1521. Lancher, E. A. and Mckinney, J. F. 1974. *Barbuligobius boehlki*, a new Indo-Pacific genus and species (Gobiidae : Pisces), with notes on the genera *Callogobius* and *Pipondia*, *Copeia*, **24** : 869-879.
1522. Lancher, E. A. and Mckinney, J. F. 1978. A revisions of the Indo-Pacific fish genus *Gobiopsis*, with descriptions of four new species (Pisces : Gobiidae). *Smithsonian Contr. Zool.*, **262** : 1-52.
1523. Lauwrie R. Douglas 1906. Report on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar, Part V. Report on the Brachyura collected by Prof. Herdman at Ceylon in **1902** : 349-432.
1524. Lazarus, S. 1977. A redescription of *Sardinella melanura* (Cuvier) (Clupeidae : Pisces) with remarks on the species *Sardinella nigricaudata* Chan. *Indian J. Fish.*, **24**(1) : 220-222.
1525. Lazarus, S. 1983. A new species of sardine *Sardinella (Amblygaster) jonesi* (Clupeidae) from Vizhinjam, Southwest of India, with a revised key to the species of the subgenus *Amblygaster* Bleeker, 1849. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **20** : 78-85.
1526. Lazarus, S. and Jacob Jerold Joel 1979. The Pelagic fisheries resources of Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu, S. India. *Seafood Export J.*, **11**(5) : 9-28.
1527. Leis, J. M. 1977. Systematics and zoogeography of the porcupine fishes (Diodon, Diodontidae, Tetraodontiformes), with comments on egg and larval development. *Fish. Bull.*, **76** : 535-567.
1528. Leloup, F. 1932. Une collection d'hydropolypes appartenant Indian Museum de Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **24**(2) : 131-170.
1529. Leyendekkars, J. V. 1964. The International Indian ocean Expedition. *Aust. J. Sci.*, **27**(6) : 153-161.
1530. Lipton, A. P. 1995. An appraisal of a semi-intensive prawn farm at Kanjirankudi, Ramnad district. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **139** : 13.
1531. Lipton, A. P., Diwan, A. D., Regunathan, A. and Kasinathan, C. 1995. Frequent strandings of dolphins and whales along the Gulf of Mannar coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **138** : 11-14.
1532. Lipton, A. P., Krishnapillai, S. and Thillairajan, P. 1994. Observation on the culture of green mussel in Pillaimadam salt water lagoon near Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **127** : 8-11.

1533. Lipton, A. P. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1994. Skin of rays-A new commodity for export market. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **127** : 13.
1534. Lipton, A. P., Thillairajan, P., Bose, M., Ramalingam, J. R. and Jayabalan, K. 1996. Large scale exploitation of sacred chank *Xancus pyrum* using modified trawl net along Rameswaram coast, Tamil nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **143** : 17-19.
1535. Livingston, P. 1988. Detection of tuna schools from observations on sea birds in the skipjack pole-and-line fishing of Lakshadweep. (Natl. Symp. on Research and Development in Marine Fisheries. Mandapam Camp, India, 16 Sep. 1987). *CMFRI, Spec. Publ.*, **40** : 30-31.
1536. Livingston, P. 1990. Tuna pole and line (live-bait) fishing technique of Lakshadweep – Some suggestions for improvement. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **44**(2) : 456-469.
1537. Livingston, P. 1994. Prospects for establishing a Beche-de-mer industry in Lakshadweep. (In) *Proc. of the natl. Workshop on Beche-de-mer. (Ed.) Rengarajan, K., James, D. B. Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **46** : 112-113.
1538. Livingston, P, Sivadas, M. and Badmdeen, M. 1988. Marine Fish Calendar : Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **90** : 1-12.
1539. Lloyd, R. E. 1907. Notes on phosphorescence in marine animals. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1**(3) : 257-261.
1540. Lloyd, R. E. 1909. A description of the deep-sea fish caught by the R. I. M. S. S. Investigator since the year 1900, with supposed evidence of mutation in *Malthopsis*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 139-180.
1541. Lokabharathi, P. A. and Chandramohan, D. 1990. Sulfate-reducing bacteria from the Arabian sea—their distribution in relation to thiosulfate – oxidizing and heterotrophic bacteria. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **47**(3) : 622-630.
1542. Lokabharathi, P. A., Ramaiah, N. and Chandramohan, D. 1986. Occurrence and distribution of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* (Sakazaki, *et al.*) and related organisms in the Laccadive Sea. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **15**(2) : 96-98.
1543. Loya, Y. 1978. "Plots and transect methods" (In) *Coral Reefs: Research methods* : Stoddart, D. R. and R. F. Johannes (Ed.) UNESCO, PARIS.
1544. Irulandy, S. M. and Dev S. Daniel. 1999 Commercial exploitation of seaweeds by fisher folk in Gulf of Mannar. Their socio-economic status and problems. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **21**(1&2) : 125-128.

1545. Lubdock, R. 1976. Fishes of the family Pseudochromidae (Perciformes) in the Central Indian Ocean. *J. nat. Hist.*, **10** : 167-177.
1546. Luther, G. 1959. On an abnormal egg of the turtle *Lepidochelys olivacea* with observations on hatching of the eggs. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(2) : 261.
1547. Luther, G. 1961. On an apparently specific type of abnormality in the white-spotted shovelnose ray *Rhynchobatus djiddensis*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 198-203.
1548. Luther, G. 1962. The food habits of *Liza macrolepis* (Smith) and *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus (Mugilidae). *Indian J. Fish.*, **9**(1&2) : 604-626.
1549. Luther, G. 1963. Some observation on the biology of *Liza macrolepis* (Smith) and *Mugil cephalus* Linneus (Mugilidae) with notes on the fishery of grey mullets near Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **10**(1-2) : 643-666.
1550. Luther, G. 1966. On the little known fish. *Chirocentrus nudus* from the Indian seas and its comparison with *Chirocentrus dorab*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(1) : 193-201.
1551. Luther, G. 1967. The Grey Mulletts. *Souvenir 20th Anniversary CMFRI*, 70-74.
1552. Luther, G. 1968. On the occurrence of *Steinegeria rubescens* Jordan & Evermann (Bramidae : Pisces) in the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) : 354-356.
1553. Luther, G. 1968. *Ulua mandibularis* (Macleay) (Carangidae : Pisces) A new record from the Indian seas. *Indian J. Fish.*, **15**(1&2) : 180-187.
1554. Luther, G. 1973. The dorab fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 445-454.
1555. Luther, G. 1973. The Grey mullet fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 455-460.
1556. Luther, G. 1977. New characters for consideration in the taxonomic appraisal of grey mullets. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 1-9.
1557. Luther, G. 1982. Length-Weight relationship of the fishes of the Genus *Chirocentrus* Cuvier. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **24**(1&2) : 106-111.
1558. Luther, G. 1982. Mechanisation of indigenous crafts with outboard motors in Tamilnadu - An impact study. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **38** : 17-19.
1559. Luther, G. 1982. Length-weight relationship of the fishes of the genus *Chirocentrus* Cuvier. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **24**(1-2) : 105-111.

1560. Luther, G. 1985. Age and growth of the fishes of the genus *Chirocentrus* Cuvier. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **27**(1&2) : 50-67.
1561. Luther, G. 1985. Food and feeding habits of the two species of *Chirocentrus* from Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **32**(4) : 439-446.
1562. Luther, G. 1986. Studies on the biology and fishery of the fishes of the genus *Chirocentrus* Cuvier. IV. Reproduction, 439-514. (In) Recent advances in Marine Biology, (Ed.) P. S. B. R. James. Todayand Tomorrow, New Delhi, 1986, pp. 591.
1563. Luther, G and Appana Sastry, Y. 1993. Occurrence of spawners, juveniles and young fish in relation to the fishery seasons of some major fishery resources of India-A preliminary study. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser*, **122** : 1-8.
1564. Luther, G. and Dharma Raj, S. K. 1982 Population studies on the fishes of the Genus *Chirocenrus* Cuvier. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **24**(1&2) : 118-123.

M

1565. M. W. R. D. 2000. Coral reefs of the Andaman and Nicobar Group of Islands. Report prepared for the Zoological Survey of India. Marine and Water Resources Division (MERD) RESA/SAC Ahmedabad February 2000.
1566. Macan, T. T. 1938. Asteroidea. *Scient. Rep. John Murray Exped.*, **4** : 323-435.
1567. Madan Mohan and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1986. Biology of the bait fishes *Spratelloides delicatulus* (Bennett) and *S. japonicus* (Houttyn) from Minicoy waters. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.* **36** : 196-200.
1568. Madan Mohan, Pillai, C. S. G. and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1986. The biology of bluenpuller *Chromis caeruleus* (Cuvier) from Minicoy atoll. *Indian J. of Fish*, **33**(4) : 457-470.
1569. Madhu, S. R. 1987. We are hungry only for seaweeds. *Bay of Bengal News*, **28** : 1-8.
1570. Madhupratap, M., Achuthankutty, C. T. and Nair, S. R. S. 1991. Zooplankton of the lagoons of the Laccadives : Diel patterns and emergence. *J. Plank. Res.* **13**(5) : 947-958.
1571. Madhupratap, M., Achuthankutty, C. T., Sreekumaran Nair, S. R. and Nair, V. R. 1981. Zooplankton abundance of the Andaman Sea. *J. Plank. Res.* **10**(3) : 262-265.
1572. Madhupratap, M., Sreekumaran Nair, S. R., Achuthankutty, C. T. and Nair, V. R. 1981. Major crustacean groups and zooplankton diversity around Andaman-Nicobar Islands. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **10** : 266-269.

1573. Madhupratap, M., Wafar, M. V. M., Haridas, P., Narayanan, B., Menon, P. G. and Sivadas, P. 1977. Comparative studies on the abundance of zooplankton in the surrounding sea and lagoons in the Lakshadweep. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 6(2) : 138-141.
1574. Mahadevan, S. 1958. Report on the "Kaaral" (*Leiognathus* spp.) and (*Gazza minuta*) fishery of Rameswaram Island in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proc. Indian Soc. Cong. Assn. 45th Session*, pp. 374.
1575. Mahadevan, S. 1961. The pearl fish *Carapus margartiferae*, a new record for the Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 3(1&2) : 204-208.
1576. Mahadevan, S. 1985. Fin fish culture. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 62 : 1-6.
1577. Mahadevan, S. 1987. Oyster resources of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 38 : 14-16.
1578. Mahadevan, S. 1988. On management and development of shellfish resources. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 42(1) : 1-5.
1579. Mahadevan, S. and Easterson, D. C. V. 1983. Topographical features of the areas surveyed for the fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst. Bull.*, 34 : 10-25.
1580. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1965. Underwater ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. I. Association between a fish (*Gnathanodon*) and a sea snake. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7(1) : 197-199.
1581. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1965. Note on the habitat and distribution of the file-fish along the Tuticorin coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7(2) : 476-477.
1582. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1965. Underwater ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar, off Tuticorin. III. On the emperor bream *Lutjanus sebae* found with *Pterois*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7(2) : 454-455.
1583. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1966. Underwater ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. VI. On the habitat, movements and breeding habits of the chank *Xancus pyrum*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(1) : 213-218.
1584. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1968. Underwater ecological observation in the Gulf of Mannar of Tuticorin. VII. General topography and ecology of the rocky bottom. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(1) : 147-163.
1585. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1972. Distribution of coral reefs in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay and their exploitation and utilization. *Proc. Symp. corals and coral reefs, MBI* : 181-190.

1586. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1973. Pearl oyster resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 659-671.
1587. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1974. Ecology of Pearl oyster and chank beds. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **25** : 106-121.
1588. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1976. Underwater observations on the settlement of spat of pearl oyster on the paars off Tuticorin. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1&2) : 105.
1589. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1982. SCUBA diving investigations and training. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **42** : 1-8.
1590. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1983. National Marine Parks. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25**(1-2) : 71-77.
1591. Mahadevan, S. and Nayar, K. N. 1987. Ecology of oyster beds. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 7-13.
1592. Mahadevan, S., Nayar, K. N. and Muthiah, P. 1980. Oyster farming. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **26** : 1-3.
1593. Mahadevan, S., Rangarajan, K. and Sankarankutty, C. 1962. On two specimens of *Microprosthema* sp. from Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Assn. India*, **4**(2) : 235-238.
1594. Mahadevan, S., Sam Bennet, P., Ameer Hamsa K. M. S. and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1988. Marine fish calendar, VI. Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **84** : 1-8.
1595. Mahadevan, S. 1971. Fishing for pearls in India. *Seafood Export J.*, **3**(3) : 11-23.
1596. Mahalingam, R and Gopinath, K. 1987. Ecological observation of seagrass beds in the Gulf of Mannar, India. *Environ. Conserve.*, **14**(3) : 265-268.
1597. Maheswarudu, G. 2000. Shrimp culture during 1998-2000 at marine fish farm, Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp. *Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam R.C of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp*, 36-39.
1598. Maheswarudu, G., Radhakrishnan, E. V., Pillai, N. N., Arputharaj, M. R., Ramakrishnan, A., Mohan, S. and Vairamani, A., 1997. Observations on the growth of *Penaeus semisulcatus* in nursery ponds. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **38** (1&2) : 63-67.
1599. Maheswarudu, G., Radhakrishnan, E. V., Pillai, N. N., Arputharaj, M. R., Ramakrishnan, A., Mohan, S. and Vairamani, A., 1998. Tagging experiment on searached *Penaeus indicus* in the Palk Bay, Southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **45**(1) : 67-74.
1600. Maheswaradu, G., Sampson Manickam, P. E., Vedavyasa Rao, P. and Arputharaj, M. R. 1996. Observation on the exploitation of penaeid prawn resources in the Palk Bay off Mandapam during 1986-93. *Indian J. Fish.*, **43**(3) : 205- 213.

1601. Maheswarudu, G., Sampson Manickam, P. E., Vedavyasa Rao, P. and Arputharaj, M. R. 1996. Observations on the exploitation of penaeid prawn resources in the Palk Bay. *Indian J. Mar. Science.*, **12** : 203-208.
1602. Majupuria, T. C. 1986. National parks and sanctuaries in India. (In) Wildlife Wealth of India, (Ed.) T. C. Majupuria. *Tecpress Service, Bangkok*, 577-623.
1603. Mal, T. K. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1989. Yield and physical properties of agar in the reproductive phases of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmel.) Silva. *Phykos*, **28**(1-2) : 260-266.
1604. Mal, T. K. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1990. Diurnal periodicity of carpospore shedding in the red algae *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmel.) Silva (Rhodophyta). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **19** : 63-65.
1605. Mallik, T. K. 1979. Some sedimentological and biological aspects of Kavaratti and Kalpeni Atolls, Lakshadweep, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean. *Mar. Geol.*, **29** : 357.
1606. Malik, T. K. 1983. Shelf sediment and mineral distribution pattern off Mandapam, Palk Bay. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **12**(8) : 203-208.
1607. Malik, T. K. 1985. Geology of the Kavaratti and Kalpeni Atolls (Lakshadweep, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean). *Proc. 5th Int. Coral. Reef. Congr.*, **6** : 417-416.
1608. Mallik, T. K. 1983. Shelf sediments and mineral distribution patterns off Mandapam, Palk Bay. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* **12** : 203-208.
1609. Mallik, T. K. and Rat, I. 1975. Bottom sediments off Mandapam, Palk Bay, Tamilnadu – A preliminary note. *Indian Minerals*, **29**(3) : 20-28.
1610. Mammen, T. A. 1963. On a collection of hydroids from South India, I. Suborder Athecata. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(1) : 27-61.
1611. Mamman, T. A. 1965. On a collection of hydroids from south India. II Suborder Thecata (Excluding family Plumulariidae). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(1) : 1-57.
1612. Man, J. de G., 1889. Uber einige neue order seltene Indopacifische Brachyuren. *Zool. Jb. (Syst)*. **4** : 409-552.
1613. Man, J. de G., 1892. Dacapoden and Stomatopoden von Malakka, Borneo und Celebes. *Mem. Sco. Zool. Fr.*, **32** : 1-317.
1614. Man, J. de G., 1902. De von Herrn professor Kukenthal im Indischen Archipel gesammelten Deckapoden und Stomatopoden. *Abh. Naturforsch. Ges.*, **25** 467-929.

1615. Man, J. de G., 1908. Description of a new species of the genus *Sesarma* Say from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2**(2) : 181-185.
1616. Man, J. de G., 1911. The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition. Part 1. Family : Penaeidae. *Siboga Exped.* **39** : 1-31.
1617. Manickam, P. E. Sampson 1986. Shrimp industry in and around Mandapam. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 30-31.
1618. Manickam, P. E. Sampson, Arputharaj, M. R. and Vedavyasa Rao, P. 1989 Exploitation of juveniles of green tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcalus* along Palk Bay and its impact on the prawn fishery of the region. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 137-145.
1619. Manickaraja, M. 1999. Heavy landings of the reticulate crab at Tharuvaikulam, southeast coast of India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **163** : 13.
1620. Manickasundaram, M. and Ramaiyan, V. 1990. On some fish eggs and larval from the Andaman and Nicobar Seas. *Proceedings of the first workshop on scientific results of FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7 June, 1989 (Ed.) Mathew, K. J., CMFRI. 193-199.
1621. Manikandavelu, D. and Rarnadhas, V. 1994. Bioproduction dynamics of a mangal bordered brackish water in Tuticorin coast. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* **23** :108-109.
1622. Manimaran, B., Rarnadhas, V. and Santhanam, R. 2001. Metal pollution in Tuticorin coastal waters due to flyash of thermal power plant National Seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept 2001, Tulicorin. Abstract, 46-47.
1623. Manimaran, B., Ramadhas, V. and Santhanam, R. 2002. Metal pollution in Tuticorin coastal waters due to flyash of Thermal Power Plant. Proc. National seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems : Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 190-193.
1624. Manisseri, K. Mary 1982. On the fishery of juveniles of *Penaeus semisutcalus* along the Tinnevelly coast, Tamil Nadu. *Indian J. Fish.*, **29**(1&2) : 20-28.
1625. Manisseri, K. Mary 1984. On the fishery of the Indian white prawn *Penaeus indicus* along the Tinnevelly coast, Tarnll Nadu. *Indian. J .Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 208-216.
1626. Manisseri, K. Mary 1986. On the fishery of *Penaeus semisulcatus* and its distribution in relation to depth along Tinnevelly coast, southern India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(4) : 402-412.

1627. Manivannan, V., Kumar, V., Ragothaman, V. and Hussain, S. M. 1996 Calcium carbonate-A major factor in controlling foraminiferal population in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin, Tamilnadu, 381-385.
1628. Manjusha, M.1997. Geochemistry of coral reefs, sea grass beds and adjacent areas of Gulf of Mannar. MSc Dissertation, Annamalai University, India, pp. 46.
1629. Manning, R. B. and Holthuis, L. B. 1986. Preliminary descriptions of four new species of dorippid crabs from the Indo-West Pacific region (Crustacea, Decapoda, *Brachyura*). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, 99(2) : 363-365.
1630. Manning, R. B. 1975. Two new species of the Indo-West Pacific genus *Chorisquilla* (Crustacea : Stomatopoda) with notes on *C. excavata* (Miers). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.*, 84 : 253-262.
1631. Marcarephar, A., Siddique, H. N. and Togpi, R. S. 1980. Distribution of Strontium in sediments of the Minicoy Atoll, Lakshadweep. *Indian J Mar. Sci.*, 9(4) : 281-282.
1632. Marichamy, R. 1970. On a large-sized green sawfish, *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker landed at Port Blair, Andamans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 394-395.
1633. Marichamy, R. 1970. Food and feeding habits of the spotted herring *Herklotsichthys punctatus* (Ruppell) from the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. Fish.*, 17(1&2) : 159-168.
1634. Marichamy, R. 1971. Maturity and spawning of the spotted herring, *Herklotsichthys punctatus* (Ruppell) from the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. Fish.*, 18(1 & 2) : 148-155.
1635. Marichamy, R. 1983. Zooplankton production in coastal waters. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 34 : 33-35.
1636. Marichamy, R. 1986 Prospects of prawn culture in salt pan areas. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv T & E Ser*, 70 : 1-7.
1637. Marichamy, R. 1987. Culture of fin fishes along the coast of Tamil nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 75 : 5-11.
1638. Marichamy, R. 1987. Prawn farming in the tidal flat of Kallar estuary. *J. mar. biol. Assn. India*, 29(1-2) : 63-68.
1639. Marichamy, R. 1996. Mud crab culture and hatchery. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 48 : 103-107.
1640. Marichamy, R. and Rajapackiam, S. 1982. The culture of milk fish, mullet and prawn in an experimental marine fish farm at Tuticorin. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, 1 : 256-265.

1641. Marichamy, R. and Rajapackiam, S. 1984. Culture of larvae of *Scylla serrata*, *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **58** : 13-15.
1642. Marichamy, R. and Rajapackiam S. 1990. Development of prawn culture in Tuticorin area. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(2) : 328-336.
1643. Marichamy R., Rajapandian, M. E. and Srinivasan, A. 1984. The stranding of rorqual whale *Balaenoptera musculus* (Linnaeus) in the Gulf of Mannar *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **26**(1&2) : 168-170.
1644. Marichamy, R. and Siraimetan, Pon. 1979. Hydrobiological studies in the coastal waters of Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **39**(1&2) : 44-48.
1645. Marichamy, R., Easterson, D. C. V, Kandasami, D., Mohamed Kasim, H. and Rajapackiam, S. 1988. Effect of mercury effluents on marine bivalves. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 410-413.
1646. Marichamy, R., Gopinathan, C. P. and Siraimetan, Pon. 1985. Studies on primary and secondary production in relation to hydrography in the inshore waters of Tuticorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **27**(1 & 2) : 129-137.
1647. Marichamy, R., James, D. B., Mohamed Kasim, H., Rajamani, M., Rengaswamy V. S., Ameer Ham sa, K. M. S., Balasubramanian, T. S., Manickaraja. M., Rajapackiam, S. and Arumugam, G. 1998. Major and minor fishing harbours of India : The fisheries harbour and fishery at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **153** : 17-22.
1648. Marichamy, R., Jayaprakash, A. A., Ramamoorthy, N. and Bose, M. 1992. Seasonal landings of oil sardine *Sardinella longiceps* at Rameswaram, Pamban and Mandapam areas. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **117** : 9-11.
1649. Marichamy, R., Lipton, A. P., Ganapathy, A. and Ramalingam, J. R. 1993. Large scale exploitation of sea horse (*Hippocampus kuda*) along the Palk Bay coast of Tamilnadu. *CMFRI., Mar. Fish. Info. Ser.*, **19** : 17-20.
1650. Marichamy, R., Manickaraja, M. and Rajapackiam, S. 1986. Culture of the mud crab *Scylla serrata* in Tuticorin Bay. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1176-1182.
1651. Marichamy, R., Mohamed Kasim, H., Rengasamy, V. S, Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Rajapackiam, S. 2000. Culture of seabass, *Lates calcarifer*. (In) *Marine Fisheries Research and Management*, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon, CMFRI, Kochi, 818-825.
1652. Markham, C. R. 1864. The Tinnevelly Pearl Banks. *Intellectual Obsr.*, **4** : 418-426.
1653. Maruthamuthu, S., Eashwar, M., Manickam, S. T., Ambalavanan, S., Venkatachari, G. and Balakrishnan, K. 1990. Marine fouling on the test panels and inservice structural steel in Tuticorin harbour. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **19** : 68-70.

1654. Maruthamuthu, S., Tagore, J., Thivakaran, G. A. and Kasinathan, R. 1987. Shell shape variation and habitat characteristics of *Littorina undulata* (Gray, 1839) from Mandapam waters, east coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **16**(3) : 108-110.
1655. Maruthanayagam, C. and Subramanian, P. 1999. Hydrological and zooplankton Biomass variation in Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar along the East coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **41** (1 & 2) : 7-18.
1656. Maruthanayagam, C. and Subramanian, P. 2000. Biochemical variation of zooplankton population. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **41**(1&2) : 111-115.
1657. Mary Asha Antony, 1996. Guidelines for a action plan for the conservation and management of coastal water bodies. (In) Marine biodiversity conservation and Management. (Ed) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G., Published by CMFRI, Cochin, 168-176.
1658. Marybai, M. 1978. Echinoderms and man. *Zoologiana*, **2** : 68-73.
1659. Marybai, M. 1980. Monograph on *Holothuria (Metriatyla) scabra* Jaeger. *Mem. zool. Surv. India*, **16**(2) : 1-75.
1660. Marybai, M. and Raghunathan, M. B. 1977. Occurrence of the Aspidochirote holothurian *Holothuria (Semperothuria) cinerascens* (Brandt, 1835) along the coast of Kanyakumari (South India). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **74**(2) : 380-382.
1661. Massy, A. L. 1916. The Cephalopoda of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **12** : 185-247.
1662. Mathew, C. V. and Gopakumar, G. 1986. Observations on certain environmental parameters in relation to surface tuna fishery at Minicoy Island, Lakshadweep. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*. **28**(1&2) : 163-168.
1663. Mathew, J. 1975. The geographic distribution of echiurans in world oceans with special reference to the Indian forms. *Symp. Biol. Sipuncula and Echiura, ktor.* **2** : 127-133.
1664. Mathew, K. J. 1969. Report on the R. V. Varuna Cruise No. 134 to the Laccadives. CMFRI, Res. Cruise Report 1, CMFRI, Cochin, India. 18-28.
1665. Mathew, K. J. 1986. Special issue on Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Inf. Serv. Tech.. Ext. Ser.*, **68** pp. 66.
1666. Mathew, K. J. and Ramachandran, T. B. 1956. Notes on the survey of fishing industry of the Laccadive and Aminidivi Islands. Fisheries Station Reports and year book, Madras, 1954-55 : 125-137.

1667. Mathew, K. J. Naomi T. S., Geetha Antony and Scariah, K. S. 1990. Distribution of *Euphausiacea* in space and time in the Indian EEZ and contiguous seas. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Resul. FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7, June, 1989 : 121-127.
1668. Mathew, K. J., Geetha Antony, Naomi, T. S. and Soloman, K. 1990. On the quantitative abundance of Mysidacea collected from the Eastern Arabian sea and the Bay of Bengal. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Result. FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7, June, 1989 : 109-114.
1669. Mathew, K. J., Naomi T. S., Geetha Antony and Soloman, K. 1990. Distribution and abundance of Pteropod and Hetropod molluscs in the EEZ and adjoining waters of India. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Resul. FOR V Sagar Sampada*, 5-7, June, 1989 : 155-163.
1670. Mathew, K. J., Vijayan, M., Rajagopalan, M. S. and Pavithran, P. P. 1996. Studies of planktonic ostracoda collected from Arabian sea and Bay of Bengal. *Proc. Second Workshop Scient. Result. FORV Sagar Sampada*, (Department of Ocean Development, New Delhi), 163-174.
1671. Mathew, K. J., Naomi, T. S., Antony, G., Vincent, D., Anilkumar, R. and Solomon, K. 1990. Studies on zooplankton biomass and secondary and tertiary production of the EEZ of India. *Proc. First workshop on scientific results on FORV Sagar Sampada* 5-7 June 1989 : 59-69.
1672. Matthai, G. 1914. A revision of the recent colonial *Astraeidae* possessing distinct corallites. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, (Zool.) **17** : 1-140.
1673. Matthai, G. 1919. On *Favia conferta* Verrill with notes on other Atlantic species of *Favia*. Br. Aptarct. Terra Nova Exped., *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, **5**(2) : 69-96.
1674. Matthai, G. 1923. On the Madreporarian coral collection in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong.*, **10** : 168.
1675. Matthai, G. 1924. On a species of subfossil solitary coral from the Chilka Lake. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 999-1003.
1676. Matthai, G. 1924. Report on the madreporarian corals in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 1-59.
1677. Matthai, G. 1926. Colony formation in *Astraeid* corals. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.* **214 B** : 313-367.
1678. Matthai, G. 1926. Colony formation in the Madreporarian genus *Symphyllia*. *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong.*, **15** : 193-194.

1679. Matthai, G. 1928. A monograph of the recent Meandroid Astracidae. Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals in the British Museum (*Natl. Hist.*), **8** : 1-288.
1680. Matthai, G. 1948. Skeletal variation in two large coralla from Tahiti, one of *Pavona varians* (Verrill) and another of *Psammocora haimiana*, M. E. and H., *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **233** : 197-199.
1681. Matthai, G. 1948. Colony formation in Fungid Corals—I. *Pavona*, *Echinophyllia*, *Leptoseris* and *Psammocora*. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **233** : 201-231.
1682. McGilchrist, A. C. 1905. Natural history notes from the R. I. M. S. S. Investigator. No.6. An account of the new and rare decapod Crustacea obtained during the surveying seasons 1901-04. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15** : 233-268.
1683. Meenakshi, V. K. 2000. *Ectenascidiavenui sp. nov.*, A colonial ascidian (*Perophoridae*) from Tuticorin S E Coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **29** : 83-85.
1684. Meenakshikunjamma, P. P. 1974. The distribution of species of subgenus *Urocorycaeus* (Genus : *Corrycaeus*, *Corycaeidae*, *Copepoda*) in the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **16**(3) : 769-774.
1685. Meenakshikunjamma, P. P. and Gopalakrishnan, T. C. 1977. Distribution of echinoderm larvae and tornaria larvae in the Indian ocean. *Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zooplankton, NIO, Goa*, **1** : 128-131.
1686. Meeran, C. 1972. Nesting sites of sea turtles in Bay Islands. *The Daily Telegrams*, **48** : 4.
1687. Mehta, H. S. and Devi, K. 1990. Four new records of gobioid fishes from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **6**(1) : 66-68.
1688. Mehta, H. S., Rajan, P. T. and Devi, K. 1990. Five new records of fishes from Bay Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **6**(2) : 193-195.
1689. Mehta, R., Devi, K. and Mehta, H. S. 1989. Caudal skeleton in some gobiid fishes and its values in systematics. *Res. Bull. Sci. panjab Univ.*, **40**(1-2) : 29-30.
1690. Mehta, R., Mehta, H. S. and Devi, K. 1986. Evolutionary modification in the girdles and fins of the gobiid fish. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **2**(2) : 47-50.
1691. Mehta, R., Mehta, H. S. and Devi, K. 1987. Adaptational modifications of pelvic fins in some gobiid fishes. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **3**(2) : 152-154.
1692. Mehta, R., Mehta, H. S. and Devi, K. 1990. Caudal skeleton in some gobioid fishes and its value in taxonomy. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **6**(2) : 133-137.

1693. Mehta, R., Mehta, H. S. and Devi, K. 1990. Structure and shape of mouth in some gobioid fishes. *Environment Ecology*, **8**(2) : 668-671.
1694. Mehta, R., Mehta, H. S. and Rajan, P. T. 1989. Caudal skeleton in some perciform fishes and its value in systematics. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **5** : 108-112.
1695. Mehta, R., Mehta, H. S. and Rajan, P. T. 1990. Caudal skeleton and its taxonomic relationships in some perciform fishes. *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ, Sci.*, **41**(1-4) : 25-31.
1696. Meiyappan, M. M. and Kathirvel, M. 1978. On some new records of crabs and lobsters from Minicoy, Lakshadweep (Laccadives). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*. **20**(1-2) : 116-119.
1697. Meiyappan, M. M., Sarvesan, R., and Nair, K. P. 1990. Preliminary studies of the distribution and abundance of planktonic cephalopods in the Indian exclusive economic zone and adjacent seas. (In) Proceedings of the First Workshop on Scientific Results of FORV Sagar Sampada, 5-7 June, 1989, cochin. (Ed.) Mathew, K. J. *CMFRI, Cochin, India* 185-189.
1698. Melvill, J. C. and Skyes, E. R. 1897. Notes on collection of marine shells from the Andaman Islands, with description of a new species. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, **2** : 164-172.
1699. Melvill, J. C. and Skyes, E. R. 1898. Notes on a second collection of marine shells from the Andaman Islands, with descriptions of three new species of *Mitra*. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, **3** : 220-229.
1700. Menon, A. G. K. 1979. A proposal for the establishment of a national marine park in the western Indian Ocean. *Environ. Conserv.* **6**(2) : 151-152.
1701. Menon, A. G. K. 1979. A sanctuary for oceanic birds in the Laccadive Islands, western Indian Ocean. *Environ. Conserv.* **6**(2) : 157-158.
1702. Menon, A. G. K. 1991. Marine National Park and conservation of fisheries resources. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(3) : 668-672.
1703. Menon, A. G. K. 1998. Marine National Parks and conservation of fisheries resources. *CMFRI Spec. Publ. No.* **40** : 108.
1704. Menon, A. G. K. and Chatterjee, T. K. 1974. *Callogobius andamanensis*, a new gobioid fish Curlew Island, Middle Andamans with a key to species of *Callogobius* of the sea of India and Malay Archipelago. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(4) : 126-128.
1705. Menon, A. G. K. and Chatterjee, T. K. 1976. *Callogobius trifasciatus*, a new gobioid fish from Mayabunder, Middle Andaman Island. *Mahasagar*, **7**(3 & 4) : 205-207.

1706. Menon, A. G. K. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1963. On a new record of the blennioid fish, *Omobranchus kallosoma* (Bleeker) from India. *Sci. Cult.*, **29** : 362.
1707. Menon, A. G. K. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1968. Occurrence of the flying fish *Hirundichthys speculiger* (Val.) first in the Indian seas. *Bull. nat. Inst. Sci. India*, **38** : 767-770.
1708. Menon, A. G. K. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1970. Further notes on the fish types in the RIMSS Investigator collections (1884-1926). *Copeia*, **2** : 343-344.
1709. Menon, A. G. K. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1972. New records of shallow water brotulid fishes, *Brotula multibarata* Schlegel and *Dinematichthys iluocoeteoides* Bleeker from the Andaman Sea. *Curr. Sci.*, **41** : 24-25.
1710. Menon, A. G. K. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1972. The use of scorpion fish (*Pterois spp.*) spines as a stimulant in cock fights. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **68**(3) : 840-841.
1711. Menon, A. G. K. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1976. A catalogue of type specimens of fishes described in the biological collections of the RIMSS Investigator during 1884-1926. *Matsya*, **1** : 31-48.
1712. Menon, A. G. K. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1976. Type specimens of fishes described in the RIMSS Investigator collections (1884-1926). *Copeia*, **2** : 377-378.
1713. Menon, A. G. K., Rama Rao, K. V., Chakrapani, S. and Sen, T. K. 1971. Fishery resources of the Andaman Islands, with suggestions for the improvement of the fishing industry. *Seafood Export J.*, **3**(1) : 19-28.
1714. Menon, A. G. K. and Talwar, P. K. 1972. Fishes of the Great Nicobar Expedition 1966, with description of a new gobioid fish of the family Kraemeriidae. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **66** : 35-61.
1715. Menon, A. G. K. and Talwar, P. K. 1973. On a new species of the genus *Gateria* Forsskal, 1775 (Pisces : Gaterinidae) from the Andaman Islands. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69**(3) : 658-660.
1716. Menon, A. G. K. and Talwar, P. K. 1974. Taxonomy and distribution of *Sardinella leiogaster* Valenciennes, 1847 (Pisces : Clupidae) from the Indian Seas. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **71** : 41-45.
1717. Menon, A. G. K. and Yazdani, G. M. 1968. Catalogue of type specimens in the Zoological Survey of India. Part-2. Fishes. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **61** (1&2) : 91-190.
1718. Menon, K. R. 1914. Note on the genus *Anactina*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **10** : 211-212.
1719. Menon, K. R. 1927. Zoanthenla (except Scleractinae), (In) Littoral fauna of the Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus.(N. S.), Nat. Hist.*, **1**(1) : 31-40.

1720. Menon, M. G. K. 1936. Scyphomedusae of Krusadai Island. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. (N. S.) Nat. Hist.*, 1(No.2, Part 3) : 1-9.
1721. Menon, N. G. 1973. Note on a specimen of *Tachysurus platysomus* without pelvic fins. *Indian J. Fish.*, 20(2) : 679-681.
1722. Menon, N. G. 1974. On buccal papilloma of *Tachysurus platysomus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 16(1) : 317-320.
1723. Menon, N. G. 1976. Fisheries in the Andamans. *Yojana*, 20(13) : 63-68.
1724. Menon, N. G. 1977. The economic development of Andaman and Nicobar Islands by increased fisheries developmental activities. *Seafood Export J.*, 9(9) : 9-15.
1725. Menon, N. G. 1979. On a new myxosporidian *Henneguya tachysurii* from the marine cat fish *Tachysurus thalassinus* from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 21(1&2) : 196-198.
1726. Menon, N. G. 1984. Observations on the intra ovarian ova of a few tachysurids from Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, 31(2) : 250-256.
1727. Menon, N. G. 1984. On the biology of the flat mouthed cat fish *Tachysurus platystomus* from Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, 31(2) : 293-308.
1728. Menon, N. G. 1986. Age and growth of the marine cat fish *Tachysurus thalassinus* from Mandapam waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, 33(4) : 413-425.
1729. Menon, N. G. 1990. Preliminary investigation on the fish biomass in the deep scattering layers of the EEZ of India. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Result. FORV Sagar Sampada 5-7 June, 1989*, 273-280.
1730. Menon, N. G. 1991. Oral incubation in marine cat fishes of the family Tachysuridae. *Indian J. Fish.*, 38(1) : 30-34.
1731. Menon, N. G. 1996. Impact of bottom trawling on exploited resources (In) *Marine Biodiversity Conservation and Management (Ed.) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G., CMFRI, Cochin*, 97-102.
1732. Menon, N. G. and Bande V. N. 1987. Taxonomic considerations and general distribution of commercially important cat fishes. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 40 : 5-11.
1733. Menon, N. G. and Muthiah, C. 1987. Biology of the important species of catfishes. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 40 : 60-69.
1734. Menon, N. G. and Prabha Devi, L. 1990. Studies on the biomass in the deep scattering layer of the Indian EEZ. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Results, FORV Sagar Sampada 5-7 June 1989*, 257-271.

1735. Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G. 1996. Marine Biodiversity Conservation and Management, CMFRI. *Cochin*, pp. 205.
1736. Menon, N. G. and Pillai, N. G. K. 1996. The distribution of young fish and its impact on inshore fisheries. (In) Marine Biodiversity Conservation and Management. (Ed.) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G. Published by CMFRI, Cochin 89-96.
1737. Menon, N. G., Srinath, M., Sastry., Y. A., Raje, S. G., Zachariah, P. U. and Ferozkhan, M. 1994. Stock assessment of marine cat-fishes of India. *Indian. J. Fish.*, **39**(1&2) : 65-84 (1992).
1738. Menon, P. K. B., Dattagupta, A. K. and Johnson, P. 1964. Report on the bonellids (Echiura) collected from the Gulf of Kutch and Port Blair (Andaman Islands). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **7** : 49-57.
1739. Menon, V. Sarojini, Leelambika, B. and Krishnamurthy, M. S. 1993. Some observations on the distribution of macrophytes in Tuticorin coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **16**(1&2) : 57-62.
1740. Mergner, H. and Scheer, G. 1974. The physiographic zonation and ecological conditions of some South Indian and Ceylon Coral reefs. *Proc. Lond. Inter. Natl. Symp. Coral Reefs. Australia* **2** : 2-30.
1741. Miller, G. S. 1902. Mammals of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, **24** : 751-795.
1742. Miller, G. S. 1902. Descriptions of new species of mammals of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **14** : 782.
1743. Miller, J. H. 1842. Mammals of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Smithsonian Institution, Washington*, pp. 52.
1744. Mishra, S. S. and Krishnan, S. 1992. Further new records of fishes from Andaman Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **8**(2) : 175-177.
1745. Mishra, Swati 1996. A preliminary investigation on the antagonistic actinomycetes of coral reefs of Gulf of Mannar region. M. Sc. Dissertation, Annamalai University, India, pp. 24.
1746. Misra, A. 1990. Olive-Ridley turtle – its breeding and behaviour. *Tiger paper*, **32** : 29-32.
1747. Misra, A. 1991. Polychaeta. (In) Animal Resources of India : Protozoa to Mammalia. *Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta*, **1** : 173-178.

1748. Misra, A. and Chakraborty, R. K. 1983. Notes on the tubicolous *Polychaeta pectinaria* (*Pectinaria*), *Antipoda schmarda* from Lakshadweep, Arabian Sea. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **81** : 325-330.
1749. Misra, A. and Ghatak, S. S. 1981. On the range extension of the caridean shrimp *Conchodytes tridacnae* Paters in association with the bivalve *Tridacna tridacna* Linneaus in the Minicoy atoll, Lakshadweep. *Bull. Zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 387-388.
1750. Misra, K. S. 1949. A check-list of the fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon I. Elasmobranchii and Holocephali. *Rec. Indian. Mus.*, **45**(1) : 1-46.
1751. Misra, K. S. 1949. A check-list of the fishes of India, Burma and Ceylon II. Clupeiformes, Bathyclupeiformes, Scopeliformes and Ateleopiformes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45**(4) : 377-431.
1752. Misra, K. S. 1950. On a new species of scyliorhinid fish from Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal. *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **2**(2) : 87-90.
1753. Misra, K. S. 1962. An aid to the identification of common commercial fishes of India and Pakistan. *Rec. Indian mus.*, **57** : 1-320.
1754. Misra, K. S. 1969. The fauna of India and adjacent countries, Pisces, Vol. I. Govt. of India, New Delhi, pp. 276.
1755. Misra, K. S. 1976. The fauna of India and adjacent countries. Pisces, Vol. III. Govt. of India, New Delhi, pp. 367.
1756. Mitra, G. N. 1973. Method of estimation of fish abundance in the Indian seas and steps to be taken for management of the commercial fisheries. *Proc. Symp. Living Resources of the seas around India*, **1** : 145-154.
1757. Mitra, G. N. 1989. Catch rates and catch composition of fish in the wedge bank in commercial fishing. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 284-287.
1758. Mittal, P. K. 1976. Histochemical studies of lipids in the vitellogenesis of the hermit crab *Clibanaris longitarsus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(1-2) : 397-399.
1759. Mittal, P. K. 1981. Cytochemical studies on nucleus and its extrusions in *Clibanarius longitarsus* (Anomura : Crustacea). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **23**(1&2) : 44-47.
1760. Mittal, P. K. 1981. Yolk nucleus during oogenesis in *Neptunus pelagicus* (Brachyura, Crustacea). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **23**(1-2) : 36-38.
1761. MoEF, 1987. Annual Report – 1996-97, Ministry of Environment and Forests, MOEF (1987), 'The Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve', Project document, Ministry of Environment & forest, government of India. New Delhi. Government of India, pp. 14.

1762. Mohammed K. H. and Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1994 Carangid fishery and yield per recruit analysis of *Caranx carangus* (Bloch) and *Caranx leptolepis* Cuvier and Valenciennes from Tuticorin waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **36**(1&2) : 63-71.
1763. Mohammed K. H. and Ammr Hamsa, K. M. S., Balasubramanian, S. T. and Rajapackiam, S. 1996. Fishery of full beakes and half beaks with speical reference on the growth, mortality and stock assessment of *Ablennes hians* (Valenciennes) along the Tuticorin coast, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **43**(1) : 51-59.
1764. Mohamed, K. H. and George, M. J. 1968. Results of the tagging experiments on the Indian spiny lobster *Panulirus homarus* (Linnaeus), movement and growth. *Indian J. Fish.*, **15**(1&2) : 15-26.
1765. Mohammed, O. M. M. J. Habeeb and Rajapackiam, S. 2000. Marine ornamental fishes (in Tamil). Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R. C. of CMFRI, 83-85.
1766. Mohan, M., Livingston, P. and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1986. Fishery and bionomics of tunas at Minicoy Island. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **36** : 122-137.
1767. Mohamed, K. H., Muthu, M. S. and Marichamy, R. 1980. Laboratory bred prawns from Narakkal cultured in salt pan reservoirs at Tuticorin : A success story. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **26** : 3-5.
1768. Mohan, D. and Ramachandran, S. 2000. Remote sensing application in Fisheries. (In) *Marine Remote Sensing Applications*, (Ed), Ramachandran, S., Anna University, Chennai 1-5.
1769. Mohan, M. and Pillai, C. S. G. 1988. The biology of convict surgeonfish *Acanthurus triostegus* (Linnaeus) from Minicoy Atoll, Lakshadweep. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **30**(1-2) : 182-191.
1770. Mohan, M., Pillai, C. S. G., and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1986. Biology of the bluenpuller, *Chromis caeruleus* (Cuvier), from Minicoy Atoll. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(4) : 457-470.
1771. Mohanachandran, G. and Subramanian, V. 1990. Texture, mineralogy and elemental composition of sediments along the southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **19** : 128-131.
1772. Mohanraj, G., Raju, A., Gandhi, V. and Rengaswamy, V. S. 1983. Fish culture in marine farm at Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **48** : 1-8.
1773. Moll, E. E. and Vijaya, J. 1986. Distribution records for some Indian Turtles. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **83**(1) : 57-62.

1774. Monod, I. 1934. Notes on the bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus 3. Sur un copepod parasite de *Trochus niloticus* Linn. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36** : 213-218.
1775. Mookherjee, H. P. and Barua, S. 1989. Molluscan fauna of Manauli Island in relation to environmental niche. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India* **85**(4) : 527-531.
1776. Morgaret, P. 1980. Littoral molluscs of Port Blair, South Andaman. Government College, *Port Blair*, pp. 28.
1777. Mortensen, T. 1939. Report on the Echinoidea of the Murray Expedition. Part-I. *Scient. Rep. John Murray Exped.*, **6** : 1-28.
1778. Mortensen, T. 1948. Report on the Echinoidea of the Murray Expedition. Part II. *Scient. Rep. John Murray Exped.*, **9** : 1-15.
1779. Moses, S. T. 1924. Crab folklore. *Man in India*, **IV**(1&2) : 165-173.
1780. Moses, S. T. 1924. The anatomy of chank (*Turbinella phyrum*). *Madras Fish. Bull.*, **17** : 105-127.
1781. Moses, S. T. 1929. The Valayans of Pamban. *Man in India*, **IX** : 149-156.
1782. Moses, S. T. 1947. Stranding of whales on the coast of India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **47** : 377-379.
1783. Movchan, D. A. 1973. Plankton studies in the coastal regions of the northern part of the Indian ocean. *Soviet Fisheries Investigations in the Indian Ocean*, **1** : 62-67.
1784. Muir-Wood, H. M. 1953. Report on the Brachiopoda of the John Murray Expedition. *Scient. Rep. John Murray Exped.*, **10** : 285-315.
1785. Mukherjee, B. 1988. The coral reef and its environment in Chiriatapu in South Andamans, PhD, Thesis, Univ. of Ranchi, pp. 251.
1786. Mukherjee, B. 1994. The coral reef ecosystem at Chiriatapu in South Andamans-I. Species composition and zonation. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **36**(1&2) : 240-250.
1787. Mukherjee, D. D. 1932. Biological observations on and instances of commensalisms of an Ophioid fish with echinoderms of the Andaman Island, *Rec. Indian Mus*, **34** : 567-569.
1788. Mukherjee, S. K. and Samanta, T. K. 1977. Morphological variation of generic character in *Actinopyga mauritiana* (Quoy & Gaimard) (Holothuriidae, Echinodermata). *Newsl. Zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 177-178.
1789. Mukhopadhey, S. K. 1988. On some holothurians from the Gulf of Mannar. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1) : 1-17.

1790. Mukhopadhyay, S. K. and Samanta, T. K. 1983. On a collection of shallow water holothurians from the Lakshadweep. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **81** : 299-314.
1791. Mukundan, C. 1987. General features of the cat fish fisheries. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **40** : 1-5.
1792. Muley, E. V., Subramanian, B. R., Venkataraman, K., Wafar, M. V. M. 2000. Status of coral reefs of India, Poster presented in the 9th International Coral Reef symposium, Bali, Indonesia Posters D1: Status, pp. 360.
1793. Muralitharan, J. 1999. Biodiversity of reef ichthyofauna of Gulf of Mannar along the southeast coast of India. Ph. D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India, pp. 161.
1794. Murthy, A. V. S. and Udayavarma, P. 1964. The hydrobiological features of the waters of the Palk Bay during March. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India*, **6**(2) : 7-216.
1795. Murty, A. V. S., Gopalakrishna Pillai, N., Zaffar Khan, M., Sunil Kumar K. V. and Shankar, V. Alavandi 1990. Variation in fish catches from the continental shelf between Quilon and Gulf of Mannar and its relation to oceanographic conditions during the southwest monsoon period. *Proc. First Workshop Scientific Results, FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7 June 1989, 291-294.
1796. Murty, P. S. Sambanda 1966. On a survey of the pearl banks off Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar in 1961-62. *Madras J. Fish.*, **2** : 71-77.
1797. Murthy, T. S. N. 1977. On snakes occurring in Madras waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 68-72.
1798. Murthy, T. S. N. 1990. Venomous snakes of medical importance in India. (*In*) Snakes of medical importance of the Indo-pacific Region. (*Ed.*) P. Gopakrishnakone and L. M. Chgou), *National University Press, Singapore*, 281-297.
1799. Murty, T. S. N. and Menon, A. G. K. 1967. The turtle resources of India. *Seafood Export. J.*, **8**(1) : 49-60.
1800. Murthy, T. S. N. and Rama Rao, K. V. 1977. Sea snakes. *Everyday Science*, **22** : 22-29.
1801. Murty, V. S. 1967. Notes on the hyperostosis in the fish *Drepane punctata* (Linnaeus). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **9**(2) : 323-326.
1802. Murty, V. S. 1968. On some interesting and new records of marine fishes from India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) : 126-132.
1803. Murty, V. S. 1969. Catalogue of fishes (excluding from the Laccadives) in the reference collections of the Central marine Fisheries Research Institute. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **10** : 1-36.

1804. Murty, V. S. 1972. On a specimen of *Caranx carangus* (Carangidae : Pisces) without a pelvic fin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) : 884-885.
1805. Murthy, V. S. 1982. On the fishes of the family Platycephalidae of the seas of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(3) : 679-694.
1806. Murty, V. S. 1996. Marine ornamental fishes of India. *Proc. Seminar on fisheries : A multibillion dollar Industry*, Madras, 17-19, Aug. 1995, 23-24.
1807. Murty, V. S., Apparao, T., Srinath, M., Vivekanandan, E., Somasekharan Nair, K. V., Chakraborty, S. K., Raje, S. G. and Zachariah, P. U. 1992. Stock assessment of threatfin brems (*Nemipterns* spp.) of India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **39**(1&2) : 9-41.
1808. Murty, V. S., Kumaran, M. and Lalmohan, R. S. 1989. Resources of ornamental fishes. (In) Marine living resources of the Union Territory of Lakshadweep. An indicative survey with suggestions for development. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **43** : 46-64.
1809. Murty, V. S., Pillai, C. S. G., Subbaraju, G., Josanto, V., Livingstone, P. and Vasanthakumar, R. 1979. On the occurrence of *Acanthaster planci* (The Crown of Thorns) at Minicoy Atoll. *Mar. Fish. Infor.Serv. T and E. Ser., India*, **13** : 10-12.
1810. Murty, V. S., Srinath, M., Livingston, P., Appanna Sastry, Y. and Srinivasarengan, S. 1992. Stock assessment of silver bellies of Indias with particular reference to Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu. *Indian J. Fish.*, **39**(1&2) : 42-64.
1811. Murugan, A. and J. K. Paterson Edward 2000. Factors threatening biodiversity of marine molluscs in Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *Phuket Marine Biological Centre Spl. Publ.*, **21**(1) : 159-164.
1812. Murugesan, A. G., Zahir Hussain, M. I. and Sukumaran, N. 2000. Conservation of marine biodiversity in the Gulf of Mannar an urgent need for preventing pollution *Proc. Nat. Sem. Mar. Biodiversity 2000 ICAS*, **3** : 84-93.
1813. Mustafa, A. M. 1981. Fish and Fisheries of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Dissertation C. I. F. E. Bombay, pp.363.
1814. Mustafa, A. M. 1983. Fisheries of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *ICLARM Newsletter, Philippines*, **6**(4) : 7-9.
1815. Mustafa, A. M. 1986. New deep-sea spiny dog-fish shark resources of Andamans. *ICLARM Newsletter, Philippines*, **9**(1) : 18-19.
1816. Mustafa, A. M. 1990. Increasing environmental stress on the coral reef ecosystem around South Andaman. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **6**(1) : 63-65.

1817. Mustafa, A. M. 1990. Coral reef degradation, conservation and management in Andamans—an overview. *Islands on March*, **2** : 104-106.
1818. Mustafa, A. M. 1990. *Linuparus andamanensis*, a new spear lobster from Andamans. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **6**(2) : 177-180.
1819. Mustafa, A. M. and D'Silva, M. C. 1991. Sex and spawning of corals at Port Blair. *Islands on the march*, **3** : 69-70.
1820. Mustafa, A. M., Dwivedi, S. N. and Abidi, S. A. H. 1987. A view towards a blue revolution in Andaman and Nicobar Islands Sea—present status and prospects. (In) *Advances in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries*. (Ed.) P. Natarajan, **1** : 207-224.
1821. Mustafa, A. M., Dwivedi, S. N., Warawdeker, Y. M., Abidi, S. A. H., and Raveendran, E. K. 1987. Endangered coral reefs of Bay Islands and their ornamental fishes. *Proc. Symp. coastal ecosystems and oceanic resources of Andamans, Port Blair*, **1** : 60-65.
1822. Muthiah, K. 1998. Unusual heavy landing of the toll shad, *Tenualosa toli* in some centres along the Palk Bay near Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **155** : 20.
1823. Muthiah, K. 2000. On the unusual landing of pomfret at Muthuvaduganathan Pattinam along Palk Bay. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **166** : 18-19.
1824. Muthiah, P. 1987. Techniques of collection of oyster spat for farming. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 48-51.
1825. Muthiah, P. and Nagappan Nayar, K. 1988. Incidence of *Perkinsus marinus* in *Crassostrea madrasensis*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 232-235.
1826. Muthiah, P. and Ramadoss, K. 2000. Mussel culture (in Tamil). Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation club, Tuticorin R.C. of CMFRI, 51-55.
1827. Muthiah, P., Rajapandian, M. E., Ramadoss, K., Appukuttan, K. K. and Velayudham, T. S. 2000. The edible oyster culture. (In) *Marine Fisheries Research and Management*, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon CMFRI, Kochi, 986-801.
1828. Muthiah, P. Sundararajan, D., Srinivasan, G. and Vaithianathan, N. 1987. Pests and predators of oysters. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 71-74.
1829. Muthu, Sathiavani, 1973. Tamilnadu fisheries at a glance. *Seafood Export J.* **5**(1) : 71-73.
1830. Muthukoya, M. C. 1978. Problems and prospects of fisheries development in Lakshadweep. M.Sc., Thesis, CIFE. Bombay, pp. 82.

1831. Muthuraman, A. L and Dev. S. Daniel 1988. On the growth of the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* in commercial farm at Krusadai Island. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 295-298.
1832. Muzumdae, D. and Sharma, V. 1991. Late Miocene planktonic Foraminifera from Baratang Island, Andaman Sea. *J. geol. Soc. India*, **37**(5) : 482-491.

N

1833. N.I.O., 1978. Status report of Pirotan Island (Gulf of Kutch) for starting a conservation plan, pp. 11.
1834. N.I.O., 1979. The Laccadive Sea (Lakshadweep), NIO Technical report. 1-79.
1835. N.I.O., 1980. The Andaman sea. NIO Technical Report, 2-80.
1836. Nadimuthu, M. 1998. Studies on the fungi of the coral reef environment of the Gulf of Mannar biosphere reserve. Ph. D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India. pp. 117.
1837. Nafapaktitis, B. G. 1987. Systematics and distribution of lantern fishes of the genera *Lobianchia* and *Diaphus* (Myctophidae) in the Indian Ocean. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles Country Sci. Bull.*, **(30)** : 1-92.
1838. Nagabhushanam, A. K. and Rao, G. C. 1972. An ecological survey of the marine fauna of Minicoy Atoll. (Laccadive Archipelago, Arabian Sea), *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, **48**(2) : 265-324.
1839. Nagori, M. I. 1995. A new species of the Ostracoda genus *Neosinocythere* from the Lower Miocene beds of Lakhpat, Kachchh. *J. Geol. Soc. India.*, **46** : 191-194.
1840. Nair R. V., Lal Mohan, R. S. and Satyanarayana Rao, K. 1975. The Dugong, *Dugong dugon*, *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.* **26** : 1-42.
1841. Naif, R V., Soundararajan, R. and Dorairaj, K. 1973. On the occurrence of *Panulinls longipes*, *Panulinls penicillatus* and *Panulinls polyphagus* in the Gulf of Mannar with notes on the lobster fishery around Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 333 -350.
1842. Nair, K. S. 1986. Fisheries development in Lakshadweep. *Fish. Chimes* **6**(2) : 20-25.
1843. Nair, P. V. R. and Pillai, V. K. 1983. Productivity of the Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25** : 41-50.
1844. Nair, A. C. 1986. Natural resources conservation and development in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Dept. of Environment, New Delhi 1-75.

1845. Nair, K. K. C. 1977. Distribution and relative abundance of paraphronimidae (Hyperiidæ, Amphipoda) in the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Symp. Warm water Zooplankton. NIO, Goa*, **1** : 155-167.
1846. Nair, K. K. C., George, J. and Rao, T. S. S. 1973. Distribution of certain planktonic crustaceans and the insect *Halobates* in the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **2** : 116-121.
1847. Nair, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1973. Chank resources of India. *Proc. Symp. Living resources of the seas around India*, **1** : 672-686.
1848. Nair, K. V., Somasekharan and Raghu, R. 1990. Studies on the threadfin bream and the lizard fish resources in the Exclusive Economic Zone of India based on the demersal trawling operations of FORV Sagar Sampada. *Proc. First workshop Scientific Results, FORV Sagar Sampada, 5-7 June, 1989*, pp. 239-255.
1849. Nair, M. K. R. and Girija, S. 1993. Edible oysters-present status of product development and domestic market potential in India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **125** : 10-17.
1850. Nair, M. R., Iyer, T. S. G. and Gopakumar, K. 1994. Processing and quality requirements of Beche-de-mer. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 76-78.
1851. Nair, N. B. 1965. Marine timber boring organisms of the Indian Coast. Report on a collection from the south east coast of India, with notes on distribution in the Indo-pacific area. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **62**(1) : 120-131.
1852. Nair, N. B. 1980. Wood boring molluscs of the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar. *Mahasagar*, **13**(3) : 249-260.
1853. Nair, N. B. and Dharmaraj, K. 1979. Incidence of wood boring molluscs in the oyster farms at Tuticorin. *Mahasagar*, **12** : 109-113.
1854. Nair, N. B. and Dharmaraj, K. 1980. Wood-boring molluscs of the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar. *Mahasagar*, **13**(3) : 249-260.
1855. Nair, N. B. and Dharmaraj, K. 1986. Marine wood-boring molluscs (Bivalvia Pholadacea) of the Lakshadweep Archipelago, western coast of India. (In) *Biology of Benthic Marine Organisms, Techniques and methods as applied to the Indian Ocean. (Ed.) Thompson, M. F., Sarojini, R., Nagabhushanam, R., Oxford & IBH, New Delhi*, 549-562.
1856. Nair, N. B. and Gurumani, O. 1957. Report on a collection from Thondi and Adirampatnam, East Coast. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **54** : 663-673.

1857. Nair, P. R. 1982. Our fisheries potential and their exploitation. *The Daily Telegrams*. 15th Aug. (Spl. Issue), 11-12.
1858. Nair, P. V. R. 1960. On two diatoms from the inshore waters of Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 2(2) : 196-198.
1859. Nair, P. V. R. 1972. Phosphorus fractions in Gulf of Mannar and their relation to organic production. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 14(2) : 752-757.
1860. Nair, P. N. R. 1973. On an abnormal specimen of Rainbow sardine *Dussumieria hasselti* without ventral fins. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 15(2) : 885-886.
1861. Nair, P. N. R. 1982. On the systematics of Rainbow sardines *Dussumieria* spp. (Family : Dussumieriidae-Pisces) from Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 24(1&2) : 80-91.
1862. Nair, P. N. R. 1982. Diurnal variation in the feeding habits of *Dussumieria acuta* Val. from the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 24 : 112-117.
1863. Nair, P. N. R. 1991. The age and growth rate of rainbow sardine *Dussumieria acuta* from Mandaparn area and its age group composition in the fishery. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 33(1-2) : 229-240.
1864. Nair, P. N. R. and Badrudeen M. 1975, On the occurrence of the soft shelled turtle, *Pelodzelys bibroni* in marine environment. *Indian J. Fish.*, 22(1 & 2) : 270-274.
1865. Nair, P. N. R., Appukuttan, K. K. and Pillai, C. S. G. 1976. New horizon in marine products export exquisite handicrafts from shells and corals. *Seafood Export J*, 8(9) : 11-19.
1866. Nair, P. V. R., Luthur, G. and Adolph, C. 1967. An ecological study of some pools near Mandaparn (South India) formed as a result of the cyclone and tidal wave of 1964. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7(2) : 420-439.
1867. Nair, P. V. R., Murty, A. V. S., Ramamirtham, C. P., Rao, D. S. and Pillai, V. K. 1986. Environmental features in the sea around Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.* 68 : 10-13.
1868. Nair, P. V. R., Sydney Samuel, Joseph, K. J. and Balachandran, V. K. 1973. Primary production and potential fishery resources in the seas around India. *Proc. Symp. on Living resources of seas around India*, 184-198.
1869. Nair, P. V. R. and Gopinalhapillai, C. S. 1972. Productivity of some coral reefs the Indian seas. *Proc. Symp. On coral and Coral reefs MBI*, 33-42.
1870. Nair, P. V. R., Subbaraju, G., Matthew, K., Pillai, V. K. and Balachandran, V. K.. 1986. Productivity of the seas around Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.* (CMFRI) Cochin, 68 : 13-15.

1871. Nair, R. R. and Qasim, S. Z. 1978. Occurrence of banks with living corals off the southwest coast of India. *Indian. J. Mar. Sci.*, **7** : 55-58.
1872. Nair, R. V. 1948. *Leptocephali* from the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **27B** : 87-91.
1873. Nair, R. V. 1973. On the export potential of elvers and cultured eels from India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 610-616.
1874. Nair, R. V. and Appukuttan, K. K. 1973. Observation on the food of deep sea sharks. *Halaelurus hispidus*, *Eridacnis radcliffei* and *Eugaleus omanensis* Compagno and Springer. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 575-583.
1875. Nair, R. V. and Appukuttan, K. K. 1974. Observations on the developmental stages of the smooth dog fish *Eridacnis radcliffei* from Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(1) : 141-151.
1876. Nair, R.V., Appukuttan, K. K. and Rajapandian, M. E. 1974. On the systematics and identity of four pelagic sharks of the family Carcharhinidae from Indian region. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(1) : 220-232.
1877. Nair, R. V., Bensam, P. and Marichamy, R. 1974. Possibilities of marine fish culture in the salt-pan areas at Tuticorin. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(1) : 120-126.
1878. Nair, R. V. and Nandakumar, G. 1974. On a new prawn ground in the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(1) : 281-284.
1879. Nair, R. V. and Lalmohan, R. S. 1973. On a new deep sea skate, *Rhinobatos variegatus*, with notes on the deep sea sharks, *Halaelurus hispidus*, *Eridacnis radcliffei* and *Eugaleus omanensis* from the Gulf of Mannar. *Sendkenbergiana biol.* **54**(1-3) : 71-80.
1880. Nair, R. V. and Lalmohan, R. S. 1975. Studies on the vocalisation of the sea cow *Dugong dugon* in captivity. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 277-278.
1881. Nair, R. V., Lalmohan, R. S. and Rao, K. S. 1974. The Dugong, *Dugong dugon*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **26** : 1-38.
1882. Nair, R. V. and Soundararajan, R. 1973. On the occurrence of the deep sea sting ray, *Urotrygon daviesi* Wallace in Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(1) : 245-249.
1883. Nair, R. V. and Soundararajan, R. 1973. On an instance of hermaphroditism in the electric ray, *Narcine timlei* (Bloch & Schneider). *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(1) : 260-264.
1884. Nair, R. V., Soundararajan, R. and Dorairaj, K. 1973. On the occurrence of *Panulirus longipes longipes*, *Panulirus penicillatus* and *Panulirus polyphagus* in the Gulf of Mannar with notes on the lobster fishery around Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 333-350.

1885. Nair, R. V., Soundararajan, R. and Nandakumar, G. 1981. Observations on growth and moulting of spiny lobsters *Panulirus homarus*, *P. ornatus* and *P. penicillatus* in captivity. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 25-35.
1886. Nair, S. 1979. Microbial characteristics of the Laccadive Sea (Lakshadweep). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **8**(4) : 227-231.
1887. Nair, S. C. 1986. Natural resources conservation and development in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Department of Environment, New Delhi, pp. 75.
1888. Nair, S. R. S., Parulekar, A. H. and Deasai, B. N. 1990. Research in the assessment and culture fisheries along the Indian coast. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **44**(2) : 297-305.
1889. Nair, V. R. 1975. Chaetognaths from three different environments. *Mahasagar*, **8**(1-2) : 81-86.
1890. Nair, V. R. 1977. Chaetognaths of the Indian ocean. *Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zooplankton, NIO, Goa*, **1** : 168-195.
1891. Nair, V. R. 1978. Bathymetric distribution of Chaetognths in the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **8**(93) : 276-282.
1892. Nair, V. R. and Rao, T. S. S. 1973. Chaetognaths from the Laccadives with new record of *Spadella angulata* (Tokioaka, 1951). (In) *The Biology of the Indian Ocean*. (Ed.) Zeitzchel, B. Springer-Verlag. Berlin. 319-327.
1893. Nair, V. R., Achuthankutty, C. T., Nair, S. S. R. and Madhupratap, M. 1981. Chaetognatha of the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10**(3) : 270-273.
1894. Nair, V. R., Peter, G. and Paulinose, V. T. 1978. Zooplankton studies in the Indian Ocean 2. From the Arabian Sea during the post-monsoon period. *Mahasagar*, **11**(1&2) : 35-43.
1895. Nair, V. R., Rao, K. V. and Dorairaj, K. 1970. The tunas and tuna-like fishes of India. *Bull. cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **(23)** : 1-93.
1896. Nair, V. R., Rao, K. V. and Mohan R. S. L. 1973. On a new deep-sea Skate, *Rhinobatus variegatus*, with notes on the deep-sea sharks *Halaaelurus hispidus*, *Eridacnis radcliffei* and *Engaleus omanensis* from the Gulf of Mannar. *Senck. Enberg. Biol.*, **54** : 71-80.
1897. Nair, R. V. and Bhimachar 1950. On some eel eggs and larvae from the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.*, **31B** : 331-38.
1898. Najmuddin, M. 1986. Historical notes on Seeniappa Dharga. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 13-14.

1899. Najmudeen, T. M., Bobby Ignatius, Victor A. C. C., Chellam, A. and Kandasami, D. 1999. Spawning, larval rearing and production of juveniles of the tropical abalone *Haliotis varia*. *Linn. Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **163** : 5-8.
1900. Nakagome, J. 1958. Morphometric comparison of yellowfin tuna from the western, middle and eastern parts of the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Scient., Fish.*, **24** : 165-168.
1901. Nakagome, J. 1959. Annual and monthly variation of fishing conditions and distribution of black marlin in the Arabian Sea. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Scient. Fish.*, **25** : 421-432.
1902. Nalini, K. P. 1938. Observations on the structure and function of the nidamental glands of *Chiloseyllium griseum* Mull & Henle with a note on the formation of egg capsule (Abstract). *Proc. 25th Indian Sci., Congr.*, pp. 165.
1903. Nalluchinnappan, I. and Jeyabhaskaran, Y. 1991. Observation on the biology of *Thryssa mystax* off Tuticorin coast, Gulf of Mannar, East coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1&2) : 49-54.
1904. Nalluchinnappan, I., Dev, S. Daniel., Imlandi, M. and Jeyabaskaran, Y. 1982. Growth of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gold) in cage culture at Kundugal Channel, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **11**(2) : 193-194.
1905. Nalluchinnappan, I., Jeyabaskaran, Y. and Krishnamurthy, S. 1982. Effect of temperature and salinity on catches of Choodai at Tuticorin, Gulf of Mannar. *Matsya*, **8** : 62-64.
1906. Namboodiri, P. N. and Sivadas, P. 1979. Zonation of molluscan assemblage at Kavaratti Atoll (Laccadives). *Mahasagar*, **12**(4) : 239-246.
1907. Namboodiri, P. N. and Sivadas, P. 1980. On the occurrence macrofauna of the sandy beach at Kavaratti Atoll (Lakshadweep). *Mahasagar*, **19**(1) : 11-22.
1908. Nammalwar, P., and Krishnapillai, S. 1983. Juvenile whale shark *Rhincodon typus* Smith caught at Keelakarai in the Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **49** : 24-25.
1909. Nammalwar, P., and Krishnapillai, S. and Sankaralingam, S. 1983. Fin whale, *Balaenoptera physalus* (Linnaeus) washed ashore in Rameswaram Island. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **48** : 21-22.
1910. Nammalwar, P., Marichamy, R., Regunathan, A. and Kandasami, D., 1998. Prospects of grouper culture in India. *Proc. Workshop National Aquaculture Week, Aquaculture Foundation of India, Chennai*, 144-148.

1911. Nammalwar, P., Lipton, A.P., Krishna Pillai, S., Maheswardu, G., Kasinathan, C., Bose, M., Ramamoorthy, N. and Thillairajan, P. 1994. Instances of finless black porpoise, *Neophocaena phocaenoides* caught in Mandapam region along the Palk Bay coast in Tamilnadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 127 : 16-17.
1912. Nammalwar, P. 1986. Report on the catch of a juvenile whale shark *Rhincodon typus* at Keelakarai, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 66 : 30.
1913. Nammalwar, P. 1998. Studies on mangroves ecosystems of Gulf of Mannar islands and their influence on larval recruitment of economically important fishes and prawns, Report submitted to Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi, pp. 25.
1914. Nammalwar, P. 2000. Coral fauna in Gulf of Mannar, Tamilnadu. Regional seminar on productivity of coral reefs in Gulf of Mannar, Kamaraj College, Tuticorin, 1-8.
1915. Nammalwar, P. 2001. Development of GIS based information system for critical marine habitats in the coastal marine areas-collection of quantitative and qualitative data on fisheries-Gulf of Mannar. Report submitted to Department of Ocean Deuelopment, New Delhi, pp. 145.
1916. Nammalwar, P., and Marichamy, R. 1997. Seabass hatchery. Proc. Workshop National Aquaculture Week, Aquaculture Foundation of India, Chennai. 149-153.
1917. Nammalwar, P. and Mohanraj, G. 1990. A review of marine finfish culture research in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 44(2) : 427-435.
1918. Nammalwar, P. and Mohanraj, G. 1990. Present status on induced breeding of marine fin fishes in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 44(2) : 383-393.
1919. Nammalwar, P. and Muniyandi, K. 2000. Mangrove ecosystems of Gulf of Mannar, Tamilnadu. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam R.C of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 53-57.
1920. Nammalwar, P. and Narayanan, K. 1979. Mass mortality of fishes due to the bloom of *Tridwdesmium thiebautii* Gomont on the Gulf of Mannar coast. *Sci. Cult.*, 45(4) : 170-171.
1921. Nammalwar, P. and Rajagopalan, M. 2000. Marine turtles of Gulf of Mannar, Tamilnadu. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 95-98.
1922. Nammalwar, P., Livingston, P., Kasinathan, C. and Ramamoorthy, N. 1992. Instances of whale shark *Rhincodon typus* Smith caught along the Tamilnadu coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 116 : 20.

1923. Nammalwar, P., Marichamy, R., Raju, A., Jayasankar, P., Arputharaj, M. R., Kasinathan, C. and Palanisamy, S. 1999. Collection, transport and maintenance of Asian seabass *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch). *Proc. Fourth Indian Fisheries Forum, Cochin* 1996, 45-47.
1924. Nammalwar, P., Marichamy, R., Raju, A., Jayaprakash, A. A., Kasinathan. C., Ramamoorthy, N. and Sethuraman, V. 1992. On the stranding of sei whale *Balaenoptera borealis* at Mandapam along the Palk Bay coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 117 : 18-19.
1925. Nandakumar, G. 1980. Observation on the prawn fishery of the Mandapam area. *Indian J. Fish.*, 27(1&2) : 257-263.
1926. Nandakumar, G. 1982. Experimental prawn culture in coastal ponds at Mandapam camp. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, 1 : 103-111.
1927. Nandakumar, G. 1983. Change in species composition of prawns in the trawl fishery in Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 20(1&2) : 181-183.
1928. Naomi, T. S., Geetha Antony and Mathew, K. J. 1990. Studies on the distribution of Cladocera in the Eastern Arabian sea and Bay of Bengal. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Result. FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7, June, 1989, 85-93.
1929. Naomi, T. S., Mathew, K. J. and Geetha Antony 1990. Studies on the distribution of recent planktonic foraminifera in the Arabian sea and the Bay of Bengal. *Proc. First workshop Scient. Resul. FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7, June, 1989, 71-79.
1930. Naomi, T. S., Mathew, K. J. and Geetha Antony 1990. Studies on the distribution of recent planktonic foraminifera in the Arabian sea and Bay of Bengal. *Proc. First Workshop Scientific Results, FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7 June, 1989, 71-79.
1931. Naqvi, S. A. S. and Reddy, C. V. G. 1979. On the variation in Calcium content of the waters of Laccadives (Arabian Sea). *Mar. Chem.*, 8 : 1-7.
1932. Naqvi, S. A. S., Nagendarnath, B. and Balaram, V. 1998. Monsoon reduced cobalt enrichment in *Porites* (coral) from the Andaman Sea. *Mar. Chem.*, 27(2) : 247-249.
1933. Naqvi, S. A. S., Nagender Nath, B. and Balaram, V. 1996. Signature of rare earth elements in banded corals of Kalpeni Atoll–Lakshadweep archipelago in response to monsoonal variations. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 25 : 1-4.
1934. Narain, S. R., and Jadhav, R. N. 1982. Coastal and marine ecosystem study in the Gulf of Kachchh using Landsat data. Scientific Note. Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad. SAC/RSA/AGPD/SN/01/82, 4-5.

1935. Narasimham, K. A. 1988. Taxonomy of the blood-clams *Andara (Tegillarea)*, *Granosa* (Linnaeus) and *Rhombea* (Born). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **30** : 200-205.
1936. Narasimham, K. A. 1991. Present status of Clam fisheries of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*. **33**(1&2) : 76-88.
1937. Narasimham, K. A., Kripa, V. and Balan, K. 1995. Molluscan shellfish resources of India—An overview. *Indian J. Fish.*, **40**(1&2) : 112-121.
1938. Narasimham, K. A., Muthiah, P., Sundararajan, V. and Vaidhyanathan, N. 1988. Biology of the great clam *Meretrix meretrix* in Ute Korampallam creek, Tuticorin. *Indian J. Fish.*, **35**(4) : 288-293.
1939. Narasimham, K. G. A., Muthiah, P., Gopinath, C. and Gandhi, A. D. 1988. Larval rearing and spat production of the great clam, *Meretrix meretrix*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **35**(2) : 107-112.
1940. Narayanan, K. R. 1972 The sacred chank of India. *Seafood Export J.*, **4**(5): 25-27.
1941. Nasser, A. K. V., Siraimetan, P. and Aboobaker, P. M. 1998. Zooplankton abundance and distribution at Minicoy lagoon, Lakshadweep. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **27**(3-4) : 346-350.
1942. Natarajan, A. V. 1957. Studies on the egg masses and larval development of some prosobranchs from the Gulf of Mannar and the Palk Bay. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., B*, **46** : 170-228.
1943. Natarajan, A. V. 1991. Coastal Zone Management. (In) Coastal Zone Management, (Ed), Ramachandran, S., Anna University, Chennai, 1-5.
1944. Natarajan, P. 1980. Redescription of the flat fish *Paradachirus marmoratus* (Lacepede) from Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **22**(1 & 2) : 165-168.
1945. Natarajan, P. and Thiagarajan, R. 1979. Methods of shell cleaning and polishing. *Seafood Export. J.*, **11**(6) : 9-25.
1946. Natarajan, P., Ramadoss, K., Sivalingam, D. and Thillairajan, P. 1988. Ornamental shell industry of Ramanathapuram coast. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 106-110.
1947. Natarajan, P., Palanisamy, S., Mohan, S. and Thiagarajan, R. 1997. Development of novel techniques to maintain *Chlorella* spp. stock culture in artificial sea water. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **148** : 12-13.
1948. Navas, K. A. and Mathew, K. J. 1995. Present status of coral erosion in Lakshadweep with special reference to Minicoy. Mariculture Research under the postgraduate programme in Mariculture Part 6 (Ed.) K. Rengarajan, Cochin, **61** : 1-15.

1949. Nayak , S., Chauhan, P., Chauhan, H. B., Bahuguna, A and Nath, A. N. 1996. IRS-1C applications for coastal zone management. *Curr. Sci.*, **70**(7) : 614-618.
1950. Nayak, S. R. 1992. Coastal Environment Scientific Note. Space Application Centre. Ahmedabad. RSAG/SAC/COM/SN/11/92, pp. 114.
1951. Nayak, S. R. 1997. Ecological status of Indian reefs using remote sensing data, NNRMS Bulletin, Department of Space, Bangalore, 42-46.
1952. Nayak, S.R., Bahuguna, A. and Ghosh, A. 1994. Coral Reef Mapping of the Andaman and Nicobar Group of Islands SAC (ISRO) Ahmedabad, SAC/ RSA/ RSAG/DOD-COS/SN/08/94, pp. 13.
1953. Nayak, S. R., Bahuguna, A., Untawale, A. G., Jagtap, T. G. and Raj, C. 1991. Coastal Wetland Mapping of the Andaman and Nicobar Group of Islands. Scientific Note. Space Application Centre, Ahmedabad. RSAM/SAC/COM/SN/10/91, pp. 9.
1954. Nayak, S. R., Pandeya, A., Gupta, M. C., Trivedi, C. R., Prasad, K. N. and Kadri, S. A. 1989. Application of satellite data for monitoring degradation of tidal wetlands of the Gulf of Kachchh, Western India. *Acta. Astronautica*, **20** : 171-178.
1955. Nayar, K. N. 1955. Studies on the growth of the wedge clam *Donax (Latona) cuneatus*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **2**(2) : 325-348.
1956. Nayar, K. N. 1966. On the Gammaridean Amphipoda of the Gulf of Mannar, with special reference to those of pearl and chank beds. *Proc. Symp. on Crustacea, MBI*, **1** : 133-168.
1957. Nayar, K. N. 1978. Experimental study of the settlement and collection of pearl oyster spat from Tuticorin area. *India. J. Fish.*, **25** (1 & 2) : 246-252.
1958. Nayar, K. N. 1987. Technology of oyster farming. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 59-62.
1959. Nayir, K. N. and Appukuttan, K. K. 1983. *Turbo* and *Trochus* resources. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 81-84.
1960. Nayar, K. N. and Easterson, D. C. V. 1983. A plan for molluscan experimental hatchery at Tuticorin, India. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 513-518.
1961. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1965. Underwater ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin I. The association between a fish and a sea snake, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7** : 197-199.
1962. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1965. Under water ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin II. The occurrence of the synapid *Clwndrocloea* along with the massive sponge *Peterosia*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(1) : 199-201.

1963. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1965. Under water ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. IV. The occurrence of crinoids (*Lamprometros* and *Comanthus*) on the gorgonid, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, 7(2) : 456-457.
1964. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1965. Underwater ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin V. On the sea anemones and fishes *Amphipran* and *Daseyllus* found with them., *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 7 : 458-459.
1965. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1967. Pearl and chank fisheries. A new outlook in survey and fishing. *Souvenir 20th Ann. CMFRI*, 87-88.
1966. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1973. Chank resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of Seas around India*, 672-686.
1967. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1974. Edible bivalves : clams and others. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 25 : 40-53.
1968. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1974. Chank fisheries and industrial uses of chanks. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 25 : 122-140.
1969. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1983. Oyster culture at Tuticorin. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, Cochin.*, 2 : 427-435.
1970. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1983. Socio-economic percepts of oyster culture in India. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, Cochin.*, 2 : 509-512.
1971. Nayar, K. N. and Mahadevan, S. 1987. Ecology of pearl oyster beds. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 39 : 29-39.
1972. Nayar, K. N., Mahadevan, S. and Muthiah, P. 1987. Economics of oyster culture. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 38 : 67-70.
1973. Nayar, K. N., Mahadevan, S., Rao, K. S., Sivalingam, D. and Ramadoss, K. 1988. Exploitation of molluscan shell deposits in Vaigai estuary at Athankarai. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 42(1) : 35-39.
1974. Nayar, K. N., Muthiah, P. and Rajapandian, M. E. 1979. Oyster culture in Tuticorin. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, 6 : 59-65.
1975. Nayar, K. N., Rajapandian, M. E. and Easterson, D. C. V. 1983. Purification of farm grown oysters. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, 2 : 505-508.
1976. Nayar, K. N., Rao, K. S., Rajapandian, M. E. and Gandhi, A. D. 1988. Induced maturation and spawning of *Crassostrea madrasensis*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 42(2) : 330-333.

1977. Nayar, K. N., Rao, K. S., Rajapandian, M. E., Gopinathan, C. P and Gandhi A. D. 1987. Production of oyster seed in a hatchery system. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 52-58.
1978. Nayar, K. N., Rao, K. S., Muthiah, P. and Rajapandian, M. E. 1988. Recent trends in oyster culture in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 271-275.
1979. Nayar, K. N., Rajapandian, M. E., Gandhi, A. D. and Gopinathan, C. P. 1981. Larval rearing and production of spat of the oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* in an experimental hatchery. *Indian J. Fish.*, **31**(2) : 233-243.
1980. Nayar, K. N., Rajapandian, M. E., Gandhi, A. D. and Gopinathan, C. P. 1982. Induced spawning and larval rearing of *Crassostrea madrasensis* in the laboratory. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **44** : 14-16.
1981. Neethiselvan, N. 2001. A new species of cuttle fish *Sepia ramani sp.nov.* (Class : Cephalopoda) from Tuticorin Bay, Southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **30**(2) : 81-86.
1982. Neethiselvan, N., Venkataramani, V. K. and Sundararaj, V. 2001. Status of squid and cuttlefish resources of Thoothukkudi coast. National Seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept 2001, Tuticorin, *Abstract*, p. 42.
1983. Neethiselvan, N., Venkataramani, V. K. and Sundararaj, V. 2002. Status of squid and cuttlefish resources of Thoothukkudi coast. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems : Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Pattersons. *DMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 104-110.
1984. Nelsen, E. Steemann 1959. Primary production in tropical marine areas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(1) : 7-12.
1985. Nelson, J. S. 1984. Fishes of the world, 2nd Edition, Wiley, New York, pp. 528.
1986. Nevill, G. 1878. Handlist of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, *Indian Museum, Calcutta*, pp. 338.
1987. Nevill, G. 1881. New or little known molluscs of the Indo-malayan fauna. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **50**(2) : 126-127.
1988. Nevill, G. and Nevill, H. 1869. Descriptions of marine shells from Ceylon. *Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 63-64.
1989. Nevill, G. and Nevill, H. 1869 On some new marine gastropods from the southern province of Ceylon. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **38**(2) : 65-69, Pls.13.

1990. Nevill, J. C. and Sykes, E. R. 1897. Notes on a collection of marine shells from the Andaman Islands, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, **2** : 164-172.
 1991. Nevill, J. C. and Sykes, E. R. 1899. Notes on a second collection of marine shells from the Andaman Islands, with descriptions of three new species of *Mitra*. *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **3** : 220-229.
 1992. Nichol, I. 1998. Ecotourism and economic stability : A case for community based ecotourism planning. *Proc. Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve*, **1998** : 174-178.
 1993. Nigam, R. and Chaturvedi, K. 2000. Foramniferal study from Khario creek, Kachchh (Gujarath) NW coast of India *Indian J. Mar Sci.*, **29th June** 133-138.
 1994. Nilsson-Cantell, C. A. 1938. Cirripeds from the Indian Ocean in the collection of the Indian museum, calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **13** : 1-81.
 1995. Noble, A. 1982. Distribution of the Indian mackerel *Rastrelliger kanagurta* along the coasts of India in 1979 and 1980. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **36** : 7-15.
 1996. Noble, A. 1985. The mackerel fishery-a short review. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Ser. CMFRI*, **63** : 1-6.
 1997. Noble, A. 1990. Fisheries resources of the Indian Seas. *Ann. Indust. Fish. Assoc.* (7) : 1-4.
 1998. Norman, J. R. 1926. A synopsis of the rays of the family Rhinobatidae with a revision of the genus *Rhinobatus*. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*, **2** : 941-982.
 1999. Norman, J. R. 1927. The flat-fishes (Heterostomata) of India, with a list of specimens in the Indian Museum. Part-II. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 173-215.
 2000. Norman, J. R. 1929. The teleostean fishes of the family Chiasmodontidae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10(3)** : 529-544.
 2001. Norman, J. R. 1934. A systematic monograph of the flat fishes. Vol. I *British Museum (National History)*, London, 459.
- O**
2002. Ofwegen, L. P. and Vennam, J. 1991. Notes on Octocorallia from the Laccadives (SW India). *Zool. Med. Leiden*. **65** : 143-154.

P

2003. Padmakumar, K. and Ayyakkannu, K. 1997. Antiviral activity of marine plants. *Indian J. Virol.*, **13** : 33-36.
2004. Padmakumar, K. and Ayyakkannu, K. 1997. Seasonal variation of antibacterial and antifungal activities of the extracts of marine algae from southern coasts of India. *Bot. Mar.*, **40** : 1-9.
2005. Padmakumar, K. and Lali, G. 1991. Chemical defence of the specialist *Sacoglossan*, *Costasiella* sp. from the Indian coast. *Phuket Marine Biol. Centre spl. publn.*, **15** : 42-51.
2006. Pai, M. V. and Mahadevanpillai, P. K. 1970. Observations on a whale shark *Rhincodon typus* landed at Tuticorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1&2) : 224-225.
2007. Pai, M. V. and Mahadevan Pillai, P. K. 1973. Trawl fishery potential of the southeast coast of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 261-279.
2008. Palanichamy, A. 2000. Scientific, Common and Tamil names of commercially important marine organisms of Gulf of Mannar. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 75-80.
2009. Palaniswamy, Rani 1993. Seasonal gonadal changes, spawning and condition index of oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* (Preston) in the Korampallam creek, Tuticorin. *Indian J. Fish.*, **40**(4) : 242-246.
2010. Palaniswamy, Rani and Rajapandian, M. E. 1998. On the micro algal species as feed for conditioning adult oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* (Preston). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **39** : 159-162.
2011. Palaniswamy, Rani and Sathakkathullah, S. M. 1992. Holding and spawning of the edible oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* during off season. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **118** : 13.
2012. Palaniswamy, S. and Rajendran, A. 2000. Heavy metal concentration in seawater and sediments of Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **29** : 116-119.
2013. Pampapathi Rao, K. 1962. *Enteropneusta* from the east coast of India with a note on the probable cause of distribution at *Ptychodera flava*. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **55**(5) B : 224-232.
2014. Panampunnayil, S. U. 1981. *Anisomysis laccadivei*, a new mysid from Laccadives. *Mahasagar*, **14**(3) : 207-209.

2015. Panampunnayil, S. U. 1981. On two new species of *Siriella* (Mysidacea). *Mahasagar*, **14**(1) : 87-90.
2016. Panampunnayil, S. U. 1993. Two new species of *Anisomysis* (Crustacea–Mysidacea) from the Lakshadweep Archipelago. *J. Plank. Res.* **15**(10) : 1141-1148.
2017. Pande, P., Kothari, A. and Singh, S. 1991. Directory of national parks and sanctuaries in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, pp. 171.
2018. Pandey, D. K., McRoberts., C. A. and Pandit, M. K. 1999. Dimorpharaea De Fromental, 1861 (Scleractinia, Anthozoa) from the middle Jurassic of Kachchh, India. *J. Paleontol.*, **73**(6) : 1015-1028.
2019. Panicker, K. C. S. 1977-78. Cowry shells of Lakshadweep. *Bull. cent. inst. Fish. Educ., Bombay*. 123-144.
2020. Panikkar, N. K. 1938. Recent researches on *Trochus*. *Curr. Sci.*, **6** : 552-553.
2021. Panikkar, N. K. 1944. Occurrence of a stauromedusa on the Indian coast. *Curr. Sci.*, **13** : 238-239.
2022. Panikkar, N. K. 1951. Fisheries research in India, Part I. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **50** : 741-765.
2023. Panikkar, N. K. 1951. Marine and estuarine fauna. *Handbook of Indian Fisheries*, Ministry of Food and Agri., India,. pp. 24-33.
2024. Panikkar, N. K. 1963. The Indian Ocean Expedition. *Curr. Sci.*, **32**(2) : 49-53.
2025. Panikkar, N. K. 1964. Exploring the Indian Ocean. *Sci. Reporter*, **1**(2) : 57-61.
2026. Panikkar, N. K. 1966. Fishery resources of the Indian Ocean. *Curr. Sci.*, **35** : 451-445.
2027. Panikkar, N. K. 1966. The distribution of corals on the Indian Coast. Int. Indian Ocean Exped. Newsl. **4**(2) : 18-19 (Abstract) Symp. Nearshore Oceanogr. Cochin 1967, NIO/ENCOR.
2028. Panikkar, N. K. 1967. Fishery resources of the Indian ocean. *Proc. Symp. Indian Ocean, N.I.S.I. Bulletin*, **38**(2) : 811-832.
2029. Panikkar, N. K. and Tampi P. R. S. 1949. The egg mass of a doliid gastropod mollusc from Krusadai Island. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **48** : 598-599.
2030. Panikkar, N. K. and Tampi P. R. S. 1949. Miscellaneous notes: The egg mass of a doliid gastropod mollusc from Krusadai Island. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **48**(3) : 608-609.

2031. Panikkar, N. K. and Raghu Prasad, R. 1953. On an interesting association of ophiuroids, fish and crab with the jelly fish *Rhopilema hispidum*. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **50** : 295-296.
2032. Panikkar, N. K., Tampi, P. R. S. and Viswanathan, R. 1953. Some aspects of adaptation in *Chanos chanos*. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **37B** : 203-213.
2033. Pant, A. 1981. Primary and extracellular production in the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10** : 253-257.
2034. Pant, S. C., Rao, B. R. J. and Chatterjee, A. K. 1964. A note on the radiolarians from Havelock Island, Ritchie's Archipelago, Andaman Islands. *Indian Miner., Calcutta*, **16** : 72-73.
2035. Pao, C. Y. 1972. Report to the Government of India on tuna long-line development in India. *FAO/UNDP*. No **3074** : 1-8.
2036. Paramasivan, M. and Devadoss, G. G. M. 1985. Effect of growth regulators in the field cultivation of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelin) Silva. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **14** : 230-231.
2037. Paramasivam, M. and Devadoss, G. G. M. 1987. Field cultivation of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelin) Silva in Chinnapalam estuary, Pamban. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **29**(1&2) : 360-362.
2038. Parida, Ajay 1998. Genetic characterisation and species diversity as a prelude to the conservation of mangrove and associated communities. *Proc. of the Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve*, **1998** : 165-174.
2039. Parin, N. V. 1967. Review of the marine needle – fishes of the Western Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Trudy Inst, Okeand.*, **84** : 3-83 (Russian, NMFS Translation N. 68).
2040. Parshad, B. and Bhanduri, J. L. 1933. The pearl oysters of Indian waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **35**(2) : 167-174.
2041. Parthasarathy, N., Ravikumar, K., Ganesan, R. and Ramamurthy, K. 1991. Distribution of seagrasses along the coast of Tamilnadu, Southern India. *Aquat. Bot.*, **40**(2) : 145-153.
2042. Parulekar, A. H. 1981. Marine fauna of Malvan, Central west coast of India. *Mahasagar*, **14** : 33-44.
2043. Parulekar, A. H. 1985. Benthic exploration and potential demersal fishery resources of the Indian ocean. (In) *The Oceans : The realities and prospects*. (Ed) R. C. Sharma. Rajesh Publications, Delhi, 123-129.

2044. Parulekar, A. H. 1995. Marine conservation and recreation : Case studies on feasibility and conceptual plan for oceanarium, dolphinarium, amusement park and marine land compled along the Indian coast. (In) Seminar on Recent Advances in Ocean Engineering and Underwater technology 10-11 November, 1995. CIFE, Bombay : 24-25.
2045. Parulekar, A. H. and Ansari, Z. A. 1981. Benthic macrofauna of the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10**(3) : 280-284.
2046. Parulekar, A. H., Harkantra, S. N. and Ansari, Z. A. 1982. Benthic production and assessment of demersal fishery resources of the Indian Seas. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **11**(2) : 107-114.
2047. Patel, M. I. 1974. Larva of *Callianassa tyrhena* (Petagna) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Callianassidae) A new record from the Gulf of Kutch *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **16**(1) : 308-309.
2048. Patel, M. I. 1978. Generic diversity of Scleractinian around Poshitra Point, Gulf of Kachchh. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **7** : 30-32.
2049. Patel, M. I. 1985. Pearl Oyster in the Gulf of Kutch. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Parks. Mar. biol. Ass. of India*, 407-410.
2050. Patel, M. I. 1985. Conservation of patchy corals of Gulf of Kutch. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Parks, Marine Biological Association of India*, Cochin, 12-16 January 1985. **1** : 411-413.
2051. Patel, M. I. and Baskaran, M. 1978. Possibilities of established Coral based industries in Gujarat. *Seafood Export J.*, **10**(4) : 23-27.
2052. Pathmarajan, M. 1982. Pollution and the marine environment in the Indian Ocean. *IUNEP Regional Seas Reports*, **13** : 1-153.
2053. Patil, M. R. and Ramamirtham, C. P. 1964. Hydrography of the Laccadives off shore waters—a study of the winter conditions. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(2) : 159-169.
2054. Patrick, R. K. 1907 Description of a new dictyonine sponge from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 21-24.
2055. Patterson Edward, J. K. and Asir Ramesh, D. 1996. Biodiversity of coral and associated living resources of Pulli Island of Gulf of Mannar, South eastern coast of India. *Proceedings of 8th International coral reef symposium*. 151 (Abstract).
2056. Patterson Edward, J. K., Murugan, M., and Ayyakkannu, K. 1994. Landing data and meat trade with *Chicorens ramosus* and *Pleuroploca trapezium* in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay, south eastern coast of India. *Phuket mar. biol. Cent. Spec. publ.* **13** : 37-42.

2057. Patterson Edward, J. K. 2000. Utilization of gastropod meat for the preparation of flakes. *Phuket Marine Biol.Centre Spl. Publn.*, **21**(1) : 257-260.
2058. Patterson Edward, J. K. 2001. Canning of smoked brown mussel *Perna indica*. *Phuket Marine Biol.Centre Spl. Publn.*, **22**(1) : 218-220.
2059. Patterson Edward, J. K., Shanmugaraj, T. and Ayyakannu, K. 1994. Salinity tolerance of *Babylonia spirata* (Neogastropoda : Buccinidae), *Phuket Mar. Biol., Cent. Spl. Publn.*, **13** : 185-188.
2060. Paulinose, V. T. 1979. Decapod Crustacea from the International Indian Ocean Expedition (Larve and postlarvae stages of *Parapenaeus* Smith). *J. nat. hist.*, **13** : 599-618.
2061. Paulinose, V. T. 1986. Larval and post larval stages of *Atypopenaeus* Alcock (Decapoda, Penaeidae) from Indian Ocean. *Mahasagar*, **19**(4) : 257-264.
2062. Paulinose, V. T. and George, M. J. 1979. Abundance and distribution of penaeid larvae as an index of penaeid prawn resources of the Indian Ocean. *Indian. J. Fish.*, **23** : 127-133.
2063. Pearson, J. 1923. Statistical dealing with the growth rate of *Placena placenta*. *Bull. Ceylon Fish.*, **1** : 263-264.
2064. Pearson, J. 1926. Report on the operations of the pearl banks during the pearl fishery of 1925. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, **15** : 3-42.
2065. Perumal, M. C. 1971. India-the big fisherman in the Indian ocean. *Seafood Export J.*, **3**(1) : 49-53.
2066. Pet Soede, L., Wafar, M. V. M., Venkataraman, K., Rajan, P. T. and Wilhelmsson, D. 2000. The status of the coral reefs of India following the bleaching event of 1998. P. 69-74 (In) Souter, D., Obura, and Linden, O., Coral reef Degradation in the Indian Ocean. Status Report 2000. CORDIO/SAREC. Stockholm.
2067. Peter, G. 1977. Distribution of three species of pelagic polychaetes in the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zooplankton, NIO, Goa*, **1** : 87-92.
2068. Pillai, C. M. 1962. A survey of the maritime meteorology and physico-chemical conditions of the Indian pearl banks off Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar from December 1957 to May 1959. *Madras J. Fish.*, **1**(1) : 77-95.
2069. Pillai, C. M. 1962. A review of the physico-chemical conditions of the pearl banks and chank beds of Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar during April 1960 - March 1961. *Madras. J. Fish.*, **1**(1) : 96-101.

2070. Pillai, C.S. G. 1967. Studies on Corals. Ph. D. Thesis, Kerala Univ., Trivandrum.
2071. Pillai, C. S. G. 1967 Corals. CMFRI 20th Anniversary souvenir. 121-124.
2072. Pillai, C. S. G. 1967. Catalogue of coral in the reference collection of CMFRI. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 7 : 23-30.
2073. Pillai, C. S. G. 1969. Distribution of corals on a reef at Mandapam, Palk Bay, South India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 11(1 & 2) : 62-72.
2074. Pillai, C. S. G. 1969. Studies on Indian Corals-I. Report on a new species of *Montipora* (Scleractinia, Acroporidae) from Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(2) : 399-401.
2075. Pillai, C. S. G. 1969. Studies on Indian Corals-II. Report on a new species of *Goniopora* and three new species of *Porites* from the seas around India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(2) : 402-406.
2076. Pillai, C. S. G. 1969. Studies on Indian Corals-III. Report on a new species of *Dendrophyllia* (Scleractinia, Dendrophyllidae) from Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(2) : 407-409.
2077. Pillai, C. S. G. 1969. Studies on Indian Corals-V. Preliminary records of hermatypic corals of the suborder Astrocoeniina. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9 : 412-422.
2078. Pillai, C. S. G. 1971. Distribution of shallow water stony corals at Minicoy Atoll in the Indian Ocean. *Atoll. Res. Bull. Wash.*, 141 : 1-12.
2079. Pillai, C. S. G. 1971. The distribution of corals on a reef at Mandapam (Palk Bay), South India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 11(2) : 62-72.
2080. Pillai, C. S. G. 1971. Composition of the coral fauna of the southeastern coast of India and the Laccadives. (Ed.) D. R. Stoddart and C. M. Young (In) Regional variation in Indian Ocean coral reefs. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 28 : 301-327.
2081. Pillai, C. S. G. 1972. Stony corals of the seas around India. *Proc. Symp. Corals and Coral reefs*, MBAI, 191-216.
2082. Pillai, C. S. G. 1973. Coral resources of India with special reference to Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar. (In) *Proc. Symp. on living resources of the seas around India*. 11 : 700-705.
2083. Pillai, C. S. G. 1974. A review of the genus *Anacropora* (Scleractinia, Acroporidae) with description of a new species. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 15(1) : 296-301.
2084. Pillai, C. S. G. 1975. An assessment of the effects of environment and human interference on the coral reefs of Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar along the Indian Coast. *Seafood Export. J.*, 7 (12) : 1-22.

2085. Pillai, C. S. G., 1976. Report on the stony corals from the Maldivian archipelago. *Zoologica*. **126** : 1-81.
2086. Pillai, C. S. G. 1977. The structure formation and species diversity of South Indian reefs. *Proc. 3rd Inter. Nat. Symp. Coral reefs, Miami*, **1** : 47-53.
2087. Pillai, C. S. G. 1978. Stony corals of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *CMFRI, Cochin*, 14.
2088. Pillai, C. S. G. 1979. Distribution of Shallow water stony coral at Minicoy atoll in the Indian Ocean. (In) *Marine Biodiversity Conservation and Management*, (Ed) Pillai, C. S. G and Menon, N. G. *CMFRI, Cochin, India*, pp. 205.
2089. Pillai, C. S. G. 1983. Structure and generic diversity of recent scleractinia of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25**(1&2) : 78-90.
2090. Pillai, C. S. G. 1983. The coral environs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a check list of species. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 36-43.
2091. Pillai, C. S. G. 1985. Ecological crisis in the coastal Marine habitats. (In) *Indian Environment Crisis and Response*. Nataraj Pub. Dehradun. Reprinted in *Environmental Geography*. Vol.10, Heritage Publishers, New Delhi, 120-130.
2092. Pillai, C. S. G. 1986. Recent corals from the southeast coast of India. In *Recent Advances in marine Biology*. Today & Tomorrow Publishers, New Delhi, 107-201.
2093. Pillai, C. S. G. 1986. Status of Coral reefs in Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser, India*, 38-41.
2094. Pillai, C. S. G. 1991. Scleractinia. (In) *Animal resources of India : Protozoa to Mammalia : State of Art. Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta*, **1** : 41-47.
2095. Pillai, C. S. G. 1996. Coral reefs of India, their conservation and management. (In) *Marine Biodiversity, Conservation and Management* (Ed.) N. G. Menon & C. S. G. Pillai, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin, 16-31.
2096. Pillai, C. S. G. 1997. A brief resume of research and understanding of the reef corals and coral reefs around India. *Proc. of the workshop on the conservation and sustainable management of coral reefs*, Organised by M. S. Swaminathan Research foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN. (Ed.) Vineeta Hoon, 13-21.
2097. Pillai, C. S. G. 1998. Scleractinian fauna. *Proc. of the Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve* 1998, 110-117.
2098. Pillai, C. S. G. and Appukkuttan, K. K. 1978. Distribution of molluscs in and around the coral reefs of the southeastern coast in India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **77** : 26-47.

2099. Pillai, C. S. G. and Jasmine, S. 1989. The fauna of Lakshadweep. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **43** : 179-194.
2100. Pillai, C. S. G. and Jasmine, S. 1991. Conservation and management of coral reefs. (In) Coastal Zone Management in Tamilnadu, (Ed.) R. Natarajan, S. N. Dwivedi and S. Ramachandran., India, 222-228.
2101. Pillai, C. S. G. and Jasmine, S. 1995. Scleractinian corals of the erstwhile Travancore coast (Southwest coast of India). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **37**(1&2) : 109-125.
2102. Pillai, C. S. G. and Mohan, M. 1986. Observations on the lobsters of Minicoy. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1) : 112-122.
2103. Pillai, C. S. G. and Mohan, M. 1990. Ecology and biology of *Abudefduf glaucus* (Cuvier) (Pomacentridae : Pisces) from Minicoy Atoll, Lakshadweep. *Indian J. Fish.*, **37**(1) : 15-23.
2104. Pillai, C. S. G. and Mohan, M. 1990. Ecological stress in Minicoy lagoon and its impact on tuna-baits. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv T & E Ser.*, **68** : 33-37.
2105. Pillai, C. S. G. and Patel, M. I. 1988. Scleractinian corals from the Gulf of Kachchh. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **30**(1&2) : 54-74.
2106. Pillai, C. S. G. and Rajagopalan, M. S. 1979. Preliminary report on a reconnaissance survey of the major coastal and marine ecosystem in Gulf of Kachchh. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser* (CMFRI) Cochin, **14** : 16-20.
2107. Pillai, C. S. G. and Ramachandran Nair, P. V. 1969. Productivity studies on some hermatypic corals by means of both oxygen measurements and C14 method. *Proc. of the Sym. Corals and Coral Reef, Mandapam, Tamilnadu, India* : 43-58.
2108. Pillai, C. S. G. and Scheer, G. 1974. On a collection of Scleractinia from the strait of Malacca. *Proc. II Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, **1** : 445-464.
2109. Pillai, C. S. G. and Stoddart, D. R. 1972. Raised reefs of Ramanathapuram, South India. *Trans. Inst. British Geographers*, **56** : 111-125.
2110. Pillai, C. S. G. and Thomas, P. A. 1972 Frequency of occurrence of *Heterosaccus indicus* (Rhizocephala) on the edible crab *Neptunus pelagicus* in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) : 867-869.
2111. Pillai, C. S. G. and Venkataraman, K. 1999. Status, Conservation and Management of corals and coral reefs of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. UNDP, GEF, Project Report **24** : pp. 83.

2112. Pillai, C. S. G., Appukuttan, K. K. and Kaladharan, P. 1999. Occurrence of submerged pleistocene stony corals and marine molluscs at Vazhakala near cochin and their significance on sea level changes. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **8** : 232-237.
2113. Pillai, C. S. G., Gopakumar, G. and Mohan, M. 1992. Ichthyofauna of the intertidal reef flats of Minicoy Atoll, Lakshadweep : An analysis of its structure, relative abundance and food. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **34**(1-2) : 74-83.
2114. Pillai, C. S. G., James, D. B. and Gopakumar, G. 1989. Report on the survey of coral reefs, bait fishes and *Acanthaster planci* in the Marine national Park and adjacent waters in South Andamans. Report to the Andaman Administration. 114.
2115. Pillai, C. S. G., Mohan, M. and Kunhikoya, K. 1983. An unusual massive recruitment of the reef fish *Ctenochaeter strigosus* (Bennet) (Perciformes : Acanthuridae) to the Minicoy Atoll and its significance. *Indian J. Fish.*, **30** : 261-168.
2116. Pillai, C. S. G., Mohan, M and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1985. A critique on the relationship of surface area of live coral with total number of fishes as well as the biomass of fish in a coexisting system of *Chromis caeruleus* and *Dascyllus aruanus* (Pomacentridae) at Minicoy Atoll. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **27**(1&2) : 1-8.
2117. Pillai, C. S. G., Mohan, M., and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1985. Functional mechanism of co-existence in *Chromis caeruleus* and *Dascyllus aruanus* (Pomacentridae : Pisces) *Indian J. Fish.*, **32** : 18-26.
2118. Pillai, C. S. G., Mohan, M., and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1985. Observations on the lobsters of Minicoy Atoll. *Indian J. Fish.*, **32**(1) : 112-122.
2119. Pillai, C. S. G., Mohan, M., and Kunhikoya, K. K. 1987. Ecology and biology of the white-tailed humbug *Dascyllus aruanus* (Pomacentridae : Pisces) from Minicoy Atoll. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **27**(1-2) : 113-123.
2120. Pillai, C. S. G., Rajagopalan, M. S. and Varghese, M. A. 1980. Preliminary report on a reconnaissance survey in Gulf of Kutch. *Mar. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **14** : 16-20.
2121. Pillai, N. G. K., Menon, N. G., Thiagarajan, R. and Raju, A. 1996. Finfish resources around Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. of the 2nd workshop on scientific results of FORV-Sagar Sampada, DOD.*, 399-404.
2122. Pillai, N. K. 1964. Report on the mysidacea in the collections of the CMFRI, Mandapam camp. South India-Part I. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **6**(1) : 1-40.
2123. Pillai, N. K. 1965. Copepods parasitic on Indian Marine fishes-review. *Proc. Symp. on Crustacea, MBI*, **5**(2) : 1556-1680.

2124. Pillai, N. K. 1966. Notes on copepods parasitic on South Indian marine fishes. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(1) : 123-140.
2125. Pillai, N. K. 1967. A review of the work on the shallow water Mysidacea of the Indian waters. *Proc. Symp. Crustacea, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2** : 1681-1728.
2126. Pillai, N. K. 1968. A revision of the genus *Mesopodopsis* (Crustacea : Mysidacea). *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **20** : 6-24.
2127. Pillai, N. K. 1973. Mysidacea of the Indian Ocean. International Indian Ocean Expedition. *Handbook of Zooplankton collection*, **6** : 1-126.
2128. Pillai, N. K. and Lalmohan, R. S. 1963. Description of the male *Caligus hilsae* Shen. *Crustaceana*, **13** : 45-48.
2129. Pillai, N. Neelakanta, K., Manmadhan Nair, R. and Manickam, P. E. S. 1996. Shrimp hatchery. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **48** : 88-95.
2130. Pillai, N. S. 1993. Results of the trial fishing with polyethylene gill net Kalpeni Island (Lakshadweep). (In) proceedings of the National Workshop on Low Energy Fishing, 8-9 August, Cochin. Soc. Of Fish. Technol. Cochin, India. 195-196. (Special Issue : Fish. Technol. Soc. Fish. Technol. Kochi).
2131. Pillai, N. S. 1993. Troll line fishing in India. (In) Proceedings of the National Workshop on Low Energy Fishing, 8-9 August, 1991, Cochin. Soc. of Fish. Technol., Cochin, India. 219-220. (Special Issue : Fish. Technol. Soc. Fish. Technol. Kochi).
2132. Pillai, N. G. K. 1989. Need for a sound knowledge on the Ichthyofauna of the locality, where work is taken-up spawning season and spawning grounds. *Summer Inst. Fish. Eggs and Larvae*. CMFRI, 1-11.
2133. Pillai, N. G. K and Dorairaj, K. 1985. Results of the trawling survey by an institutional boat Cadalmin-II in the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar, Mandapam during 1977-80. *Indian J. Fish.*, **32**(1) : 123-132.
2134. Pillai, N. G. K. and Emmanuel Vijay Anand, P. 1995. Studies on some aspects of biology and ecology of coral reef fishes of Lakshadweep with observations on other coral reef ecosystems of India. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **61** : 99-111.
2135. Pillai, N. G. K. and Sathiadas, R. 1982. Pair trawling strikes good grounds for white pomfret in the Palk Bay, Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **39** : 1982.
2136. Pillai, P. K. Mahadevan 1971. Juvenile stages of a file-fish assigned to *Paramonacanthus choirocephalus*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **18**(1&2) : 184-186.

2137. Pillai, P. K. Mahadevan, Balakrishnan, G. and Alagaraja, K. 1994. Present status of marine fisheries of Tamil Nadu and Pondichery. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **129** : 1-12.
2138. Pillai, P. K. Mahadevan, Jayabalan, N., Srinath, M. and Subramani, S., 1983. The catch trends of the commercial trawl fisheries off Rameswaram. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **48** : 17-19.
2139. Pillai, P. K. Mahadevan, Vincent, S. G. and Ramadoss, K. 1977. Observations on the early juvenile stages of *Iohnius carutta* Bloch, *Pervager tomentosus* (Linnaeus) and on a post larvae of *Pegasus volitans* Linnaeus. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 73-77.
2140. Pillai, P. P. 1968. *Calanopia seymouri* sp. nov. (Copepoda : Calanoida) from the Andaman Sea. *Curr. Sci.*, **38**(13) : 317-319.
2141. Pillai, P. P. 1970. *Pseudodaptomus jonensi*, a new clanoid copepod from Indian waters. *Curr. Sci.*, **39** : 78-80.
2142. Pillai, P. P. 1976. A review of the copepod calanoid family Pseudodiaptomidae with remarks on the taxonomy and distribution of the species from the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(2) : 242-265.
2143. Pillai, P. P. 1991. Livebait resources in Lakshadweep (TWS/90/22). (In) Collective volume of working documents. 4 (Expert Consultation on Stock Assessment of Tunas in the Indian Ocean, Bangkok, Thailand, 2-6 Jul. 1990), 1-21.
2144. Pillai, P. and Gopakumar, G. 1989. Stock Assessment of migratory fish species based on localized data—Oceanic skipjack tuna pole and line fishery at Minicoy as a case study. (In) Contributions to Tropical Fish Stock Assessment in India. (Ed.) Venema, S.C., Zalinge, N.P., (FAO DANIDA ICAR National follow up training course on fish stock assessment. Cochin, india, 2-28 Nov. 1987) 127-142.
2145. Pillai, P. P., Gopukumar, G., Yohannan, T. M. and Nasser, A. K. V. 1995. Live bait resources: Present status and management. Workshop on the status of Scientific database on Lakshadweep Islands held in Kochii on 6th–7th Dec., 1995.
2146. Pillai, P. P., Koya, K. P. S., Pillai, N. G. K. and Jayaprakash, A. A. 1993. Fishery and biology of yellowfin tuna occurring in the coastal fishery in Indian seas. (In) Tuna research in India. (Ed.) Sudarsan, D. and John, M. E., *Fish. Surv. India Bombay, India*, 23-38.
2147. Pillai, P. P., Koya, K. P. S. and Yohannan, T. M. 1991. Fishery, biology and status of stock of yellowfin tuna. (In) Workshop on Stock Assessment of Yellowfin Tuna in the Indian Ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 7-12. October. Indo-pacific Tuna Development and management programe, Colombo, Sri Lanka. 40-49.

2148. Pillai, P. P., Pillai, N. G. K., Sathianandan, T. V. and Elayathu, M. N. K. 1994. Fishery biology and Stock assessment of *Scomberomorus commerson* (Lacepede) from the south-west coast of India. (In) Proceedings of the 5th expert Consultation on Indian ocean Tunas, Mahe, Seychelles, 4-8 October, 1993. (IPTP Collect. Vol.8). FAO/UNDP, Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management programme. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 55-61.
2149. Pillai, P. P. and Silas, E. G. 1979. Distribution and biology of the skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) taken by the longline fishery in the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **21** : 147-170.
2150. Pillai, P. P. and Ueyanagi, S. 1978. Distribution and biology of the striped marlin *Tetrapturus auxad* (Philippines) taken by the longline fishery in the Indian ocean. *Bull. Far. Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*, **16** : 9-32.
2151. Pillai, P.K. Mahadevan 1972. On the landing of a whale shark *Rhincodon typus* at Tuticorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(1) : 408-409.
2152. Pillai, P.K. Mahadevan 1974. A note on the food and feeding habit of the ribbonfish *Trichiurus lepturus*, *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(2) : 597-600.
2153. Pillai, S. Krishna 1986. Pamban bridge. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 28-29.
2154. Pillai, S. Krishna 1986. Species composition of silverbellies of trawl catch during north-east monsoon month in Gulf of Mannar. *Sci. Cul.*, **59**(1-2) : 29-30.
2155. Pillai, S. Krishna 1986. Comparative hydrological study of five ponds near Mandapam and adjoining inshore water of the Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28**(1&2) : 229-231.
2156. Pillai, S. Krishna 1998. On the landing of an olive ridley turtle at Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu and updated record of incidental catches of seaturtles. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **157** : 17-20.
2157. Pillai, S. Krishna and Lipton A. P. 1996. Dolphin killed by the propeller of a trawler. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **141** : 18.
2158. Pillai, S. Krishna and Kasinathan, C. 1985. Note on an oviparous zebra shark *Stegostoma faciatum* (Hermann) landed at Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **27**(1-2) : 195-197.
2159. Pillai, S. Krishna and Kasinathan, C. 1987. Some observations on dolphins in Mandapam area with a note on their food. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **7** : 13 -16.

2160. Pillai, S. Krishna and Kasinathan, C. 1988. On a large adult zebra shark landed at Pamban. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **85** : 11.
2161. Pillai, S. Krishna and Kasinathan, C. 1988. Report on two dolphins washed ashore near Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **88** : 21.
2162. Pillai, S. Krishna and Kasinathan, C. 1989. On two species of marine turtles caught off Dhanushkodi, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **102** : 17-18.
2163. Pillai, S. Krishna and Kasinathan, C. 1995. Movement of a large shoal of *Hilsa kelee* from Palk Bay to Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **140** : 8-9.
2164. Pillai, S. Krishna, Ambrose, J. D. and Sivadas, M. 1989. On an unusually large sea cow *Dugon dugon* landed at Mandapam, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **96** : 12-13.
2165. Pillai, S. Krishna and Badmdeen, M. 1991. On a young sea cow killed at Periapattanam, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **108** : 17.
2166. Pillai, S. Krishna and Badmdeen, M. 1996. Report on a whale shark *Rhincodon typus* caught in shore seine from the Palk Bay. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **142** : 15-16.
2167. Pillai, S. Krishna, Badrudeen, M. and Bose, M. 1995. On a leather back turtle *Dermochelys coriacea* landed at Rameswaram. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **140** : 11.
2168. Pillai, S. Krishna, Bose, M. and Subramanian, R. 1989. On the accidental catch of the spinner dolphin from Gulf of Mannar, Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **98** : 15-16.
2169. Pillai, S. Krishna, Jayaprakash, A. A., Kasinathan, C. and Ramamoorthy, N. 1995. On the Seiwhale *Balaenoptera borealis* stranded along Palk Bay coast near Pamban light house. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **139** : 11.
2170. Pillai, S. Krishna and Joseph Xavier Rodrigo 1979. Swarming of *Creseis acicula* in the Palk Bay off Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **21**(1&2) : 178-180.
2171. Pillai, S. Krishna, Kasinathan, C. and Ramamoorthy, N. 1991. On the stranding of dolphin *Sousa chinensis* in Mandapam region. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **110** : 11.
2172. Pillai, T. V. R. 1952. A critique on the methods of study of food of fishes. *J. Zool. Soc. India*. **4** : 187-200.

2173. Pillai, V. K. 1954. Growth requirements of a halophilic blue-green algae *Phormidium tenure* (Menegh). *Indian J. Fish.*, **1** : 130-144.
2174. Pillai V. K. 1955. Water soluble constituents of *Gracilaria lichenoides*. *J. Scient. Ind. Res.*, **14B** : 473.
2175. Pillai, V. K 1956. Chemical studies on Indian Seaweeds, I. Mineral constituents. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **44** : 3-29.
2176. Pillai, V. K 1957. Alginic acid from Sargassum seaweeds. *Res. Ind.*, **2** : 70.
2177. Pillai, V. K 1957. Chemical studies on Indian Seaweeds II. Partition of nitrogen. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **45** : 43-63.
2178. Pillai, V. K. 1957. Chemical studies on Indian Seaweeds III. Partition of sulphur and its relation to the carbohydrate content. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **45B** : 101-121.
2179. Pillai, V. K and Rajendranathan Nair, M. 1957. Detennination of total volatile nitrogen in cured fish production. *Indian J. Fish.*, **40(1&2)** : 295-303.
2180. Pillai, V. K. 1996. Marine pollution in the coastal waters of India.(in) : Marine biodiversity Conservation and Management. (Ed.) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G., CMFRI, Cochin. 143-151.
2181. Pillai V. N. (Ed) 2000. Bivalve mariculture in India: (Pearl oyster, edible mussel and oyster): A success story in coastal ecosystem development. Asia Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institute, FAO office in India. 55, Max Muller Marg, New Delhi -110 003, pp. 56.
2182. Pillai, V. N. 2000. Present status of mariculture in India. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp., 6-9.
2183. Pillai, V. N., Appukuttan K. K. and Victor, A. C. C. 2001. Pearl culture (In) Bivalve mariculture in India, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai *et al.*, Asia Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institutions, Bangkok, 3-15.
2184. Pillay, K. S. and Varies, N. S. 1962. Studies on the structure of alginic acid from the *Sargassum* seaweed of Cape Comorin. *J. Proc. Inst. Chem. India.*, **24** : 205.
2185. Pimento, R. J. 1972. Some notes on the sea snake *Laticauda colubrina* (Schneider). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **69(1)** : 191-192.
2186. Polunin, N. V. C. and Lubbock, R. 1979. Five new prawns associated with gobies (Teleostei : Gobiidae) of the genus *Amblyeliotris*. *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Zool).*, **36(4)** : 239-249.

2187. Ponnuraj, M., Murugesan, A. G. and Sukumaran, N. 1997. Current environmental issues of coastal aquaculture in Tamilnadu. *Proc. 6th National symp. on Environment.*, 186-190.
2188. Prabakar Rao, K. 1968. On a new species and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranthidae from the Gulf of Mannar. *Symp on Mollusca. Indian J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 274-282.
2189. Prabhu, M. S. 1954. The perch fishery by special traps in the area around Mandapam in the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, 1 : 94-129.
2190. Prabhu, M. S. 1956. Maturation of intra-ovarian eggs and spawning periodicities in some fishes. *Indian J. Fish.*, 3(1&2) : 59-90.
2191. Pradhan, L. B. 1951. Mackerel fishery. *Handbook on Indian Fisheries*, Govt. of India, Ministry of Agriculture, 57-59.
2192. Pragasam, B. and Dev, Daniel, S. 1988. Studies on the pearl oyster population in pearl oyster grounds off Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 42(1) : 79 -83.
2193. Prakash, T. N., Shahul Hameed, T. S. and Suchindan, G. K., 1995. Shoreline dynamics of selected islands of Lakshadweep Archipelago in relation to wave diffraction, Workshop Status of Sci. Database on Lakshadweep, Geological Survey of India, Trivandrum.
2194. Prashad, B. 1920. On a new species of *Thalassema* from the Gulf of Mannar with notes on Thurston's species *T. farmulosum*. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 19 : 35-37.
2195. Prashad, B. 1921. Notes on lamellibranchs in Indian Museum, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 22(2) : 139-149.
2196. Prashad, B. 1932. The Lamellibranchia of the Siboga Expedition, Systematic Part II, Pelecypoda (exclusive of Pectinidae). *Siboga Exped. Monogr.*, 53C : pp. 353.
2197. Prashad, B. 1935. On a collection of echiurids of the genus *Thalassema* in the Indian Museum, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 37 : 39-43.
2198. Prashad, B. 1936. On the Sipunculoidea from Indian waters in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 38(2) : 231-238.
2199. Prashad, B. and Bhadurai, J. L. 1933. The pearl oysters of the Indian waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35 : 167-174.
2200. Prashad, B. and Rao, H. S. 1933. Notes on the bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus I. On a new species of *Spiroglyphys* (*Vermetidae*) from the Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 35(4) : 167-174.

2201. Prashad, B. and Rao, H. S. 1934. Notes on the bionomics of *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus II. On two new limpet-like Gastropoda from the Andaman waters. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **36**(1) : 1-4.
2202. Prasad, N. K. 1972. Marine fisheries in India. *Seafood Export J.*, **4**(1) : 165-170.
2203. Prasad, P. R. 1956. Plankton of the inshore waters off Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **III** : 1-42.
2204. Prasad, P. R. 1957. Seasonal variations in the surface temperature of sea water at Mandapam from January 1950 to December 1956, *Indian J. Fish.*, **4** : 20-21.
2205. Prasad, P. R. and Nair, P. V. R. 1960. A preliminary account of primary production and its relation to fisheries of the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **7**(1) : 165-168.
2206. Prasad, P. R. and Nair, P. V. R. 1963. Studies on organic production-1 Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(1) : 1-26.
2207. Prasad, R. R., 1954. The characteristics of plankton at an inshore station in the Gulf of Mannar near Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **1** : 1-36.
2208. Prasad, R. R., 1959. Coconut shell as a "House" of hermit crabs in Suheli Par, Laccadives. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(1) : 91-92.
2209. Prasad, R. R. 1953. Swarming of *Noctiluca* in the Palk Bay and its effect on the 'Choodai' fishery, with a note on the possible use of *Noctiluca* as an indicator species. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **38B** : 40-47.
2210. Prasad, R. R. 1954. Hydromedusae of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay near Mandapam (Abstract). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 41st Sess. 170.
2211. Prasad, R. R. 1954. Observations on the distribution and fluctuation of planktonic larvae off Mandapam. *Proc. Indo-Pacif. Fish. Council.*, 21-34.
2212. Prasad, R. R. 1954. The Characteristics of marine plankton at an inshore station in the Gulf of Mannar near Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **1**(1&2) : 1-36.
2213. Prasad, R. R. 1956. Further studies on the plankton of the inshore waters of Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **3**(142) : 1-42.
2214. Prasad, R. R. 1957. Seasonal variations in the surface temperature of seawater at Mandapam from January 1950-December 1954. *Indian J. Fish.*, **4**(1&2) : 20-31.
2215. Prasad, R. R. 1958. A note on the occurrence and feeding habits of *Noctiluca* and their effects on the plankton community and fisheries. *Proc. Indian Acad. sci.*, **47B** : 331-337.

2216. Prasad, R. R. 1958. Plankton calendars of the inshore water at Mandapam, with a note on the productivity of the area. *Indian J. Fish.*, **5**(1&2) : 170 -188.
2217. Prasad, R. R. 1960. Observations on the distribution and occurrence of diatoms in the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **7**(1&2) : 49-68.
2218. Prasad, R. R. 1960. On the newly hatched phyllosoma of *Scyllarus sordidus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 250-252.
2219. Prasad, R. R. 1960. Vityaz expedition to the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2** : 1-5.
2220. Prasad, R. R. 1961. International Indian Ocean Expedition. *J. Scient. Ind. Res.*, **204** : 5-8.
2221. Prasad, R. R. 1964. Study of primary production and its importance in an integrated fisheries research programme. *Fish. Technol.*, **1**(1) : 37-40.
2222. Prasad, R. R. 1967. Organic production in Indian waters. *10th Anniversary Souvenir*, CMFRI, 22-24.
2223. Prasad, R. R. 1970. To the wonder seas. *Seafood Export J.*, **2**(1) : 17-19.
2224. Prasad, R. R. 1986. Distribution, habits and habitats of Palinurid lobsters and their larvae. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **70** : 8-15.
2225. Prasad, R. R., Banerjee, S. K. and Nair, P. V. R. 1970. A quantitative assessment of the potential fishery resources of the Indian Ocean and adjoining seas. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.*, **40** : 73-98.
2226. Prasad, R. R., Bapat, S. V. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1962. Observation on the distribution of plankton at six inshore stations in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **4** : 141-151.
2227. Prasad, R. R. and Jayaraman, R. 1954. Preliminary studies on certain changes in the plankton and hydrological conditions associated with the swarming of *Noctiluca*. *Proc. Indian Acad. sci.*, **40B** : 49-57.
2228. Prasad, R. R. and Kartha, K. N. K. 1959. A note on the breeding of copepods and its relation to diatom cycle. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(1) : 77-84.
2229. Prasad, R. R., Krishna Pillai V. and Ramachandran Nair, P. V. 1958. A note on the organic production in the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar. *Curr. Sci.*, **27** : 302-303.

2230. Prasad, R. R. and Nair, P.V.R. 1963. Studies on organic production in Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(1) : 1-26.
2231. Prasad, R. R. and Ramachandran Nair, P. V. 1969. A preliminary account of primary production and its relation to fisheries of the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **7**(1&2) : 165-168.
2232. Prasad, R R. and Ramachandran Nair P.V.1973. India and the Indian Ocean Fisheries. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(1) : 1-19.
2233. Prasad, R R. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1952. An account of the fishery and fishing method for *Neptunus pelagicus* near Mandapam. *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **3**(2) : 335-339.
2234. Prasad, R. R. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1954. Some aspects of relative growth in the blue swimming crab *Neptunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus). *Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India*, **208** : 218-234.
2235. Prasad, R. R. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1954. Notes on some decapod larvae. *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **9** : 22-39.
2236. Prasad, R. R. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1957. On the Phyllosoma of Mandapam. *Proc. Natn. Inst. Sci. India*, **23** (1-2) : 48-67.
2237. Prasad, R. R. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1965. A preliminary report on the phyllosomes of the Indian Ocean collected by the Dana Expedition 1928-30. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(2) : 277-283.
2238. Prasad, R. R. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1968. Distribution of palinurid and scyllarid lobsters in the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) : 78-87.
2239. Prasad, R. R. and Tampi, P. R. S. 1977. Accent on brackish water fish farming. *Seafood Export J.*, **9**(1) : 1-4.
2240. Prasad, R. R., Tampi P.R. S. and Durve, V. S. 1961. A note on the occurrence of the *Anthomedusa cladanema* in the Indian region. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 251-252.
2241. Premkumar, V. K., and Daniel, A. 1971. Crustaceans of economic value of Great Nicobar Island. 2. Decapoda : Brachyura: Portunidae. *J. Zool. Soc. India*, **23**(2) : 109-112.
2242. Premkumar, V. K. and Daniel, A. 1975. Distribution pattern of the economically important spiny lobsters of the genus *Panulirus* White, in the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **27** : 36-40.

2243. Preston, H. B. 1912. On a new genus and species of marine parasitic gastropod from the Indian region. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 7(2) : 126-127.
2244. Preston, H.B. 1909. Description of new land and marine shells from Ceylon and S. India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 2 : 133-140.
2245. Preston, H. B. 1916. Report on a small collection of marine Mollusca dredged in shallow water in the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 12 : 87-100.
2246. Pretzmann, G. 1984. Results of the Australian-Indian Hydrobiological Mission 1976 to the Andaman Islands. Part III. Brachyura from the Andaman Islands. *Annl. nature. Mus. Wien*, 86 : 141-144.
2247. Price, A. R. G. and Reid, C. E. 1986. Indian Ocean echinodermata collected during the Sindbad Voyage (1980-81): 1. Holothurioidea. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. Zool.* 48(1) : 1-9.
2248. Project Document 1987. The Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve. Ministry of Environment and Forests, Govt. of India, pp. 105.
2249. Purushothaman, A. 1998. Microbial diversity. *Proc. Technical workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve*, 1998, 86-91.
2250. Purvaja, G. R. and Ramesh, R. 1993. Biology, conservation and restoration of coral reef ecosystems. (In) Sustainable management of coastal ecosystems, (Ed) M.S. Swaminathan and R. Ramesh, M. S. Swaminathan, Res. Foundation, 103-113.
2251. Puthran, V. A. and Pillai V. N. 1972. Pole and line fishing for tuna in the Minicoy waters. *Seafood Export J.*, 4 : 11-18.

Q

2252. Qasim, S. Z. 1973. Productivity of specialized environments. *Mahasagar*, 6(2) : 95-100.
2253. Qasim, S. Z 1973. An appraisal of the studies on maturation and spawning in marine teleosts from the Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, 20(1) : 166-181.
2254. Qasim, S. Z 1973. Some implications of the problem of age and growth in marine fishes from the Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, 20(2) : 351-371.
2255. Qasim, S. Z. 1977. Contribution of zooplankton in the food chains of some warm water environments. *Proc. Symp. Warm Water Zooplankton, NIO, Goa*, 1 : 700-708.

2256. Qasim, S. Z. 1980. Proposal for the development of Marine Parks at Malvan (Maharashtra). *Report, NIO*, pp. 27.
2257. Qasim, S. Z. and Bhattathri, P. M. A. 1971. Primary production of a seagrass bed on Kavaratti Atoll (Laccadives). *Hydrobiologia*, **38** : 29-38.
2258. Qasim, S. Z., Bhattathri, P. M. A. and Reddy, C. V. G. 1972. Primary production of atoll in the Laccadives, *Int. Revenue ges. Hydrobiol.* **57** : 207-226.
2259. Qasim, S. Z., Nair, P. N. and Sivadas, P. 1974. Oil spill in the Laccadives sea from the oil tanker "TRANSHURON" *Mahasagar*, **7(1&2)** : 83-89.
2260. Qasim, S. Z. and Sankaranarayanan, V. N. 1970. Production of particulate organic matter by the reef on Kavaratti Atoll (Laccadives). *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, **15(1)** : 574-578.
2261. Qasim, S. Z. and Wafar, M. V. M. 1979. Occurrence of living corals at several places along the west coast of India. *Mahasagar*, **12** : 53-58.
2262. Qasim, Z. A. 1979. Further observations on Gaveshani Bank. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* **8(4)** : 261-262.
2263. Quelch, J. 1886. 'Report on the reef-corals', Report on Scientific Research, Voyage *H. M. S. challenger*, **16** : pp. 203.

R

2264. Radhadevi, A. and Kurian, C. V. 1980. Report on the International Indian Ocean Expedition collections of *Cumacea* in the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **22** : 110-122.
2265. Radhakrishna Nair, P. N. 1982. Diurnal variation in the feeding habits of *Dussumeria acuta* Val from the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **24(1&2)** : 112-117.
2266. Radhakrishnan Nair, P. N. 1991. The age and growth rate of Rainbow Sardine *Dussumieria acuta* from Mandapam area and its age group composition in the fishery. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33(1&2)** : 229-240.
2267. Radhakrishnan, E. V., Maheswamdu, G., Arputharaj, M. R. and Ramakrishnan, A. 2000. Maturation and spawning of the green tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus* by environmental regulation in closed seawater recirculation systems. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **42 (1&2)** : 91-100.

2268. Radhakrishnan, E. V. and Vijayakumaran, M. 1982. Unprecedented lobster, *Scyllarus americanus* (Smith) (Decapoda, Scyllaridae) in the laboratory with notes on larvae from the plankton. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **18**(2) : 294-342.
2269. Radhakrishnan, N. 1994. The role of fisherwomen in the Beche-de-mer industry. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **46** : 99-100.
2270. Radhakrishnan, N. 1957. A contribution to the biology of Indian sand whiting *Sillago sihama* (Forsk.). *Indian J. Fish.*, **4**(1&2) : 254-283.
2271. Raghukumar, C. 1996. Zoosporic fungal parasites of marine biota. (Ed) Dayal, R. (In) *Advances in zoosporic fungi*. M. D. Publ. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 61-83.
2272. Raghukumar, C. 1997. Crowning corals. *Sci. Rep.*, **34**(11) : 9-15.
2273. Raghukumar, C. and Raghukumar, S. 1991. Fungal invasion of massive corals. *P. S. Z. N. I. Mar. Ecol.*, **12** : 251-260.
2274. Raghukumar, C. and Raghukumar, S. 1998. Barotolerance of fungi isolated from deep-sea sediments of the Indian Ocean. *Aquat. Microb. Ecol.*, **15** : 153-163.
2275. Raghukumar, C., Raghukumar, S., Sharma, S. and Chandramohan, D. 1988. Endolithic fungi from deep sea calcareous substrata : Isolation and laboratory studies. (Ed) Thompson, M., Sarojini, R., Nagabhushanam, R. (In) *Marine biodeterioration*. Oxford IBH Publ. New Delhi, 693-702.
2276. Raghukumar, S. 1987. Occurrence of the Thraustochytrid, *Corallochytrium limacisporum* gen. et. sp. nov. in the coral reef lagoons of the Lakshadweep Islands in Arabian Sea. *Bot. Mar.*, **30** : 83-89.
2277. Raghu Kumar, S. and Balasubramanian, R. 1991. Occurrence of Thraustochytrid fungi in Corals and Coral mucus. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 176-181.
2278. Raghukumar, S. and Raghukumar, C. 1988. A report on the occurrence of thraustochytrid species in Indian waters. *Kavaka.*, **16**(1-2) : 40-44.
2279. Raghukumar, S. and Raghukumar, C. 1999. Marine fungi : a critique. *Aquat. Microb. Newslett.*, **38** : 26-27.
2280. Raghukumar, S., Chandramohan, D., and Ramesh, N. 1987. Contribution of the thraustochytrid *Corallochytrium limacisporum* Raghukumar to microbiol biomass in the coral reef lagoons. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **16**(2) : 122-125.
2281. Raghunathan, M. B. 1976. Edible molluscs of India. *Seafood Export J.*, **6**(9) : 29-32.
2282. Raghunathan, Seena 1996. Studies on the micro organisms occurring on the surface area of partially destroyed corals of the Gulf of Mannar. M. Sc. dissertation, Annamalai University, India, pp. 29.

2283. Raghuprasad, R. and Ramachandran Nair, P. V. 1960. Observation on the distribution and occurrence of diatoms in the inshore waters of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, 7(1) : 49-68.
2284. Raghuprasad, R. and Ramachandran Nair, P. V. 1963. Studies on organic production-I. Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 5(1) : 1-26.
2285. Ragunathan, C. and Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Oxygen consumption and lethal level of oxygen deficiency in *Olicoreus ramosus*. Proc. Second Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc-Programme-TMMP, Annamalai University, 4-14, May 1992. 213-215.
2286. Ragunathan, C and Ayyakkannu, K. 1994. Reproductive biology of *Pleuroploca trapezium* Linnaeus (Negoastropoda : Fasciolaridae). *Spec. Publi. Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent.*, 13 : 89-93.
2287. Raj, B. Sundara 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadi Island in the Gulf of Mannar. Siphonophora. *Bull. Madras Gavn. Mus. New. Ser.*, 1 : 21-23.
2288. Raj, B. Sundara 1927. Littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar Pycnogonida. *Bull. Madras Gavn. Mus. N. S. Nat. Hist.*, 1(1) : 157-160.
2289. Raj, B. Sundara 1930. Pycnogonida of Krusadai Island (Supplement). *Bull. Madras Gavn. Mus. N. S. Nat. Hist.*, 1(2 Pt. 1) : 73-76.
2290. Raja, B. T. Antony and Lazarus, S. 1975. A description of *Sardinella dayi* (pisces: Clupeidae) of Indian seas with remarks on its close similarity with *Sardinella madrasensis* (Lowe) and *Sardinella jussieu* (Valenciennes). *Indian J. Fish.*, 22(1&2) : 113-125.
2291. Raja, S. K. Dharma and Balakrishnan, G. 1974. On the index of abundance of flyingfish populations in the inshore waters of Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry. *Indian J. Fish.*, 21(2) : 566-568.
2292. Rajagopal, A. S. 1977. New host records and observations on the epizoic gastropod *Saptadanta nasika* Prashad and Rao. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, 73(1-4) : 271-275.
2293. Rajagopal, A. S. and Daniel, A. 1973. Boring organisms of the Great Nicobar Island (Mollusca : Teredinidae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 69(3) : 676-678.
2294. Rajagopal, A. S. and Mitra, S. C. 1978. A note on the status of the type specimens of *Conus pretiosus* and *Conus seychellensis* G. & Nevill (Gastropoda : Conidae) *Malacological Review*, 11 : 61-62.
2295. Rajagoapal, A. S. and Subba Rao, N. V. 1974. On chitons from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 16(2) : 398-411.

2296. Rajagopal, K. V. 1989. Resources of elvers of the Genus *Anguilla* of India and possibilities of its culture. *Seafood Export J.*, **21**(11) : 23-26.
2297. Rajagopalan, M. 1984. Value of sea turtles to India, *CMFRI Spl. Pub.*, **18** : 49-57.
2298. Rajagopalan, M. 1996. The Marine Turtle and its conservation. (In) Marine biodiversity Conservation and Management. (Ed.) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G. CMFRI, Cochin. 126-132.
2299. Rajagopalan, M. 2000. Seaturtles. (In) Marine Fisheries Research and Management, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon. CMFRI, Kochi, 152-161.
2300. Rajagopalan, M. and Meiyappan, M. M. 1976. Redescription of the sand shark *Negaprion odontaspis* (Fowler) obtained from minicoy atoll, Lakshadweep. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(1) : 162-165.
2301. Rajagopalan M., Vijayakumaran, M. and Bastian Fernando, A. 1984. Some health problems observed in the hatchlings and juveniles of sea turtles in captivity. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **35** : 55-58.
2302. Rajagopalan, M. S., Thomas, P. A., Mathew, K. J., Selvaraj, G. S. D., George, R. M., Mathew, C. V., Naomi, T. S., Kaladharan, P., Balachandran, V. K. and Antony, G. 1992. Productivity of the Arabian Sea along the southwest coast of India. (Ed) Rao, P. V., Murty, V. S., Rengaragan, K. *CMFRI Bull.*, **45** : 9-37.
2303. Rajagopalan, M., Vivekanandan, E., Krishnapillai, S., Srinath, M. and Bastian Fernando, A. 1996. Incidental catch of sea turtles in India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **143** : 8-13.
2304. Rajagopalasamy, C. B. T. and Natarajan, P. 1987. Infestation of certain parasites of mullet *Liza tade* (Forsk.) *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **29**(1&2) : 208-219.
2305. Rajakumar, T., Mumgan, A. and Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Seasonal variations in slim farming organisms on the shells of *Olicoreus ramosus* from Cuddalore, Mandapam and Tuticorin waters, southeast coast of India. *Phuket. Mar. Biol. Cent. Spec. Public.*, **10** : 188-193.
2306. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 1997. The spiny lobster resources in the trawling grounds off Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **148** : 7-9.
2307. Rajamani, M. 1995. On an abnormality in the protozoa larva of the prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus* de Kaan. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **37**(1-2) : 264-265.
2308. Rajamani, M. 1996. Artificial reef and its role in marine fisheries development. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **48** : 13-17.

2309. Rajamani, M. 2001. Creation of artificial habitat for spiny lobsters in the sea off Vellapatti, Gulf of Mannar. (In) Perspectives in Mariculture, (Ed.) N. G. Menon and P. P. Pillai MBAI, Cochin., 131-138.
2310. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 1996. On the gill net fishery of *Penaeus indicus* Milne Edwards along Tuticorin Coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **38** : 158-161.
2311. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 1991. A note on the commercial fishery of the king prawn off Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **113** : 24-25.
2312. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 1991. On the collection of spiny lobsters by skindivers in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **113** : 17-18.
2313. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 1994. Some hydrographical features of a brine shrimp ecosystem at Tuticorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **36**(1-2) : 299-301.
2314. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja M. 1995. Fishery of the painted crayfish *Panulirus versicolor* in the Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **140** : 6-7.
2315. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 1995. The fishery of green tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus* off Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Inform. Serv. T & E Serv.*, **140** : 1-5.
2316. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 1997. On the fishery of the spiny lobster off Tharavaikulam, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **146** : 7-8.
2317. Rajamani, M. and Manickaraja, M. 2000. On the fishery of the white prawn *Penaeus indicus* from the trawling grounds off Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **166** : 12-15.
2318. Rajamani, M., Lakshmi Pillai, S. and Rodrigo, J. X. 1998. On the mass production of rotifer with different combinations of fertilizers. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **159** : 11-13.
2319. Rajamani, M., Lakshmi Pillai, S., James, D. B. and Jai Ganesh, P. 1998. On the occurrence of a bisexual strain of the Brine shrimp *Artemia* in the salt pans at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **152** : 12-13.
2320. Rajamani, M., Lakshmi Pillai, S., Rahtasamy, N. and Rodrigo, J.X. 1999. On the fecundity and inter spawning periodicity in an exotic species of brine shrimp collected from the salt pans at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **161** : 13-14.
2321. Rajamani, M., Lazarus, S., Pillai, P. P., and Yohannan, T. M. 2000. Artificial reefs. (In) Marine Fisheries Research and Management, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon CMFRI, Kochi., 669-676.

2322. Rajamanickam, G. V. and Loveson, V. J. 1990. Results of radio carbon dating from some beach terraces around Rameshwaram Island, Tamilnadu. (*In*) Sea level variation and its impact on coastal environment, (*Ed.*) Rajamanickam, G. V. 389-396.
2323. Rajan, C. T. 1963. On the larval stages of *Solmundella bitentacullata* Browne. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(2) : 314-316.
2324. Rajan, C. T. and Rajapandian, M. E. 1988. Resources study of the clam, *Mesodesma glabratum* in the islands of the Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 68-70.
2325. Rajapackiam, S. 2000. Culture of mud crab (*In* Tamil). Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R.C. of CMFRI, 65-71.
2326. Rajapackiam, S. 2000. Hatchery production of mud crab larvae (*In* Tamil). Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R.C. of CMFRI, 73-81.
2327. Rajapackiam, S., Sundararajan, D. and Balasubramanian, T. S. 1997. On the two large devil rays landed at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **149** : 16.
2328. Rajapackiam, S., Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S., Balasubramanian, T. S. and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1994. On a juvenile whale shark *Rhincodon typus* caught off Kayalpamam (Gulf of Mannar). *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv., T & E Ser.*, **127** : 14-15.
2329. Rajapackiam, S., Balasubramanian, T. S. and Arumugam, G. 1990. On a large devil ray *Manta birostris* landed at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **106** : 11.
2330. Rajapackiam, S., Balasubramanian, T. S., Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1993. On the landing of giant sized white spotted shovel nose ray from Tuticorin waters, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **127** : 13-14.
2331. Rajapackiam, S., Balasubramanian, T. S., Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1994. On the unusual landings of lesser devil ray *Mobula diabolus* from Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv., T & E Ser.*, **129** : 20-21.
2332. Rajapandian, M. E., Gopinathan, C. P., Rodrigue, J. X. and Gandi, A. P. 1990. Environmental characteristics of Edible oyster beds in and around Tuticorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **32**(1&2) : 90-96.
2333. Rajapandian, M. E. and Muthiah, P. 1987. Post-harvest technology. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 63-66.
2334. Rajapandian, M. E., Ramadoss, K., Sundararajan, D., Sathakathullah, S. M. and Athiapandian, R. 1993. Experience paper on the operation of pilot project on oyster culture at Tuticorin. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **125** : 3-7.

2335. Rajapandian, M. E., Rao, K. S., Muthiah, P. and Sundararajan, D. 1988. Post harvest techniques and sanitation for oysters. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 394-397.
2336. Rajapandian, M. E. and Rajan, C. T. 1983. Studies on maturity stages and spawning periodicity of *Crassostrea madrasensis* at Tuticorin Bay. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 475-478.
2337. Rajapandian, M. E. and Rajan, C. T. 1987. Biological aspects of oysters. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 30-39.
2338. Rajapandian, M. E. and Sriramachandramurthy, V. 1966. On the occurrence of the spotted threadfin, *Polynemus microstoma* in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) : 365-367.
2339. Rajapandian, M. E. and Sundaram, K. S. 1967. A case of complete albinism in the marine cat-fish *Tachysurus dussumieri* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **9**(1) : 194-195.
2340. Rajendran, A. D. I. and David, K. 1972. A preliminary under-water survey of the extent of the coral reefs in and around some of the islands in the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Corals and Coral Reefs (Ed) C. Mukundan and C. S. G. Pillai (Mar. Biol. Assoc. India)* 231-238.
2341. Rajendran, A. D. I. and Chandrasekharan, F. 1969. Report on the survey of pearl banks off Rarnanathapuram coast during 1965. *Madras J. Fish.*, **2** : 71-77.
2342. Rajendran, A. D. I., Chandrasekaran, F. and Radhakrishnan, N. 1976. History of the Indian pearl banks of the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(3) : 549-576.
2343. Rajendran, I. 2000. Bioactive compounds from Gulf of Mannar Resources. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam R. C. of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 63-67.
2344. Raju, A., Kandasami, D., Rajendran, I., Jagadish, I. and Ramamoorthy, N. 2001. Observations on fattening, growth and sex reversal of the greasy grouper *Epinephelus tauvina* (Forskell). (In) Perspectives in mariculture, (Ed.) N. G. Menon and P. P. Pillai MBI, Cochin, 357-368.
2345. Raju, B. L., Raju, G., Reddy, M. C., Rao, D. V., Rao, C. B. S and Raju, V. S. N. 1991. Polyhydroxysterols from the soft coral *Sarcophytum subviridis* of Andaman and Nicobar coasts. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **55** : 318-322.
2346. Raju, G. 1962. New records of the giant Trematodes of the genus *Hirudinella* from Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **4**(2) : 232-234.
2347. Raju, G. 1963. Spawning of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) in the Laccadive Sea. *FAO Fish. Rep.*, **3**(6) : 1669-1682.

2348. Raju, G. 1964. Observations on the food and feeding habits of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linn.) of the Lakshadweep Sea during the years 1958-1959. (In) Proceedings of the Symposium on the Scombroid Fishes. *J. mar biol. Ass. India, Cochin*, 1 : 607-630.
2349. Raju, G. 1964. Fecundity of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linn.) of Minicoy. (In) *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Scombroid Fishes*, MBAI., 2 : 725-732.
2350. Ram Mohan, M. K. 2001. Annual reproductive cycle of sea cucumber *Holothuria atra* Jaeger at Tuticorin, southeast coast of India. Ph. D., thesis C. I. F. E. Deemed University of ICAR, Mumbai-61, India, pp. 150.
2351. Rama Raju, D. V., Gouveia, A. D. and Murty, C. S. 1981. Some physical characteristics of Andaman Sea waters during winter. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 10 : 211-218.
2352. Rama Rao, K. P., Subba Rao, V., Thomas, P. C., Zaidi, S. H., Subbaramaiah, K., Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S., Muniyandi, K., Ramalingam, J. R., Najmuddin, M. and Chennubhotla, V. S. K. 1993. Seaweed resources off Tamilnadu coast, sector-Kilakkarai, Rameswaram Islands (Dhanushkodi), *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 16(1&2) : 103-110.
2353. Rama Rao, K. 1972. Role of critical tide factor in the vertical distribution of *Hypnea musiformis* (Wulf). *Proc. Ind. Nat. Sci. Acad.*, 38B : 267-287.
2354. Rama Rao, K. 1977. Species of *Gracilaria* and *Hypnea* as potential sources of agar. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 2(2) : 95-102.
2355. Rama Rao, K. 1977. Studies on the Indian Hypneaceae II. Reproductive capacity in the two species of *Hypnea* over the different seasons. *Bot. Mar.*, 20 : 33-39.
2356. Rama Rao, K. 1982. Biology of *Hypnea* species and their possible utilisation in India. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 5(1) : 11-20.
2357. Rama Rao, K. 1992. Observations on the morphology of two species of *Hypnea* in Indian waters. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 15(1&2) : 5-10.
2358. Rama Rao, K. and Krishnamurthy V. 1978. Studies on Indian Hypneaceae -I. Seasonal variation in phycocolloid content in two species of *Hypnea* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta). *Bot. Mar.*, 21 : 257-259.
2359. Rama Rao, K., Nair, M. R. P. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1985. Experimental field cultivation of *Hypnea valentiae* (Turn.) Mont. at Krusadai Island. (In) *Marine plants : Their biology, chemistry and utilization* (Ed.) V. Krishnamurthy Seaweed Research and Utilisation Association, 205-208.
2360. Rama Rao, K and Subbaramaiah, K 1982. Phenological studies of *Acanthopora spicifera* (Vahl.) Boergs an agarophyte. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 5(1) : 25-28.

2361. Rama Rao, K. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1986. A technique for the field cultivation of a carrageenophyte *Hypnea musciformis*. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, MBI.*, 4 : 1190-1192.
2362. Rama Rao, K. V. 1973. An abnormal globe-fish *Tetrodon reticularis* Bloch and Schneider from Great Nicobar Island. *Ichthyologica*, 10(1-2) : 36-37.
2363. Rama Rao, K. V. and Lalmohan, R. S. 1975. Humbacked Scorpion fishes of the genus *Scorpaenopsis* from the seas around India. (Abstract). *All India Congr. Zool.*, 3 : pp. 76.
2364. Ramachandran, A. 1987. Cephalopod resources, potential and utilisation in India. *Seafood Export. J.*, 19(9) : 22-26.
2365. Ramachandran, K. K. 1981. Lakshadweep coral ecosystem and a case study on human impact on the Kavaratti Atoll, Proc. Sem. Status of Env'tl. Studies in India, Centre of Earth Science Studies, Trivandrum, 255-262.
2366. Ramachandran, K. K. and Ajaykumar Varma, 1997. A review of the contribution of Centre for Earth Science studies (CESS) towards understanding the totality of environment of Lakshadweep. Proc. Regional Workshop on the Conser. and sustain. Manag. Coral Reefs (Vineeta Hoon, ed.), organized by M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation and BOBP of FAO/UN, C47-53.
2367. Ramachandran, S. 1990. Marine satellite information service (MARSIS) programme. (In) *Marine Remote Sensing Applications*, (Ed), Ramachandran, S., Anna University, Chennai, 47-55.
2368. Ramachandran, S. 2000. The Andaman, Nicobar and Lakshadweep Islands. (In) Sheppard, C. R. C (Ed.) *Deas at the Millennium : An Environmental Evaluation*. Elsevier Science, 65 : 189-197.
2369. Ramachandran, S. and Krishnamurthy, R. 1998. Remote sensing and the application of GIS for coral reef management. Proc. Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve, 1998, 49-55.
2370. Ramachandran, S., Krishnamoorthy, R., Sundaramoorthy, S., Mohan, D. and Karthikeyan, S. P. 1994. Coastal Zone Information System (CZSIS) Pilot Project for Rameswaram, Project Report submitted to Department of Ocean Development, New Delhi, pp. 60.
2371. Ramachandran, S., Sundaramoorthy, S. and Krishnamoorthy, R. 1996. Satellite remote sensing applications in coastal zone management. (In) *Marine Remote Sensing Applications*, (Ed.), Ramachandran, S., Anna University, Chennai, 85-90.

2372. Ramadoss, K. 1983. Edible oyster resources and culture potential. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 69-71.
2373. Ramadoss, K. 1983. Giant clam (*Tridacna*) resources. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **34** : 79-80.
2374. Ramadoss, K. 2000. Gastropod resources – scope for increased production. Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R.C. of CMFRI, Tuticorin, 29-31.
2375. Ramaiah, N. and Chandramohan, D. 1992. Densities, cellulases, alginate and pectin lyases of luminous and other heterotrophic bacteria associated with marine algae. *Aquat. Bot.*, **44**(1) : 71-81.
2376. Ramaiyan, V. and Ajmalkhan, S. 1998. Biodiversity of invertebrates (Annelids, Turbellarians, Bivalves, Gastropods and Crustaceans) and Vertebrates (Fishes) in the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserves and Management in India. (Ed.) Maikhuri, R. K., Rao, K. S. and Rai, R. K. Himavikas Occasional Publication No.12, G. B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, 203-206.
2377. Ramaiyan, V., Asir Ramesh, D. and Subramanian, A. 1995. The coral formation of India. *Seshaiyana*, **3**(1) : 8.
2378. Ramaiyan, V., Kasinathan, R., Ajmalkhan, S., Paterson, J. K. and Rajagopal, S. 1996. Studies on the biodiversity of invertebrates (Annelids, Turbellarians, Bivalves, Gastropods and Crustaceans) and vertebrate (fishes) in the Gulf of Mannar. Project Report Monograph submitted to MOEN & F. Govt. of India, pp. 133.
2379. Ramaiyan, V. and Whitehead, P. J. P. 1975. Notes on Indian species of *Ilisha* (Pisces: Clupeidae) *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(1) : 187-198.
2380. Ramakrishna, G. 1975. Results of fifty years of faunistic survey on Indian isopods. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **68** : 297-303.
2381. Ramalingam, J. R 2000. Production of export quality of agar. Golden jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam R C of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp., 81-83.
2382. Ramalingam, K. 1960. The morphology and life history of *Echinochasmus bagulai* 1935, with ecological observations on its larval forms. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(1) : 35-50.
2383. Ramalingam, K. 1963. Marine cercariae and their gastropod hosts from Pamban mudflat. *Curr. Sci.*, **32**(1) : 25-26.
2384. Ramamirtham, C. P. 1967. Fishery Oceanography. *Seafood Export J.*, **2**(2) : 7-13.

2385. Ramamirtham, C. P., Rao, D. S. and Pillai, V. K. 1986. Environmental features of the sea around Lakshadweep. *CMFRI. Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T. and E Ser. India*, **68** : 10-13.
2386. Ramamurthy, K. 1998. Plankton characteristics of the coral reef environment of the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve, India. Ph.D. Thesis, Annamalai University, India, pp. 143.
2387. Ramanadan, R and Chacko. P. I. 1961. A preliminary report of the lobster fishery of Kanyakumari district coast. *Proc. 48th Sess. Indian Sci. Congr.*, 433.
2388. Ramanadhan, V., Santhanam, R., Venkataramani, V. K. and Sundararaj, V. 1999. Gulf of Mannar-A Profile. TANUVAS Publication, Tuticorin, pp. 32.
2389. Ramanathan, N., Venkataramani, V. K. and Venkataramanujam, K. 1990. Breeding biology of flat fish *Pseudorhombus triocellatus* Bloch & Schn. from Tuticorin waters, east coast of India. *Indian Mar. Sci.*, **19** : 151-152.
2390. Ramanujam, N. and Mukesh, M. V. 1998. Geomorphology of Tuticorin group of Islands. *Proc. Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve*, 1998, 32-37.
2391. Ramanujam, N. and Mukesh, M. V. 1998. Deterioration of coral islands of Tuticorin group-Human impacts : A case study. *Proc. Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve.*, 69-75.
2392. Ramanujam, N., Mukesh, M. V. and Preeja, N. B. 1992. Calcium carbonate accretion, mechanical properties and adaptive significance of the coral *Acropora cervicornis* in the windward side of Karichalli Island, Gulf of Mannar. *J. Indian Assoc. Sedimentol.*, **11** : 89-94.
2393. Ramanujam, N. M. V., Mukesh Sabeen, H. M. and Preeja, N. B. 1995. Morphological variations in some island in the Gulf of Mannar, India. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, **45** : 703-708.
2394. Ramanujam, N., Mukesh, M. V., Sabeen, H. M. and Preeja, N. B. 1995. Morphological variations in some islands in the Gulf of Mannar, India. *J. Geol. Soc. India.*, **45** : 703-708.
2395. Ramanujam, S. G. M. 1935. Enteropneusta of Krusadai Island. *Curr. Sci.*, **3(9)** : 427.
2396. Ramasamy, M. Santhana 2001. Studies on the effect of heavy metals on the enzymatic activity of bacteria isolated from mangrove sediments in Tuticorin coast. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, p. 47.

2397. Ramasamy, M. Santhana and Murugan, A. 2002. Studies on the effect of heavy metals on the enzymatic activity of bacteria isolated from mangrove sediments in Tuticorin coast. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems : Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 181-184.
2398. Ramasankar, R., Murugesan, A.G., Karpagam, G. and Sukumaran, N. 1998. Impact of Tuticorin thermal power plant wastes on the environment of the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. 6th National Conl. Tamilnadu Sci. Cong.*, **1** : 109-116.
2399. Ramesh, D. Asir, Jeyabaskaran, R. and Paul Pandian, A. L 1996. Gastropods and bivalves associated with reef building corals, Palk Bay, Southeastern coast India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publ.*, **16** : 257-260.
2400. Ramesh, M. X., Paterson Edward, J. K. and Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Reproductive biology of *Chicoreus ramosus* from Mandapam coastal waters, southeast coast of India. *Phuket Mar. Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publ.*, **10** : 80-85.
2401. Ramesh, M. X. and Ayyakannu, K. 1992. Nutritive value of *Chicoreus ramosus* : A status report. *Proc. Second Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme, Annamalai University*, 4-14, May 1992. *Spec. Publ. Phuket. Mar. Biol. Cent.*, **10** : 14.
2402. Ramesh, M. X., Murugan, A. and Ayyakkanu, K. 1992. Larval development in *Chicoreus ramosus*. *Proc. Second Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme, Annamalai University*, 4-14 May 1992. *Spec. Publ. Phuket. Mar. Biol. Cent.*, **10** : 86-89.
2403. Ramesh, P., Reddy, N. S., Rao T. P. and Venkateswarulu, Y, 1999. New oxygenated Africanenes from the soft coral *Sinularia dissecta*. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **62**(7) : 1019-1021.
2404. Ramesh, R. and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2001. Parasitic trematode larvae in the turbinid gastropod *Turbo brunneus* (Roding, 1798) from Tuticorin, India. *Phuket Marine Biol. Centre spl. Publ.*, **25**(1) : 78-83.
2405. Rameshbabu, V. and Sastry, J. S. 1976. Hydrography of Andaman Sea during winter. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **5** : 179-189.
2406. Randall, J. E. 1955. A revision of the surgeonfish genus *Ctenochaetus*, Family Acanthuridae, with descriptions of five new species, *Zoologica*, **40** : 149-166.
2407. Randall, J. E. 1956. A revision of the surgeonfish genus *Acanthurus*. *Pacific. Sci.*, **10**(2) : 159-235.

2408. Randall, J. E. 1958. A review of the labrid genus *Labroides*, with description of two new species and notes on ecology. *Pacific. Sci.* 12(4) : 327-347.
2409. Randall, J. E. 1963. Review of the hawkfishes (Family : Cirrhitidae). *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, 114 : 389-451.
2410. Randall, J. E. 1972. A revision of the labrid fish genus *Anampses*. *Micronesica*, 8 : 151-195.
2411. Randall, J. E. 1981. A review of the Indo-Pacific sand filefish. *Freshw. Marine Ag.*, 4(12) : 39-46.
2412. Randall, J. E. 1987. A preliminary synopsis of the groupers (Perciformes : Serranidae : Epinephelinae) of the Indo-Pacific region. (Ed.) J. J. Polovina and S. Ralston (In) Tropical Snappers and Groupers. Biology and Fisheries Management. Westview Press, Boulder and London, 510-660.
2413. Randall, J. E. and Allen, G. R. 1977. A revision of the damselfish *Dascyllus* (Pomacentridae) with description of a new species. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, 31(9) : 349-385.
2414. Randall, J. E. and House, O. F. 1990. Revision of the groupers of the Indo-Pacific genus *Plectropomus* (Perciformes : Serranidae). *Indo-Pacific Fishes*, 12 : 1-54.
2415. Randall, J. E. and Klausewitz, W. 1973. A review of the triggerfish genus *Melichthys* with description of a new species from the Indian Ocean. *Sneekenturg. Biol.*, 54(1&2) : 57-69.
2416. Rangarajan, K. 1964. A new polyhaete of the family Pilargidae from Palk Bay, South India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 6(1) : 122-127.
2417. Rangarajan, K. 1967. *Aulacocephalus temmincki* Bleeker (Pisces : Serranidae) : A new record from the Andaman Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(2) : 442-444.
2418. Rangarajan, K. 1968. A new species of *Callogobius* (Family : Gobiidae : Pisces) from Gulf of Mannar, India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 347-353.
2419. Rangarajan, K. 1970. Food and feeding habits of the snapper, *Lutjanus kasmira* (Forsskal) from the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. Fish.*, 17(1&2) : 43-52.
2420. Rangarajan, K. 1971. Maturity and spawning of the snapper, *Lutjanus kasmira* (Forsk.) from the Andaman sea. *Indian J. Fish.*, 18(1 & 2) : 114-125.
2421. Rangarajan, K. 1972. On the occurrence of *Melancanthus hoedtii* Bleeker (Family : Malacanthidae) in the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. Fish.* 19(1&2) : 183-185.
2422. Rangarajan, K. 1973. Siphonophores obtained during the cruise of R. V. Varuna from the west coast of India and the Laccadive Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 15(1) : 125-159.

2423. Rangarajan, K. 1975. Distribution of Siphonophores along the west coast of India and the Laccadive Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 17(1) : 56-72.
2424. Rangarajan, K. and Mahadevan, S. 1961. On a new species of *Northria* (Polychaeta, Annelida) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 3(1&2) : 179-185.
2425. Rangarajan, K. and Sankarankutty, C. 1961. A note on abnormal *Leonnates jousseaumei*, (Family Nereidae, polychaeta). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 3(1&2) : 265-267.
2426. Rangaswami, G. 1973. Need for expansion of fisheries education and research in Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.*, 5(1) : 49-54.
2427. Rao, B.R. 1998. Hooks and line fishery for sharks at Janjira-Murud region, Raigad district, Maharashtra by migrated fishermen from Kanyakumari. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, 155 : 18-19.
2428. Rao, C. A. N. and Soota, T. D. 1977. On the occurrence of *Poecilochaetus serpens* Allen (Polychaeta : Poecilochaetidae) in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. Zool. Surv. India*, 3(6) : 346-347.
2429. Rao, C. B. S., Raju, K. S. H. S. N., Trimurthulu, G. and Rao, D. V. 1991. Metabolites of Porifera : New 24-methylscleranes from *Phyllospongia dendyi* Lendenfeld of Indian Ocean. *J. Nat. Prod.* 54 : 364-371.
2430. Rao, C. H. V. and Rao, C. H. V. L. 1990. Metabolites of the soft coral of a *Sclerophytum* species in the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. Chem.*, 29(6) : 588-589.
2431. Rao, C. H. V., Kumar, S. M. D., Trimmurthulu, G. and Rao, D. V. 1990. A new *Lobane diterpene* from an alcyonarian of *Sclerophytum* species of the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. Chem.*, 29(7) : 681-682.
2432. Rao, C. A. Padmanabha 1962. A new genus and species of a cyclopoid copepod parasitic on a star fish. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 4(1) : 100-105.
2433. Rao, C. A. Padmanabha 1964. *Stellicomus pambanensis*-A new cyclopoid copepod parasitic on star fish. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 6(1) : 89-93.
2434. Rao, C. B., Satyanarayana C., Rao D. V., Fahy E. and Parulekher D. J. 1989. Metabolites of *Aplysia dectylomela* from the Indian Ocean. *Indian J. Chem.*, 28B(4) : 322-328.
2435. Rao, C. R. N. 1934. Enteropneusta from Krusadai Island. *Curr. Sci.*, 3(2) : 70.
2436. Rao, D. V. 2000. Report on Faunal Biodiversity : Soft Corals (Alcyonacea). GOI/UNDP/GEF Management of Coral Reef Ecosystem of Andaman Nicobar Island. Zoological Survey of India Port Blair, pp. 12.
2437. Rao, D. V., Devi, K., and Rajan, P. T. 1992. Some new records of wrasses (Family: Labridae) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Andaman. Sci. Assoc.*, 8(1) : 43-46.

2438. Rao, D. V., Devi, K., and Rajan, P. T. 1993. Additions to the fish fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Environ. Ecol.*, **11**(4) : 882-885.
2439. Rao, D. V., Rao, T. S. and Rao, C. H. V. 1990. Bioactive metabolites from a soft coral *Sclerophytum* sp. of Andaman and Nicobar Coasts. *Indian J. Chem.*, **29**(7) : 685-686.
2440. Rao, G. C. 1975. The interstitial fauna in the intertidal sands of Andaman and Nicobar group of Islands. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17** : 116-128.
2441. Rao, G. C. 1987. Sea turtles in the Bay Islands. *The Daily Telegrams*. **189** : 8-17.
2442. Rao, G. C. 1987. The marine mammals, Dugong in Bay Islands. *The Daily Telegrams*, **23** : 5-12.
2443. Rao, G. C. 1990. Present status of the sea-cow, *Dugong dugon* (Muller) in Bay Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **6**(2) : 185-189.
2444. Rao, G. C. 1991. Distribution of plants and animals on the rocky sea shores of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **7**(2) : 30-42.
2445. Rao, G. C. 1991. Protection of endangered animals of the Bay Islands. *Proc. Seminar Tourism Dev. & Envi. Prot.*, **1** : 43-51.
2446. Rao, G. C. and Dev Roy, M. K. 1985. The fauna of the Bay Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **1** : 1-17.
2447. Rao, G. C. and Ganapati, P. N. 1965. A report on the occurrence of an aberrant onidarian *Halammohydra octopodides* Remane in Indian waters. *Cur. Sci.*, **35** : 129-130.
2448. Rao, G. C. and Khan, I. H. 1990. On the present status of the marine fauna of Andaman Sea. *Zoologiana*, **5B** : 29-42.
2449. Rao, G. C. and Mizra, A. 1983. Meiofauna from Lakshadweep Indian Ocean, *Cah. Biol. Mar.* **24** : 51-68.
2450. Rao, G. C., Rao, D.V. and Rajan, P. T. 1991. The coral paradise and tourism in Bay Islands. *Proc. Seminar Tourism Dev. & Envi. Prot.*, **1** : 52-63.
2451. Rao, G. Syda and M. Devaraj 1996. Prospects of large scale onshore marine pearl culture along the Indian coasts. *Mar. Fish. Infar. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **143** : 1-7.
2452. Rao, H. S. 1931. Notes on some Scyphomedusae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(1) : 25-62.
2453. Rao, H. S. 1936. Pearl-like concretions (Calculi) found in the stomach of cartilaginous and body fishes from the Andaman Sea. *Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India*, **2** : 93-100.

2454. Rao, H. S. 1936. A statistical study of the data of growth in shells of *Trochus niloticus* Linneaus, in Andamans. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **38** : 499-502.
2455. Rao, H. S. 1937. On the habitat and habits of *Trochus niloticus* Linnaeus in the Andaman Sea. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **39** : 47-82.
2456. Rao, H. S. 1938. Observations on the growth and habits of the gastropod mollusc *Pyrasmus palustris* (Linn.). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **40**(2) : 193-206.
2457. Rao, H. S. 1939. Consolidated report on the shell fisheries in the Andaman during the years 1930-1935. *Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta*, pp. 130.
2458. Rao, H. S. 1941. Indian shell fish and their fisheries. *Sci. Cult.*, **7**(2) : 69-78.
2459. Rao, H. S. 1941. Indian and Ceylon sponges of the *Naturhistoriska riksmuseet* Stockholm, collected by K. Fristedt. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **43** : 417-469.
2460. Rao, K. P. 1954. Bionomics of *Ptychodera flava*. *J. Madras Univ.*, **29B** : 1-5.
2461. Rao, K. P. 1965. *Moridella brockii* redescribed with notes on anatomy and early development. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(1) : 61-68.
2462. Rao, K. P. 1968. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc., Symp. on Mollusca, MBI*, **1** : 51-60.
2463. Rao, K. S. 1966. Reproductive and nutritional cycles of *Oreaster hedemanni*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(2) : 254-272.
2464. Rao, K. S. 1974. Other commercial molluscs. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **25** : 141- 151.
2465. Rao, K. S. 1974. Edible bivalves : Mussels and oysters. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **25** : 4-39.
2466. Rao, K. S. 1987. Taxonomy of Indian oysters" *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 1-6.
2467. Rao, K. S. 1988. Marketing of molluscs : Indigenous marketing. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 436-437.
2468. Rao, K. S. and Dorairaj, K. 1971. On the occurrence of the fan shell *Atrina pectinata pectinata* off Mandapam in Palk Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **13**(1) : 139-141.
2469. Rao, K. S., Dorairaj, K. and Unnithan, K. A. 1976. New records of five species of marine molluscs from Mandapam area. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(3) : 669-672.
2470. Rao, K. S., Sivalingam, D. and Unnithan, K. A. 1983. Observations on the setting of spat and growth of *Crassastrea madrasensis* in Vaigai estuary at Athankarai. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, MBI*, **2** : 436-443.
2471. Rao, K. S., Sivalingam, D., Radhakrishnan Nair, P. N. and Unnithan, K. A. 1987. Oyster resources of Athankarai estuary, southeast coast of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **38** : 17-29.

2472. Rao K. S. and Sundaram, K. S. 1972. Ecology of intertidal molluscs of Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proc. Indian Nat. Sci. Acad.*, **38B** (5&6) : 462-474.
2473. Rao, K. S., Rajan, C T. and Ramadoss, K. 1988. Molluscan shell deposits along Pinnakkayal-Valinokkam coast and their exploitation. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 40-41.
2474. Rao, K.S., Sreenivasan, P. V., Muthiah, P., Sarvesan, R., Natarajan, P., Rajapandian, M. E., Rajan C. T, Thangavelu, R., Sundararajan, D. and Poovannan, P. 1996. Distribution and exploitation of oyster resources of the southeast and south west coasts of India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **145** : 1-16.
2475. Rao, K V. 1951 Observations on the probable effects of salinity on the spawning, development and setting of the Indian backwater oyster, *Ostrea madrasensis*. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **53B** : 233-256.
2476. Rao, K. V. 1954. Biology and fishery of the Palk-Bay squid, *Sepioteuthis arctipinnis* Gould. *Indian J. Fish.*, **1**(1&2) : 37-66.
2477. Rao, K. V. 1960. On an epizoic gastropod, *Saptadanta nasika* Prasad and Rao, on the shells of *Pterocera* Lamarck. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(1) : 124-127.
2478. Rao, K. V. 1961. On two opisthobranchiate molluscs *Placobranchus ocellatus* Haselt and *Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, from Indian waters not hitherto been recorded. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(2) : 253-256.
2479. Rao, K. V. 1964. Distribution of the young stages of the mackerel *Rastrelliger kanagnrta* (Cuvier) in the India inshore water. *Proc. Symp. Scomb. Fishes. J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1** : 469-482.
2480. Rao, K. V. 1967. Exploratory fishing. Souvenir 10th Anniversary, CMFRI., 25-36.
2481. Rao, K. V. 1968. On the structure and life-history of a new Acolid, *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. *Proc. Symp. on Mollusca, MBI*, **3** : 1009-1016.
2482. Rao, K. V. 1970. Pearl Oysters of the Indian Region. *Proc. Symp. Mollusca, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3** : 1017-1028.
2483. Rao, K. V. 1973. Distribution pattern of the major exploited marine fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 18-101.
2484. Rao, K. V., 1973. On Dendronotacean nudibranch gastropods of the genera *Hancockia* and *Doto* from the Gulf of Mannar. MBI Spl. Publ. dedicated to N. K Panikkar., 321-332.
2485. Rao, K. V. and Alagarwami, K. 1960. An account of the structure and early development of a new species of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Eoiidina mannarensis*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(1) : 6-16.

2486. Rao, K. V. and Alagaraswami, K. 1961. External morphology and early development of *Pleurobranchus* sp. from Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 3(1&2) : 256-259.
2487. Rao, K. V. and Dorairaj, K. 1973. Shrimp resources on the continental shelf as revealed by trawler landings from offshore waters of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 596-613.
2488. Rao, K. V. and Krishna Kumari, L. 1974. On some aspects of taxonomy, structure and early development of the nudibranchiate gastropod *Discodoris fragilis*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 16(3) : 689-699.
2489. Rao, K. V. Narayana, Kumaran, M. and Sankara Subramanian, J. 1977. Resources of ribbon fish and cat fish of the south west coast of India. *Seafood Export J.*, 9(11) : 9-25.
2490. Rao, K. V. and Prabhakararao, K. 1963. *Stiiger wigrovittatus* sp. nov, A sacoglossan mollusc from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 5(2) : 232-238.
2491. Rao, K. V., Sivadas, P. and Kumary, L. K. 1974. On three rare doridiform nudibranch molluscs from Kavaratti lagoon, Laccadive Islands. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 16(1) : 113-125.
2492. Rao, K. V. and Rao, K. S. 1974. Pearl oysters. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 25 : 84-105.
2493. Rao, K. V. N., Kumaran, M. and Sankara Subramanian, J. 1977. Resources of horse mackerel off the south west coast of India. *Seafood Export J.*, 9(8) : 9-27.
2494. Rao, K. V. R. 1972. Zebra fishes (Ptervoicinae : Scorpaenidae) value as aquarium fishes. *Seafood Export J.*, 4(1) : 25-30.
2495. Rao, M. U., Logannathan, David, P. V. and Shanmugaraj, T. 1998. Community based marine resources management in the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve, Bay of Bengal Programme, 10 : 25-28.
2496. Rao, M. U. 1967. Seaweed Resources of India. Souvenir 10th Anniversary CMFRI., 125-129.
2497. Rao, M. U. 1968. On two new records of codiaceae from India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 407-409.
2498. Rao, M. U. 1968. Additions to the algal flora of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay from Mandapam area. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 366-369.
2499. Rao, M. U. 1968. Seasonal variations in growth, alginic acid and mannitol contents of *Sargassum wightii* and *Turbinaria conoides* from the Gulf of Mannar, India. *Proc. 6th Inter. Seaweed Symp., Spain*, 9-13 September 1968, 579-584.

2500. Rao, M. U. 1969. The agar and algin yielding seaweeds of India. *Proc. 6th Int. Seaweed Symp., Spain, 1968*, 715-721.
2501. Rao, M. U. 1970. The economic seaweeds of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **20** : 1-68.
2502. Rao, M. U. 1972. Coral reef flora of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proc. Symp. on Corals and Coral reefs, MBI.*, 217-230.
2503. Rao, M. U. 1972. Ecological observation on some intertidal algae of Mandapam coast. *Proc. Symp. Marine and Intertidal Ecology, Indian Nat. Acad.*, **38B** : 298-307.
2504. Rao, M. U. 1972. On the Gracilariaceae of the seas around India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(2) : 671-696.
2505. Rao, M. U. 1972. Coral reef flora of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. (In) *Proc. Symp. corals and coral reefs, Mandapam camp, 1969. J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 217-230.
2506. Rao, M. U. 1973. The seaweed potential of the seas around India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 687-692.
2507. Rao, M. U. 1973. Growth and reproduction in some species of *Gracilaria* and *Gracilariopsis* in the Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(1) : 182-192.
2508. Rao, M. U. 1973. Growth and reproduction of *Gelidiella acerosa* in the Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar near Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 411-416.
2509. Rao, M. U. 1974. Observations on the fruiting cycle, spore output and germination of tetraspores of *Gelidiella acerosa* in the Gulf of Mannar. *Bot. Mar.*, **17** : 204-207.
2510. Rao, M. U. 1975. Studies on the growth and reproduction of *Gracilaria corticata* near Mandapam in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(3) : 646-652.
2511. Rao, M. U. and Kaliaperumal, N. 1976. Some observations on the liberation and viability of oospores in *Sargassum wightii*. J. Agardh. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1&2) : 232-235.
2512. Rao, M. U. 1989. Indian seaweed resources and their management. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **31**(1&2) : 234-238.
2513. Rao, P. L. Sundara and Ranga Rao, S. 1949. A note on the occurrence of a giant *Balanoglossus* at Krusadai Island. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **48** : 813.
2514. Rao, P. V. and Murty, V. S. R. 1993. Complexities of management of inshore fishery resources of India. *Fishing chimes*, **13**(8) : 5-10.

2515. Rao, P. V., Thomas, M. M. and Sudhakara Rao, G. 1973. The crab fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symposium on Living Resources of the seas around India, CMFRI, Special publication*, 581-591.
2516. Rao, P. Vedavyasa 1986. A review of the present status of the prawn fishery of India, 367-404. (In) *Recent advances in Marine Biology, (Ed.) P. S. B. R James Today and Tomorrow's New Delhi*, 1986, pp. 591.
2517. Rao, P. Vedavyasa, Jayaprakash, A. A and Ramamoorthy, N. 1989. On a leatherback turtle caught from Palk Bay Off Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **95** : 9.
2518. Rao, P. Vedavyasa, Thomas, M. M. and Sudhakar Rao, G. 1973. The crab fishery resources of India. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 581-591.
2519. Rao, P. Vedavyasa, Livingston P. and Mishra A. 1989. A report on the whales sighted off Mandapam on the Palk Bay side on 5th July, 1988. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **95** : 10.
2520. Rao, P. Vedavyasa 1978. Maturation and spawning of cultivable marine penaeid prawns. *CMFRI. Spl. Publ.*, **3** : 57-67.
2521. Rao, P. Vedavyasa 1993. Sea ranching of prawn. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **124** : 2-5.
2522. Rao, P. Vedavyasa and Soni, S. C. 1993. Pathological investigations in penaeid prawns. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **56** : 9-14.
2523. Rao, S. 1996. Treasured Islands. An environmental handbook for teachers in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Kalpavriksh, pp. 94.
2524. Rao, S. Raghuram and Narayanan Kutty, M. 1968. Resistance to desiccation and oxygen debt in wedge clams. *Proc. Symp. on Mollusca, MBI*, **2** : 595-606.
2525. Rao, S. V. Suryanarayana 1958. Preliminary investigation on the pit curing of fish in India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **5(1&2)** : 160-169.
2526. Rao, T. A., Aggarwal, K. R. and Mukkerjee, A. K 1963. Ecological account of the vegetation of Rameswaram Island. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, **5** : 301-323.
2527. Rao, T. Ananda., Aggarwal, K. R. and Mukkerjee, A. K. 1963. Ecological studies on the soil and vegetation of Krusadai group of Islands in the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Bot. Sur. India*, **5(2)** : 141-148.
2528. Rao, T. S. S. 1979. Zoogeography of the Indian ocean. (In) *Zoogeography and diversity of plankton (Ed.) S. V. D. Speol and A. C. Pierrot*. Butts Bunge Science Publication, Netherlands, 254-292.

2529. Rao, T. S. S. 1989. Marine resources of Andaman-Nicobar Islands, their utilisation and management. (In) Andaman, Nicobar and Lakshadweep—An environmental impact assessment. (Ed.) Saldanha, C. J., Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 83-88.
2530. Rao, T. S., Sarvani, B., Rao, D. V. and Rao, C. B. 1996. Investigations on a soft coral of *Sinularia* species of the coasts of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Indian. J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **35**(12) : 1356-1358.
2531. Rao, T. A., Aggarwal, K. R. and Mukherjee, A. K. 1963. Ecological studies on the soil and vegetation of Krusadai group of islands in the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Bot. Surv. India*, **5** : 141-148.
2532. Rao, V. C. and Rao, T. S. S. 1968. Distribution of total phosphorus in the Bay of Bengal. *Bull. natn. Inst. Sci. Indian*, **38**(1) : 93-102.
2533. Rao, M. U. 1974. Additions to the algal flora of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay from Mandapam area II. *Phykos*, **13** : 56-59.
2534. Rao, G. S., Suseelan, C. and Kathirvel, M. 1989. Crustacean resources. (Ed.) James P. S. B. R and C. Suseelan (In) Marine living resources of the Union Territory of Lakshadweep—an indicative survey with suggestions for development. *Bull. cent.mar. Fish. Res. Instt*, **43** : 72-76.
2535. Rao, K. V. 1965. Oysters. Wealth of India, Vol.VII. CSIR, New Delhi, 1-240.
2536. Rao, M. R., Venkatesham, U., Reddy, M. V. R. and Venkateswarulu, Y. 1999. An unusual novel, C-29 steroid from the soft coral *Lobophytum crassum*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **62**(5) : 785-786.
2537. Rana Rao, K and Subbaramaiah, K. 1977. Regeneration and regrowth of *Gelidiella acerosa* (Forssk) Feld. et Hamel at Keelakkara, South eastern shores of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **6** : 175-178.
2538. Rashid, M. A. 1988. Gujarat's Gulf of Kutch—A Marine Paradise. Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Parks. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, (1985). 467-474.
2539. Raveendran, E. K. 1981., The shell fishery and shell craft industry of Andamans. *Seafood Export J.*, **13**(8) : 15-18.
2540. Raveendran, T. V., Sankaran, P. D. and Wagh, A. B. 1991. Composition of microfouling on aluminium and fibre glass panels exposed in Agatti waters (Lakshadweep Island). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* **20**(1) : 75-77.
2541. Ravikala, K. J. Mathew and Scariah, K. S. 1990. Preliminary studies on planktonic amphipods collected by FORV Sagar Sampada. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Resul. FORV Sagar Sampada*, 5-7, June, 1989, 115-119.

2542. Ravikumar, S., Masilamani, V., Krishnamurthy, R., Palaniappan, M. K. and Shahul Hameed, P. 2001. A comparative study on the distribution of Polonium210 in the ecosystem of Athangarai estuary (Palk Strait) and Punnaikayal estuary (Gulf of Mannar). *Proc. Nat. Sem. Atom. Environ.*, 2001, 135-142.
2543. Ravindran, J., Raghukumar, C., and Raghukumar, S. 1999. Disease and stress-induced mortality of coral in Indian reefs and observation on bleaching of coral in the Andamans, *Currt Sci.*, 76(2) : 233-237.
2544. Ray, H. C. 1947. On a collection of melaniids and neritids (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Andaman Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 45(4) : 299-308.
2545. Ray, H. C. 1948. On a collection of Mollusca from the coromandel coast of India. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46(1-4) : 87-122.
2546. Ray, H. C. 1948. Revision of Cypraeaacea in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India. Part-I. The families Triviidae, Eratoidae and Pediculariidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 46(1-4) : 183-213.
2547. Ray, H. C. 1956. Mitres of Indian waters (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Mitridae). *Mem. Indian Mus.*, 14(1) : 1-72.
2548. Ray, L and Venkatesh, K. V. 1975. Fluorescent tracer studies in Tuticorin area, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 4 : 93-95.
2549. Ray, S. B., Rajagopalan, G. and Somayajulu, B. L. K 1990. Radiometric studies of sediment cores from Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 19 : 9-12.
2550. Reddiah, K. 1968. *Scombicornus brachysetosus n. sp.* (Copepoda : Lichomolgidae) from a holothurian in the Gulf of Mannar, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.* 9(1) : 126-131.
2551. Reddiah, K. 1970. The formation of secondary rock on a reef flat and its effect on reef organisms. *Proc. of Inst. Symp. on Biol. of Sipuncula and Echiura I: Kotor*, 18-25.
2552. Reddiah, K. 1970. The Appa Island and its fringing reef in the Gulf of Mannar, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1&2) : 57-63.
2553. Reddiah, K. 1970. The topography of Appa Island and its fringing reef in the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. 57th Ind. Sci. Cong. Part III* : 405-406.
2554. Reddiah, K. 1977. The coral reefs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72 : 315-324.
2555. Reddiah, K., Subba Rao, N. V., Cherian, P. T., Halder, K. R. and Roy, T. 1974. Two Indian Ocean coral knolls. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* 3 : 67-71.

2556. Reddy, C. V. G., Murty P. S. N. and Sankaranarayanan, V. N. 1968. An incidence of very high phosphate concentration in the waters around Andaman Islands. *Curr. Sci.*, **37**(1) : 17-19.
2557. Reddy, K. N. and Ramakrishna, G. 1972. On the pagurid crabs (Crustacea : Decapoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **66**(1-4) : 19-30.
2558. Rengarajan, K. 1973. Siphonophores obtained during the cruises of R. V. Varuna from the west coast of India and the Laccadive Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(1) : 125-159.
2559. Rengarajan, K. 1975. Distribution of siphonophores along the West Coast of India and the Laccadive Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **17**(1) : 56-72.
2560. Rengarajan, K. 1983. Quantitative and seasonal abundance of siphonophores along the southwest coast of India and the Laccadive Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25**(1&2) : 17-40.
2561. Rengarajan, K. and Mohapatra, B. C. 1995. Effects of some heavy metals copper, zinc and lead on certain tissues of *Liza parsia* in different environments. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **61** : 6-12.
2562. Rengaswamy, V. S. 1986. Research Institutes around Mandapam. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 17-20.
2563. Rengaswamy, V. S., Gandhi, V., Raju, A., Mohanraj, G., Dorairaj, K. and Rodrigo, J. X. 1993. Abundance of milk fish fry in relation to lunar periodicity in the near shore waters around Manoli Island, Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **35**(1&2) : 74-79.
2564. Renuka Bai, N., Basil Rose, M. R. and Mary, P. D. 1998. A naturally occurring agglutinin in the extract of the seaweed *Turbinaria ornate*. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **20**(1&2) : 63-70.
2565. Richard, L. M. and James, F. C. 1995. Effects of suspended sediments on coral growth : Evidence from remote sensing and hydrologic modeling, *Remote Sensing Environ*, **53** : 177-187.
2566. Richard, P. D., Barbara, E. and Bron 1996. Penetration of solar UVB radiation in shallow tropical waters and its potential biological effect on coral reefs: result from the central Indian Ocean and Andaman Sea, *Marine Ecological Progress Series*, **144** : 109-118.
2567. Ridley, S. O., 1882. Contributions to the knowledge of Alcyonaria with descriptions of new species from the Indian Ocean and Bay of Bengal. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **5** : 184.

2568. Rigby, J. K., and Mohanti, M. 1993. A new hexactinellid sponge from the Eocene of Kutch, India. *J. Paleontol.*, **67**(6) : 917-922.
2569. Ritchie, J. 1909. New species and varieties of *Hydroida thecata* from Andaman Islands. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **8**(3) : 524-529.
2570. Ritchie, J. 1910. Hydroids of the Indian Museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **5** : 1-30.
2571. Robson, G. C. 1926. Notes on the cephalopoda 1. Description of two species of Octopus from Southern India and Ceylon. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **9**(17) : 159-167.
2572. Rodrigo, J. X. 1986. Islands around Mandapam. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 22-24.
2573. Rodrigues, C. L. 1996. Taxonomic and ecological survey of the Lakshadweep for Perumal Marine Park. Project completion Report. Goa University, pp. 47.
2574. Rodrigues, C. L. 1997. An analysis of the carrying capacity of Lakshadweep coral reefs. *Proc. regional workshop on conservation and sustainable management of coral reefs. (Ed.) Vineeta Hoon*, 71-83.
2575. Rodrigues, C. L., Caeiro, S. and Raikar, S. V. 1998. Hermatypic corals of the Goa coast, West coast of India, *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **27** : 480-481.
2576. Rohan Arthur, 2000. Coral bleaching and mortality in three Indian reef regions during an *El nino* southern oscillation event. *Curr sci.*, **79**(12) : 1723-1728.
2577. Rosen, B. R. 1971. The distribution of reef coral genera in the Indian Ocean. *Symp. Zool. Soc. London*, **28** : 263-299.
2578. Rosewater, J. 1965. The family Tridacnida in the Indo-Pacific. *Indo-Pacific Mollusca*, **1**(6) : 347-394.
2579. Roslin, A. Stella and Lazarus, S. 1998. A preliminary study on the plankton of Arockiapuram coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **20**(1&2) : 9-12.
2580. Roslin, A. Stella and Lazarus S. 1999. Seasonal variation of seaweed biomass in Arockiapuram coast. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **21**(1&2) : 137-148.
2581. Roslin, A. Stella, Rosakutty, P. J. and Lazarus, S. 1997. A study of the flora and fauna of Arockiapuram coast of Tamilnadu. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **19**(1&2) : 55-62.

S

2582. Sachidanandham, A. 1972. Are our mechanised fishing boats viable?. *Seafood Export J.*, **4**(1) : 57-70.

2583. Sadashiv Gopal Raje, 1993. A few observations on the Biology of *Tachysurus thalassinus* Ruppell from Veraval (Gujarath) *J. Indian Fish. Assn.*, **32** : 7-14.
2584. Sadasivan, V. 1951. Marine fisheries in Andaman. (In) Census of India 1951. Manager of Publications, Calcutta, 91-94.
2585. Sadasivan, V. 1993. Preliminary observations on the biology of some clupieds occurring in the Andaman Sea. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, **40**(3) : 207.
2586. Sahu, J. R., Rao, K. K., Ramesh, D. B., Gowd, C. R. Usharani, V., Sandhya, D. P. and Chakravorty, M. 1986. Andaman and Nicobar Islands—Sectorial projections and selected bibliography. Regional Research Laboratory, CSIR, Bhubaneswar, pp. 38.
2587. Sakthivel, M. A. 1974. A new species of *Creseis* (Gastropoda : Mollusca) from the Laccadive Sea. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(19) : 619-620.
2588. Sakthivel, M. A. 1986. On the abundant occurrence of *Dermopterus gardeneri* Tesch 1910 (Thecosomata : Mollusca) in the Indian Ocean. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **65**(1) : 259-261.
2589. Sakthivel, M. A. 2001. Marine ornamental fishes in India-Status, problems and management strategies. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems: coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27 Sept. 2001, Tuticorin, *Abstract*, p. 33.
2590. Sakthivel, M. A. 2002. Marine ornamental fishes in India-Status, problems and management strategies. Proc. National seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems: Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 92-97.
2591. Sakurai, T. 1989. Trend of tuna landing in the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **31** : 1-19.
2592. Saldhana, C. J. 1989. Andaman, Nicobar and Lakshadweep : An environmental impact assessment. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, pp. 114.
2593. Saldhana, C. J. 1993. Conservation strategies for the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India-B. Biol. Sci.*, **63**(1) : 115-119.
2594. Salim, R. V. 1981. Coastal resources of Sri Lanka, India and Pakistan. *IUCN, Gland*. 1-260.
2595. Salim, R. V. 1995. A preliminary survey of existing and potential marine parks and reserve sites in Sri Lanka, India and Pakistan. Papers distributed at IUCN Regional Meeting on Marine Parks and Reserves, Tehran, Iran.
2596. Salvadori, F. Baschieri 1960. Report to the Government of India on the pearl and chank beds in the Gulf of Mannar. *FAO/EPTA Rep.*, **119** : pp. 60.

2597. Salvadori, F. Baschieri 1961. Second report to the Government of India on the pearl and chank beds in the Gulf of Mannar. *F A0/EPT A Rep.* **1323** : pp. 12.
2598. Salvat, B. 1992. Coral reefs-a challanging ecosystem for human societies, *Global Environmental Challenge*, **2**(4) : 12-18.
2599. Salvini-Palwen, L. V. and Rao, G. C. 1973. On three mesopsammo biotic representatives from the Bay of Bengal : Species of *Anthohydra* gen. (Nov). (Hydrozoa) and of *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda). *Z. Morph. Okol. Tiere*, **74** : 231-240.
2600. Salvini-Plawen, L. V. and Rao, G. C. 1985. Interstitial echinoderms. *Stygofauna mundi* : A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters. (Ed.) L. Botosaneanu, E. J. Brill, Leiden, **1** : 185-192.
2601. Sambandam, K. P. 1994. A comparative study of prawn seed resources of estuaries in Ramnad district, Tamil Nadu. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **36**(1-2) : 57-62.
2602. Sampathkumar J. Stephen, Nagarathinam, N., Selvam, A., Prince Jayaseelan M. J. and Sundararaj, V. 1996. Fairy shrimp : A wonderful feed, *Seafood Export J.*, **27**(12) : 23-26.
2603. Sampson Manikam, P. E., Arputharaj, M. R. and Vedavyasa Rao, P. 1989. Exploitation of juveniles of Green Tiger Prawn, *Penaeus semisulcatus* along Palk Bay and its impact on the prawn fishery of the region. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **44** (1) : 137-145.
2604. Samuel, D. 1976. A digenic trematode infection in the edible oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1&2) : 153-159.
2605. Samuel, D. 1983. Early larval development of edible oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis*. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, BMAI.*, **2** : 483-487.
2606. Samuel, V. Deepak, Jamila Patterson and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2002. Destructive fishing in reef and mangrove areas of Tuticorin coastal waters. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems: Coral and Mangrove -problems and management strategies, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 98-103.
2607. Samuel, V. Deepak. 2001. Destructive fishing in reef and mangrove areas of Tuticorin coastal areas. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27 Sept, 2001, Tuticorin, *Abstract*, p. 56.
2608. Samuel, V. Deepak and Jamila Patterson 2001. Chemoreception in spider conch, *Lambia lambis* (Mollusca : Gastropoda). *Phuket Mar. Biol. Centre, spl. publn.*, **25**(1) : 111-112.

2609. Samuel, V. Deepak and Jamila Patterson 2001. Gastropod and bivalves exploited at Koswari Island, Gulf of Mannar, India. *Phuket Marine Biological Centre spl. publn.*, **25**(1) : 241-242.
2610. Samuel, V. Deepak and Jamila Patterson 2002. Intercapsular embryonic development of the big fin squid *Sepioteuthis lessoniana* (Loliginidae). *Indian J. Mar.Sci.*, **31**(2) : 150-152.
2611. Samuel, V. Deepak and Jamila Patterson 2002. Reproductive behaviour and larval development of *Sepiella inermis*. Paper presented at SRBCE, Bharathidasan University, Trichy. Jan, 2002. (Abstract).
2612. Sanjeevaraj, P. J. 1994. Artisanal fishing through appropriate reef technology in India. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **55**(2-3) : 1350.
2613. Sankaranarayanan, V. N. 1973. Chemical characteristics of waters around Kavaratti Atoll (Laccadives). *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **2** : 23-26.
2614. Sankarankutty, C. 1961. On the porcellanid crab, *Porcellanella triloba* a commensal on sea pen; with remarks on allied species. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 96-100.
2615. Sankarankutty, C. 1961. On Decapoda Brachyura from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. I. Families : Portunidae, Ocypodidae, Grapsidae and Mictyridae. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1-2) : 101-119.
2616. Sankarankutty, C. 1961. On some crabs (Decapoda : *Brachyura*) from the Laccadive Archipelago. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 121-150.
2617. Sankarankutty, C. 1962. On Decapoda : *Brachyura* from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. 2. Family : Xanthidae. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **4**(1) : 421-150.
2618. Sankarankutty, C. 1962. On the occurrence of *Athanas dorsalis*. (Decapoda : Alpheidae) in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **4**(2) : 167-171.
2619. Sankarankutty, C. 1963. On Decapoda brachyura from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. 3. Families : Calappidae, Leucosiidae, Parthenopidae, Maiidae and Gecarcinidae. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **4** (1) : 151-164.
2620. Sankarankutty, C. 1964. On three species of porcellanids (Crustacea-Anomura) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5** (2) : 273-279.
2621. Sankarankutty, C. 1966 On decapoda brachyura from the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proc. Symp. Crustacea, J. mar. biol. Ass. of India*, **1** : 347-362.
2622. Sankarankutty, C. and Thomas, P. T. 1963. On some abnormalities in *Lissocarcinus orbicularis* Dana (Crustacea-Portunidae) from Minicoy. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5** (1) : 144-145.

2623. Sankarankutty, C. 1961. On a new genus of Porcellanidae (Crustacea -Anomura). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 3(1&2) : 92-95.
2624. Santhakumari, V. 1996. Medusae from the sea around Laccadive group of Islands (7°18' N/69°-76°E). Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Scientific Results of FORV Sagar Sampada. (Ed.) Pillai, V. K., Abidi, S. A. H., Ravindran, V., Balachandran, K. K., Agadi, V. V. Department of Ocean Development, New Delhi, India, 249-255.
2625. Santhanam, R and Venkataramanujam, K. 1996. Impact of industrial pollution and human activities on the coral resources of Tuticorin and methods for conservation. *Proc. 8th International coral reefs Symposium, Panama*, p. 177 (Abstract).
2626. Santhanam, R. and Srinivasan, A. 1994. Impacts of sewage and thermal pollution on the water quality, plankton and fishery potentials of Tuticorin Coast, South India. Coastal Zone Canada – 94 Cooperation in the coastal zone. *Conference Proceedings*, 3, (Ed.) Wells, P. G., Ricketts, P. J., 3 : 1191-1201.
2627. Santhanam, R., Srinivasan, A, Ramadhas, V. and Devaraj, M. 1994. Impact of *Trichodesmium* bloom on the plankton and productivity in the Tuticorin base, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 23 : 27-30.
2628. Santhanramasamy, M and Murugan, A. 2002. Imposex studies on *Thais biserialis* from Tuticorin coast, Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, 31(1) : 54-55.
2629. Sarano, F. 1989. Observations on plongee de la fauna marine des iles Andaman. Foundation Constean, Paris, pp. 42.
2630. Sarma, A. L. N. and Rao, D. G. 1981. Occurrence of a species of *Palinnotus* (Amphipoda) on Port Blair shore (Andaman Islands). *J. Bombay, nat. Hist. Soc.*, 78(2) : 397-399.
2631. Sarojini, R. and Nagabhushanam, R. 1972. Pagurid crabs (Decapoda : Anomura) from Waltair coast. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, 66 : 249-272.
2632. Sarvesan, R. 1969. Some observation parental care in *Octopus dollfusi* Robson (Cephalopoda: Octopodidae). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 11(1&2) : 203-205.
2633. Sarvesan, R. 1974. Cephalopods. CMFRI *Bulletin*, 25 : 63-83.
2634. Sarvesan, R. 1976. On the occurrence of *Sepia trygonina* (Cephalopoda: Sepiidae) in Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, 23(1&2) : 256-260.
2635. Saski, K. 1994. *Johnius mannarensis* Mohan (Sciaenidae) a valid species distinct from *J. macropterus* (Bleeker). *Japan J. Ichthyol.*, 41(1) : 65-67.

2636. Sastry, B. N. 1939. Shell fisheries in the Andamans. *Curr. Sci.*, **8** : 349-354.
2637. Sastry, D. R. K. 1981. On some crustacean associates of Echinodermata from the Bay of Bengal. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **79** : 19-30.
2638. Sastry, D. R. K. 1981. On the occurrence of the brittlestar *Ophiophrixus confinisi* Koehler (Echinodermata : Ophiuroidea) in the Indian Ocean. *Cur. Sci.*, **50** : 534-555.
2639. Sastry, D. R. K. 1977. On some records of Echinoidea (Echinodermata) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Newsl. Zool. Surv. India*, **3(3)** : 117-118.
2640. Sastry, D. R. K. 1987. A note on the brittlestar *Ophiomusium simplex* Lyman (Echinodermata : Ophiuroidea) new to the Bay of Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India.*, **8** : 217-220.
2641. Sastry, D. R. K. 1991. Echinodermata. (In) Animal Resources of India : Protozoa to Mammalia. *Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta*, **1** : 559-569.
2642. Sastry, D. R. K. 1991. Echinodermata : Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea and Echinoidea, State fauna series series 2 : Fauna of Lakshadweep, *Zool. Surv. India*, 369-397.
2643. Sastry, D. R. K. 1998. Some Echinoderms new to Mahatma Gandhi Marine National Park with two new records for India (ed.) B. Gangwar and K. Chandra. Island Ecosystem and Sustainable Development, *Andamans Sci. Assoc. and Dept. of Sci. & Tech. Port Blair*, 133-138.
2644. Sastry, D. R. K. 2001. Echinodermata (other than Holothuroidea) from the Ritchie's archipelago, Andaman islands, *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*. **99** (1-4) : 157-170.
2645. Sastry, Y. Appanna and Mohamed Kasim, H. 1987. The fishery and catch statistics of cat fishes. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **40** : 12-57.
2646. Sathiadas, R. 1989. Comparative economic efficiency of sail boats operating different gears in Tamilnadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **97** : 8-16.
2647. Sathiadhas, R. 1993. Productivity and profitability of prawn farming practices-An economic analysis. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **55** : 16-25.
2648. Sathiadhas, R and Benjamin, R. E. 1990. Economics of mechanised fishing units along Tamil Nadu coast. *Seafood Export J.*, **22(1)** : 15-30.
2649. Sathiadhas, R, Benjamin, R. E. and Gurusamy, R. 1991. Technological options in the traditional marine fisheries sector and impact of motorization on the economics of gill net fishing along Tuticorin coast, Tamilnadu, *Seafood Export J.*, **23(4)** : 26-36.

2650. Sathiadhas, R. and Panikkar, K. K. 1989. Costs and earnings of trawlers operating at Tuticorin fisheries harbour (Tamilnadu). *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **100** : 1-8.
2651. Sathiadhas, R and Panikkar, K. K. 1991. Socio-economics of traditional fishermen in Tirunelveli coast of Tamilnadu. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1&2) : 175-181.
2652. Sathiadhas, R and Johny, P. K 1995. Marketing channel and price spread of aquaculture products. *CMFRI Spl. Publ.*, **61** : 60-68.
2653. Sathyamurthy, S. T. 1946. A new pleurobranch from Pamban, South India, *Proc. malac. Soc. Lond.*, **27** : 137-140.
2654. Sathyamurthy, S. T. 1952. The mollusca of Krusadai Island. Amphineura and Gastropoda. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus.*, **1**(2) : 1-265.
2655. Sathyamurti, S. T. 1956. The mollusca of Krusadai Island II. Scaphopoda, Pelecypoda and Cephalopoda. *Bull. Madras. govt. Mus. New Ser. Nat. Hist. Sec.*, **1** (No.2 Pt.7) : 1-202.
2656. Sato, T. 1978. A synopsis of the sparoid fish genus *Lethrinus*, with the description of a new species. *Bull. Univ. Mus. Tokyo*, **(15)** : 1-70.
2657. Satyanarayana Rao, K., Dorairaj, K. and Unnithan, K. A. 1976. New records of the five species of marine molluscs from Mandapam area. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* **18**(3) : 669-672.
2658. Satyanarayana, C. and Venkataraman, K. 1999. SCUBA Diving and the Paradise hidden underwater. Edge of the sea, SPL. PUB. International Year of Ocean, 1998. *ENVIS Centre, 3/98, CAS Marine Biology, Annamalai University, Parangipettai*, 65-71.
2659. Scheer, G. 1971. Coral reefs and coral genera in the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean. (In) Regional variation in Indian Ocean Coral reefs. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, **28** : 329-367.
2660. Scheer, G. 1984. The distribution of reef-corals in the Indian Ocean with a historical review of its investigation. *Deep Sea Res.*, **31** : 885-900.
2661. Scheer, G. 1985. The distribution of reef corals in Indian Ocean with a historical review of its investigation. Part. A. *Deep Sea Research*, **31**(6-8) : 885-900.
2662. Scheer, G. and Pillai. C. S. G. 1974. Report on a collection of scleractinia from Andaman & Nicobar Island. *Zoologica Stutt.* No. **122** : 1-75.
2663. Schulze, L. P. 1953. Review of the Indo-Pacific anemone fishes, genus *Amphiprion*, with description of two new species. *Proc. U. S. natn.. Mus.* **103** : 187-201.

2664. Schulze, F. E. 1902. An account of the Indian *Triaxonia* collected by the R. I. M. S. S. Investigator. *Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta*, pp. 113.
2665. Sebastin, M. J. 1964. *Taeniocanthus dentatus* sp. nov. a copepod parasite of the fish *Bembrops caudimaculata* Staindachner. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 6(1) : 94-97.
2666. Seharan, K. V. 1967. The Choodai. Souvenir 10th Anniversary CMFRI, 67-69.
2667. Sekar, N.C., Loveson, V. J. and Rajamanickam, G. V. 1996. Distribution of organic matter and calcium carbonate content in the sediments of saltmarsh area, Tuticorin, Gulf of mannar. *J. Indian Assoc. Sedimentol.*, 15(1) : 59-66.
2668. Sekharan, K. V. 1955. Observation on the Choodai fishery of Mandapam area. *Indian J. Fish.*, 2(1) : 113-131.
2669. Sekharan, K. V. 1959. Size -groups of Choodai taken by different nets and in different localities. *Indian J. Fish.*, 6(1&2) : 1-29.
2670. Sekharan, K. V. 1962, On the mackeral fishery of the Mandapam area. *Indian J. Fish.*, 9(1&2) : 714-727.
2671. Sekharan, K. V. 1966. On the food of the sardines, *Sardinella albella* and *S. gibbosa* of the Mandapam area. *Indian J. Fish.*, 13 (1&2) : 96-141.
2672. Sekharan, K. V. 1968, Growth rates of the sardines, *Sardinella albella* (Val) and *S. gibbosa* (Bleeker) in the Mandapam area. *Indian J. Fish.*, 15 (1&2) : 68-80.
2673. Sekharan, K. V. 1968. Length weight relationship in *Sardinella albella* (Val) and *S. gibbosa* (Bleeker). *Indian J. Fish.*, 15(1&2) : 166-174.
2674. Sekharan, K. V. 1976. Culture of marine fishes in India, The problems and the promise. *Sea food Export J.*, 8(1) : 61-65.
2675. Selvam, K. and Venkatanarasimha, K. 1988. A study on the bacterial quality of brown mussel *Perna indica* and its purification. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 42(2) : 431-435.
2676. Selvaraj, G. S. D. 1973. Mariculture in India, Its potentialities and practical applications. *Seafood Export J.*, 5(11) : 29-37.
2677. Selvaraj, G. S. D. 1973. Molluscan fishery resources in India and their scope for exploitation. *Seafood export J.*, 5(5) : 29-33.
2678. Selvaraj, M. 2000. Seaweeds and their uses (in Tamil). Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R. C. of CMFRI, 43-49.
2679. Selvaraj, R. and Selvaraj, R. 1997. Distribution and diversity of seaweeds in Tiruchendur and Idinthakarai. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 19(1&2) : 115-123.

2680. Selvarani, Lessy 2000. Likely impact of sea urchin removal as by-catch on lobster resources in Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **166** : 15-17.
2681. Sen, T. K. 1973. Fishing methods of Andaman and Nicobar group of Islands. *Seafood Export J.*, **5**(1) : 107-116.
2682. Sen, T. K. 1974. Important marine food fishes of India (Fam:Carangidae). *Seafood Export J.*, **6**(4) : 15-26.
2683. Sengupta, R. and Naqvi, S. W. A. 1984. Chemical oceanography of the Indian Ocean, north of equator. *Deep-sea research*, **31A** : 671-706.
2684. Sengupta, R. and Qasim, S. Z., 1985. The Indian Ocean—An environmental overview. (In) *The oceans : Realities and prospect.* (Ed.) Sharma, R. C., 7-40.
2685. Sengupta, R. and Geethanjali Deshmukhe 2000. The Gulf of Kachchh (Kutch) and threats to its critical habitats. *J. Indian Ocean studies*, **7**(2&3) : 201-221.
2686. Sengupta, R., Moraes, C., George, M. D., Kureishy, T. W., Noronha, R. J. and Fondecarr, S. P. 1981. Chemistry and hydrography of the Andaman Sea. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **10**(3) : 228-233.
2687. Senta, T and Tan, S. M. 1975. Trawl fishing grounds in North Andaman Sea. *SEAFEDC*, **3** : 5-12.
2688. Senta, T. and Min, T. S. 1975. Catalogue of the fishes from the South China Sea and Andaman Sea. *Marine Fish. Res. Develop., Southeast Asian Fish. Develop. Centre*, 1-106.
2689. Senthilkumar, S. and Paterson Edward, J. K. 2001. Salinity tolerance of the volutid *Harpulina jappanica* (Neo Gastropoda). *Phuket Mar.Biol.Centre spl. publn.*, **25**(1) : 129-130.
2690. Senthilkumar, S. and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2001. Low diversity of molluscs encountered in three *Avicenia marina* mangrove, Tuticorin, southeast coast of India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Centre spl. publn.*, **25**(2) : 367-368.
2691. Senthilkumar, C., Prem Anand, T. and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2002. *Artemia* toxicity of five *Cypraea* species (Mollusca-Gastropoda) from Tuticorin coastal water. National seminar on status of artemia research in India, Institute of coastal area studies, Manonmanian Sundaranar University, Nagercoil (Abstract).
2692. Senthilathiban, R. and Selvaraj, P., 1990. Consumption expenditure of fishing households in Tirunelveli district of Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.*, **22**(5) : 23-26.
2693. Senthilathiban, R. and Selvaraj, P., 1990. Demand for and supply of marine fisheries finance in Chidambaranar district of Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.*, **22**(4) : 21-26.

2694. Senthilathiban, R., Selvaraj, P. and Ramkumar, R. K., 1991. Aspirations of youth in fishing families in Chidambaranar district of Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.*, **23**(2) : 14-23.
2695. Senthilathiban, R., Selvaraj, P. and Sujathkumar, N. V. 1989. Constraints to marine fisheries productivity in Chidambaranar district of Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.*, **21**(8) : 23-30.
2696. Senthilnathan, S. and Balasubramanian, T. 1998. Heavy metal concentration in oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* from the Uppanar, Vellar and Kaduviar estuaries of south east coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **27** : 211-216.
2697. Senthilnathan, S., Balasubramanian, T. and Venugopalan, V. K. 1998. Metal concentration in mussel *Perna viridis* and oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* from some parts in south east coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **27** : 206-210.
2698. Serene, R. 1972. On the brachyuran fauna of Indo-Pacific coral reefs. *Proc. Symp. Corals and Coral Reefs*, 1969. *Mar. biol. Ass. India*, 419-424.
2699. Serene, R. 1976. Brachyura collected during the Thai-Danish Expedition. *Res. Bull. Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent.*, **12** : 1-56.
2700. Serene, R. 1984. Crustacea decapodes Brachyures de l'océan Indien occidental et de la Mer Rouge Xanthoidea : Xanthidae et Trapeziidae. *Fauna Tropicale*, **24** : 5-348.
2701. Seshappa, G. 1969. The problem of age determination in the Indian mackerel *Restralliger kanagurta* by means of scales and otoliths *Indian J. Fish.*, **16**(1&2) : 14-28.
2702. Seshappa, G. 1970. Mackerel, an important fish in the seas around India. *Indian Fmg.*, **20**(1) : 39-41.
2703. Sethuraman, V. 1998. Major and minor fisheries harbours of India 4. Jetty for fishing boats at Mandapam along Gulf of Mannar coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **153** : 15-17.
2704. Sethuraman, V. 1998. On a whale shark landed at Pamban. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **157** : 23.
2705. Setna, S. B. 1931. On three new gregarines, *Bhatiella morphysae* n.g., n.sp., *Ferraria cornucephali* n.g., n.sp., *Sextremocystis dendrostomi*, n.g. n.sp. from Indian polychaetes. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33**(2) : 203-210.
2706. Setna, S. B. 1932. The Andaman shell fishery. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **36**(1) : 94-100.

2707. Sewell, R. B. S. 1913. Notes on the biological work of the R.I.M.S.S. Investigator during the survey sessions 1910-1911. *J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **9** : 329-390.
2708. Sewell, R. B. S. 1914. Notes on the surface copepoda of the Gulf of Mannar. *Spolia Zn.*, **9** : 191-263.
2709. Sewell, R. B. S. 1922. A survey session in the Nicobar Islands on the R.I.M.S.S. Investigator October 1921 to March 1922. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **28**(4) : 970-989.
2710. Sewell, R. B. S. 1922. Corals of coasts of India. (*In*) *Geographical J.*, **79** : 449-465.
2711. Sewell, R. B. S. 1925. Geographic and oceanographic researches in Indian waters. Part I. The geography of the Andaman sea basin. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **9**(1) : 1-26.
2712. Sewell, R. B. S. 1925. Temperature and salinity of the coastal waters of the Andaman Sea. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **9**(1) : 133-198.
2713. Sewell, R. B. S. 1925. Geographic and oceanographic research in Indian waters. Part II. A study of the nature of the seabed and of the deep-sea deposits of the Andaman sea and Bay of Bengal. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.*, **9**(2) : 462-540.
2714. Sewell, R. B. S. 1926. The salps of Indian seas. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **28**(2) : 65-126.
2715. Sewell, R. B. S. 1928. A study of recent changes of sea-level based largely on a study of coral-growths in Indian and Pacific Seas. *Intl. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr.*, **20** : 89-102.
2716. Sewell, R. B. S. 1928. Geographic and oceanographic research in Indian waters. Part IV. The temperature and salinity of the coastal waters of the Andaman Sea. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **9**(4) : 133-206.
2717. Sewell, R. B. S. 1929. Geographic and oceanographic research in Indian waters. Part -V. The temperature and salinity of the surface waters of the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea, with reference to the Laccadive Sea. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **9**(5) : 202-355.
2718. Sewell, R. B. S. 1932. The coral coasts of India. *Geogr. J.*, **79** : 449-465.
2719. Sewell, R. B. S. 1932. Geographic and oceanographic research in Indian water. VI. The temperature and salinity of the deeper waters of the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **6** : 357-423.
2720. Sewell, R. B. S. 1935. Geographic and oceanographic research in Indian waters. VIII. Studies on coral and coral formations in Indian waters. *Mem. Asiatic. Soc. Beng.*, **9** : 461-540.

2721. Shah, N. M. 1967. Diurnal changes in certain oceanographic features in the Laccadive Sea off Cochin in September 1966. *Bull. Dept. Mar. Biol. Ocenogr.* **3** : 19-27.
2722. Shah, N. M. 1975. Primary standing crop and a few related oceanographic features in the Laccadive Sea off Cochin one annual cycle. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.* **17**(2) : 168-174.
2723. Shah, C. K. and Vaidya, H. S. 1967. Studies on *Turbinaria ornata* (Turn.) *Proc. Seminar on Sea, Salt and plants* Dec. 20-23, 1965. 155-157.
2724. Shahul Hameed, P. 2001. Radio ecological studies in the ecosystem of Gulf of Mannar, southeast coast of India. *Proc. Nat. Sem. Atom. Energ. Ecol. Environ.*, 2001, 84-91.
2725. Shahul Hameed, P. and Somasundaram, S. S. N. 1998. A survey of bivalve molluscs in Gulf of Mannar, India. *Indian J. Fish.*, **45**(2) : 177-181.
2726. Shahul Hameed, P. and Somasundaram, S. S. N 1999. Accumulation of P210 in some bivalve molluscs of Gulf of Mannar, India. *Sustainable Environment.*, 272-277.
2727. Shahul Hameed, P. and Somasundaram, S. S. N. 2000. Radiation ecology of Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar, India. (In) *Environmental protection*, (Ed.) A. K. Thukral and G. S. Virk Scientific publishers, Jodhpur, 192-197.
2728. Shahul Hameed, P., Somasundaram, S. S. N., Shahul Hameed, M. M., Masilamani, V. and Ravikumar, S. 1998. Radium228 in some bivalve molluscs from : Gulf of Mannar. *Radiation protection and environment*, **21**(2) : 83-87.
2729. Shahul Hameed, P., Somadundaram, S. S. N., Shaheed, K. and Amanullah, B. 1995. A study on Polonium210 distribution in abiotic and biotic components of Gulf of Mannar, India. *Proc. 4th Nat. Symp. Environ.*, 1995, 214-218.
2730. Shahul Hameed, P., Somasundaram, S. S. N., Masilamani, V., Ravikumar, S. and Syed Mohamed, H. E. 1999. Radioecological study in Mandapam Coast, Gulf of Mannar, India., *Proc. 8th Nat. Symp. Environ.*, 1999, 131-133.
2731. Shanbhogue, S. L. 1968. A new species of *Heterosquilla* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) from Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1) : 100-104.
2732. Shanbhogue, S. L. 1969. Catalogue of stomatopods in the reference collection of the CMFRI. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.* **9** : 35-36.
2733. Shanbhogue, S. L. 1971. A new species of *Heterosquilla* (Crustacea : Stomatopoda) from Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12** : 100-104.

2734. Shanbhogue, S. L. 1978. The embryonic and early larval development of *Gonodactylus falcatus* (Crustaceae: Stomatopoda) from India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **20**(1&2) : 86-97.
2735. Shanbhogue, S. L. 1979. Demersal fishery resources of India. *Seafood Export J.*, **11**(8) : 9-16.
2736. Shanbhogue, S. L. 1986. Studies on stomatopod crustacea from the seas around India. pp. 515-567. (In) *Recent Advances in Marine Biology*, (Ed.) P.S.B.R. James Today and Tomorrow, New Delhi, pp. 591.
2737. Shankar, T. R. Udhaya 1986. Vegetation of Mandapam region: A note on economic importance, Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 37-41.
2738. Shankarankutty, C. 1963. On three species of porcellanids (Crustacea-Anomura) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **5**(2) : 273-279.
2739. Shanmugam, S. and Hensam, P. 1980. On the fishery for the crab *Scylla serrata* (Forsk.) at Tuticorin during 1974-75. *Indian J. Fish.*, **27**(1&2) : 102 -110.
2740. Shanmugam, S. and Hensam, P. 1982. Experimental culture of prawns and fishes in coastal pens at Tuticorin during 1976-78. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **1** : 266-272.
2741. Shanmugam, S. and Kathirvel, M. 1983. Lobster resources and culture potential. *Bull. CMFRI.*, **34** : 61-64.
2742. Shanmugapriya, E., Mariaselvam, M., Prem Anand, T. and Ravikumar, S. 2001. Screening for insecticidal activity of seaweeds and seagrass from Tuticorin coastal waters. *Abstract*, p. 69. National Seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27 Sept 2001, Tuticorin,
2743. Shanmugaraj, T. and Upreti, A. 1999. Socio-economic status of fisherfolk communities in Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve : Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve-Annual Plan Report, pp. 15.
2744. Shanmugaraj, T. and Ayyakannu, K. 1996. Spawning and larval development of *Murex tribulus* L. (Prosobranchia : Muricidae) under laboratory conditions. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publn.* **16** : 131-136.
2745. Shanmugaraj, T. and Ayyakannu, K. 1996. Experimental culture studies of *Babylonia spirata* (L.) (Neogastropoda : Buccinidae) under laboratory conditions. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publn.*, **17** : 225-228.

2746. Shanmugaraj, T., Murugan, A. and Ayyakannu, K. 1994. Laboratory spawning and larval development of *Babylonia spirata* (L.) (Neogastropoda : Buccinidae). *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spl. Publ.*, **13** : 95- 97.
2747. Shanmugavelu, C. R. 1973. On the largest specimen of Big-Jawed jumper, *Lilctarius lactarius* (Sehneider). *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(1) : 244-245.
2748. Shanmughavelu, C. R., Sathiadhas, R. and Haja Najeemlldeen, S. 1979. Impact of the cyclone of November 1978 on fishing activities at Rameswaram. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **11** : 9-11.
2749. Shanthini, C. Felicia 2001. Reef fisheries and associated socio-economics : A case study from Vellapatti fishing villages of Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept 2001, Tuticorin, *Abstract*, 51-52.
2750. Shanthini, C. Felicia, Jamila Patterson and Patterson Edward, J. K. 2002. A case study from Vellapatti fishing village of Gulf of Mannar, Southeast coast of India- Reef fisheries and associated socio-economics. Proc. National seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems : Coral and Mangrove-problems and management strategies, (Ed.) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 79-84.
2751. Shanthini, C. Felicia, Senthilkumar, S. and Jamila Patterson 2002. Occurrence of *Coliphages* in edible molluscs from Tuticorin coastal waters. Paper presented in the Symposium on Seafood safety, status and strategies, 28-30, May 2002, Cochin (Abstract).
2752. Shanthini, C. Felicia and Jamila Patterson 2002. Fungi in salted and sun dried fishes of Tuticorin, southeast coast of India. Paper presented in the Symposium on Seafood safety, status and strategies, 28-30 May 2002, CIFT, Cochin. Abstract no. 62.
2753. Sharma, V. and Kumar, R. 1987. Significance of benthic foraminiferal predation in species diversity. *Curr. Sci.*, **56**(18) : 948-949.
2754. Shcherbachev, Y. N. 1981. Preliminary review of the Indian Ocean species of the Chlorophthalmidae (Myctophiformes, Osteichthyes) : Fishes of the open ocean. *Acad. Sci. USSR.*, 47-67 (In Russian).
2755. Shenoy, A. S. 1977. Holothurians and its commercial utility. *Seafood Export J.*, **9**(12) : 17-20.
2756. Sheppard, C. R. C. 1987. Coral species of the Indian Ocean and adjacent seas : A synonymized compilation and some regional distributional patterns. *Atoll Res. Bull.* **307** : 1-32.

2757. Sheppard, C. R. C. and Wells, S. 1988. Coral reefs of the Indian Ocean, Red Sea and Gulf of Mannar. *Coral reefs of the World*, **2** : 25-31.
2758. Shipley, A. E. 1902. Echiuroidea. (Ed.) Gardiner, J. S., Fauna and Geography of the Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes. **1** : 127-140.
2759. Shipley, A. E. 1903. Sipunculoidea, with an account of a new genus *Lithacrosiphon*. (Ed.) Gardiner, J. S., (In) Fauna and Geography of Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes. **1** : 131-140.
2760. Shipley, A. E. and Homell, J. 1904. The parasites of the pearl oysters. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish Gulf of Mannar*, **2** : 77-106.
2761. Shipley, A. E. and Homell, J. 1905. Further report on the parasites of the pearl oyster. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish Gulf of Mannar*, **3** : 49-56.
2762. Shrikrishnadhas, B., Kaleemur Rahman, Md. and Anandasekaran, A. S. M. 1991. A new species of Scyllarid lobster *Scyllarus tutiensis* (Scyllaridae : Decapoda) from the Tuticorin Bay in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **33**(1-2) : 418-421.
2763. Siddique, H. N. 1980. The ages of the storm beaches of the Lakshadweep (Laccadive). *Mar. Geol.*, **38** : M11-M20.
2764. Silas, E. G. 1960. On a little known Indian cobitid fish *Enobarbichthys maculatus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(1) : 89-94.
2765. Silas, E. G. 1962. *Cybius croockewitii* and *C. koreanum* considered synonyms of *Scomberomorus guttatus* with a redescription and annotated bibliography of *S. guttatus*. *Proc. symp. Scombroid fishes, MBI*, **1** : 309-342.
2766. Silas, E. G. 1962. Parasites of scombroid fishes, Part I. Monogenetic trematodes digenetic trematodes and cestodes. *Proc. symp. scombroid fishes*, **3&4** : 799-875.
2767. Silas, E. G. 1962. Tuna fishery of the Tinnevely coast, Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes*, **3&4** : 1083-1118.
2768. Silas, E. G. 1964. Baleen whale in Gulf of Mannar causes death of two fishermen. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **61**(3) : 683-684.
2769. Silas, E. G. 1965. Pogonophora from the Indian Seas. *Cur. Sci.*, **34**(12) : 367-370.
2770. Silas, E. G. 1968. Cephalopoda of the west coast of India collected during the cruises of the research vessel Varuna with a catalogue of the species known from the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Symp. Mollusca, MBI*, **1** : 277-359.

2771. Silas, E. G. 1969. Investigations on the deep scattering layers in the Laccadive Sea : (In) Proceedings of the Symp. on Corals and Coral Reefs. (Ed) Mukundan, C. and Pillai, C. S. G. *Mar. Biol. Assoc. India, Cochin*, 257-274.
2772. Silas, E. G. 1982. Major breakthrough in spiny lobster culture. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, No. 43 : 1-5.
2773. Silas, E. G. 1983. Introduction : An indicative survey of the mariculture potential of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. (In) *CMFRI Bulletin* 34 : CMFRI, Cochin, India.
2774. Silas, E. G. 1984. Sea turtle research and conservation. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 35 : 82.
2775. Silas, E. G. 1985. Cephalopod fisheries of India - An introduction to the subject with methodologies adopted for this study. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 37 : 1-4.
2776. Silas, E. G. 1985. Cephalopod resources : Perspectives, priorities and targets for 2000 A. D. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 37 : 172-183.
2777. Silas, E. G. 1985. Tuna fisheries of the EEZ of India - An introductory statement. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 36 : 1-5.
2778. Silas, E. G. 1989. The prawn, fish and molluscan seed resources along the Kerala and Tamilnadu coasts. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, 94 : 1-16.
2779. Silas, E. G. and Alagaraswami, K. 1983. Mariculture potential of Andaman and Nicobar Islands – an indicative survey. *Bull CMFRI.*, 34 : 104-107.
2780. Silas, E. G., Chennubhotla, V. S. K. and Kaliaperumal, N. 1986. Seaweed resources, products, and utilisation. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, 9(1&2) : 11-24.
2781. Silas, E. G. and Dawson Egbert 1959. On the concealing behaviour of the tiger fish *Therapon jarbua*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1(2) : 252-253.
2782. Silas, E. G., Dharmaraja, S. K. and Rengarajan, K. 1976. Exploited marine fishery resources of India. *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 27 : 1-25.
2783. Silas, E. G. and Fernando, A. B. 1984. Turtle poisoning. *Bull. CMFRI.*, 35 : 62-75.
2784. Silas, E. G. and Fernando, A. B. 1985. The dugong in India – is it going out of way of the Dodo? Symp. Marine animals and Marine Parks (Jan.) Cochin, India, 12-16.
2785. Silas, E. G. and Fernando, A. B. 1988. The dugong in India – Is it going the way of the Dodo? (In) Proceedings of the Symposium on Endangered Marine Annimals and Marine parks, Marine Biological Association of India. 167-176.

2786. Silas, E. G. and Kalimuthu, S. 1987. Commercial exploitation of seaweeds in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **41** : 55-59.
2787. Silas, E. G. and Kumara Pillai 1960. The stranding of two false killer whales *Pseudorca crassidens* (Owens) at Pozhikara, north of Cape Comorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 268-271.
2788. Silas, E. G., Mahadevan, S. and Nagappan Nayar, K. 1985. Existing and proposed marine Parks and Reserves in India – A review. MBAI Symposium on Endangered Marine Animals and marine Parks, 12-16 January 1985, 414-428.
2789. Silas, E.G., Mohanraj, G., Gandhi, V. and Thirunavukkarasu, A. R. 1985. Spawning grounds of the milk fish and seasonal abundance of the fry along the east and south west coasts of India. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture, MBAI.*, **3** : 816-932.
2790. Silas, E. G., and Muthu, M. S. 1976. On a new species of penaeid prawn of the genus *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason and Alcock from Andamans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* **16**(2) : 645-648.
2791. Silas, E. G. and Muthu, M. S. 1979. Notes on a collection of penaeid prawns from the Andamans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(1) : 78-90.
2792. Silas, E. G., Nair, K. P. Sarvesan, R., Rao, K. S., Meiyappan, M. M., Kuber, V., Sreenivasan, P. V., Sivalingam, D., Balan, K. and Rao, B. N. 1985. Cephalopod production in India and constituent maritime states. *Bull. Cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **37** : 80-87.
2793. Silas, E. G. and Pillai, P. P. 1973. The calanoid copepod family Pontellidae from the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **15**(2) : 771-858.
2794. Silas, E. G. and Pillai, P. P. 1982. Resources of tunas and related species and their fisheries in the Indian ocean. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **32** : 1-171.
2795. Silas, E. G. and Pillai, P. P. 1985. A critique on national tuna fishery. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **36** : 8-19.
2796. Silas, E. G. and Pillai, P. P. 1985. Methodology and brief review of the oceanological features of the Indian waters. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **36** : 6-7.
2797. Silas, E. G. and Pillai, P. P. 1985. Indian tuna fishery development : Perspectives and a Management Plan. *Bull. CMFRI.*, **36** : 193-216.
2798. Silas, E. G., Prabhakaran Nair, K., Meiyappan, M. M. and Sarvesan, R. 1985. Resume of the work on cephalopods of the Indian ocean. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **37** : 5-12.
2799. Silas, E. G. and Sankaran Kutty, C. 1961. On the castle building habitat of the crab *Cardisoma carnifex* (Herbst) (Family : Geocarcinidae) of Andaman Islands. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2** : 237-240.

2800. Silas, E. G. and Sankarankutty, C. 1965. Field investigations on the shore crabs of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay with special reference to the ecology and behaviour of the pellet crab *Scopintera proxima* Kemp. *Proc. Symp. Crustacea, J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3** : 1008-1025.
2801. Silas, E. G., Sarvesan, R. and Meiyappan, M. 1985. Oceanic squids. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **37** : 140-145.
2802. Silas E. G., Sarvesan, R., Rao, K. S, Prabharan Nair, K. and Meiyappan, M. M. 1985. Identity of common species of cephalopods of India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **37** : 13-37.
2803. Silas, E. G., Sathyanarayana Rao, K., Sarvesan, R., Prabhakaran Nair, K. and Meiyappan, M. M. 1982. The exploited squid and cuttle fish resources of India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **34** : 1-16.
2804. Silas, E. G. and Selvaraj G. S. D. 1972. Descriptions of the adult and embryo of the bramble shark *Echinorhinus brucus* obtained from the continental slope of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(1) : 395-401.
2805. Silas, E. G. and Toor, H. S. 1961. On some new records of pig-face breams (Family Lethrinidae : Pisces) from the Andaman Sea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 208-214.
2806. Silas, E. G. and Toor, H. S. 1962. *Lethrinella conchyliatus* Smith (Pisces : Lethrinidae), a new record from Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **4**(1-2) : 243-245.
2807. Silas, E. G. and Rajagopalan, M. S. 1962. On the sailfish and marlins of the Tuticorin coast. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes*, **3&4** : 1119-1131.
2808. Silas, E. G., Rajagopalan M.S. and Pillai P.P. 1979. Tuna fisheries in India: Recent trends. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **13** : 1-10.
2809. Silas, E. G., Rajagopalan, M. and Fernando, A. B. 1983. Sea turtles of India – need for a crash programme on conservation and effective management of the resource. *Mar. fish. Infor. Ser., CMFRI*, **50** : 1-12.
2810. Silas, E. G. and Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1962. Parasites of scombroid fishes Part II : Parasitic copepoda. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes*, **3&4** : 876-993.
2811. Sindhu, P. and Panikkar, M. V. N. 1995. On the occurrence of a new species of *Pterociadia* J. G. Agardh from Kanyakumari, India. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **17**(1&2) : 23-30.
2812. Sinear, V. 1942. On the cytology of the egg of a *Balanoglossid*. *Proc. 29th Indian Sci. Cong.*, **3** : 162.

2813. Singh, B. P., Het, R. and Saxena, A. 1991. Marine National Park, Wandoor (A & N Islands) : a difficult but novel management challenge. *Indian Forester*, **117**(10) : 871-877.
2814. Singh, N. T., Gangwar, B., Rao, G. C. and Sounderajan, R. 1987. Proceedings of the Symposium on management of coastal ecosystems and oceanic resources of the Andamans. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc., Port Blair*, pp. 121.
2815. Singh, P. and Vimal, K. P. 1974. Biostratigraphic zones in the archipelago group of the Neil Island, South Andaman. *Curr. Sci.*, **43**(3) : 83-84.
2816. Singh, R and Talwar, P. K. 1978. On the little known ponyfish, *Gazza achlamys* Jordan and Starks (Pisces : Leiognathidae) in Indian waters. *Curr. Sci.*, **47**(23) : 930-931.
2817. Siraiameetan, P. 1985. On the occurrence, size distribution, morphometry and feeding habits of the juveniles of *Euthynnus affinis*, *Auxis thazard* and *Sarda orientalis* along the Tuticorin coast, Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **36** : 104-114.
2818. Siraiameetan, P. 1990. Cephalopod resources of the Kutch in Gujarat coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **32**(1&2) : 227-235.
2819. Siraiameetan, P. 1998. On a whale shark, *Rhincodon typus* (Smith) caught off Manapam, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **154** : 17.
2820. Siraiameetan P., Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Rao, K. S. 1988. On the habitat and food of *Lambis lambis* and *Hemifusus cochlidium*. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 111-116.
2821. Siraiameetan, P. and Marichamy, R. 1988. Seasonal abundance of bivalve and gastropod larvae in the plankton off Tuticorin coast. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 225-231.
2822. Siraiameetan P., Rao, K. S. and Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1988. Chunks caught by the Research vessel Cadalmin N from trawling grounds in Gulf of Mannar. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(1) : 89-93.
2823. Siraiameetan P. and Selvaraj, M. 1999. Experimental cultivation of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelin) Silva in Gulf of Mannar at Tuticorin. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **21**(2&2) : 121-124.
2824. Siraiameetan, P. and Marichamy, R. 1989. Observations on pelagic fish eggs and larvae in the coastal waters of Tuticorin. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 245-250.
2825. Siraiameetan, P. 1985. Fishery and bionomics of Tunas at Tuticorin. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **36** : 86-103.
2826. Sivadas, M. 1986. Occurrence of juvenile mackerel at Mandapam, Gulf of Mannar coast. *Indian J. Fish.*, **33**(4) : 479-480.

2827. Sivadas, M. 1986. History of Rameswaram temple. Souvenir, 35th Anniversary, Recreation Club of R.C. of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 7-11.
2828. Sivadas, M. 1988. Occurrence of juvenile mackerel at Mandapam Gulf of Mannar coast. *Indian J. of Fish.*, **33**(4) : 479-480.
2829. Sivadas, M., Krishnapillai, S. and Arputharaj, M. R. 1987. Report on a sperm whale *Physter macrocephalus* stranded along the Gulf of Mannar coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **71** : 16-17.
2830. Sivadas, P. 1977. Report on the occurrence of *Acanthaster* sp. in Lakshadweep waters. *Mahasagar.*, **10**(3-4) : 179-180.
2831. Sivadas, P. 1987. Possible threats to the marine Environment and ecology of Lakshadweep (Laccadive Islands). *Environ. Conserv.*, **14**(4) : 361-363.
2832. Sivaji, N., Joseph, P. J. and Jaganathan, N. 1993. Results of demersal resources along south west coast, wadge bank and Gulf of Mannar between latitudes 7° N and 11° N. *Seafood Export J.*, **25**(8) : 29-52.
2833. Sivakami, S. 1990. Observations on the demersal fishery resources of the coastal and deep sea areas of the exclusive economic zone of India. *Proc. First Workshop Scientific Results, FORV Sagar Sampada, 5-7 June, 1989*, 215-231.
2834. Sivakami, S., Marichamy, R., Livingston, P., Gopakumar, G., Thiagarajan, R., Vivekanandan, E., Vidyasagar, K., Selvaraj, G. S. D., Muthusamy, S., Pillai, N. G. K. and Zaffar Khan, M. 1996. Distribution of finfish resources along southeast coast of India in relation to certain environmental parameters. *Proc. Second Workshop on Scientific Results of FORV Sagar Sampada*, 315-330.
2835. Sivalingam, D. 1999. Successful breeding and hatchery experiments of the spineless cuttle fish *Sepiella inermis* at Tuticorin shell fish hatchery. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **161** : 11-13.
2836. Sivalingam, D. 2000. Culture of cephalopods. Souvenir, Golden Jubilee, Staff Recreation Club of Tuticorin R.C. of CMFRI, 33-35.
2837. Sivalingam, D. and Krishnapillai, S. 1983. Preliminary experiments of breeding of cephalopods. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture, MBI.*, **2** : 633-635.
2838. Sivalingam, D., Ramadoss, K., Gandhi, A.D. and Enrose, M. 1993. Hatchery rearing of the squid, *Sepioteuthis iessoniana* and the cuttle fish, *Sepia pharaonis*. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E ser.*, **122** : 12-14.
2839. Sivalingam, S. 1958. Survey of pearl banks of Gulf of Mannar 1955. *Indian J. Fish.*, **5**(1&2) : 308-325.

2840. Sivalingam, S. 1961. The 1958 pearl oyster fishery, Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Fish. Res. Statn. Ceylon*, **11** : 1-28.
2841. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1966. On the embriyonic development of the Squid (Amphipoda : *Dexaminidae*) from the Gulf of Mannar India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1&2) : 81-92.
2842. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1967. Notes on some amphipods from the southeast coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **9**(2) : 372-383.
2843. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1968. A new species and a new record of Amphipoda (Crustacea) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2) : 274-282.
2844. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1968. Amphipods of the Genera *Maera* Leech and *Elasmopus costa* from the east coast India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) : 34-51.
2845. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1970. Amphipods of the Genus *Lembosbate* from the south east coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1&2) : 81-92.
2846. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1970. Description of *Atylus (Kamehatylus) processicer* sp. nov (Amphipoda : *Dexaminidae*) from the Gulf of Mannar India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1&2) : 93-96.
2847. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1977. The skeleton shrimps (Amphipoda : Caprellidea) of the Tamil Nadu and Kerala Coasts. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 78-96.
2848. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1979. The living resources of Andaman and Nicobar Seas. *The Andaman and Nicobar Information*, **1** : 82-89.
2849. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1986. A study of demersal resources of the Wadge Bank and the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Fish. Surv. India*, **15** : 1-37.
2850. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1986. What is in store in the deepsea? Results of explorations into the demersal fishery resources of the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *Occas. Paper. Fish. Surv. India.*, **4** : 1-24.
2851. Sivaprakasam, T. E., Parasuraman, P. S. S.A. and Rajakumar, P. 1991. Marine fishery resources off the lower east coast of India. *Bull. Fish. Surv. India*. **21** : 1-30.
2852. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1966. Amphipoda from the eastcoast of India. Part 1, Gammaridea. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **8**(1) : 82-122.
2853. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1966. Two new amphipod records from the Gulf of Mannar, India. *Sci. Cult.*, **35** : 71-72.
2854. Sivaprakasam, T. E. 1968. A new species and a new record of amphipoda (Crustacea) from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(2) : 274-282.

2855. Smith, E. A. 1878. On a collection of marine shells from Andaman Islands. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, **10** : 804-821.
2856. Smith, E. A. 1894. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine survey Steamer "Investigator" Commonder C. F. Oldham R. N. Ser. II. No. 10. Report upon some Mollusca dredged in the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **14**(6) : 157-174.
2857. Smith, E. A. 1899. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian marine Survey Steamer "Investigator", Commender T. H. Heming R. N. Series III. Mollusca from the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **7**(4) : 237-251.
2858. Smith, E. A. 1904. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator" On Mollusca from the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **14** : 1-14.
2859. Smith, E. A. 1904. Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator" On Mollusca from the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **13** : 453-473.
2860. Smith, M. M. and Heemstra, P. C. 1986. Smith's Sea Fishes. *Macmillian & Co. Ltd, South Africa*, pp. 1047.
2861. Smith, M. A. 1926. A monograph of the sea snakes. *Bristish Museum (Nat. Hist.)*, London, 130 pp.
2862. Smith, S. V. and Buddemeir 1993. Global change and coral reef ecosystems, (In) *Annual review of Ecological System*, **23** : 89-118.
2863. Smithakrishnan, Rishad Parvez and Mansuri, A. P. 1995 Fishery and Anthropogenic pressure in the Gulf of Kachchh India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **37**(1&2) : 49-55.
2864. Sobha, V., Meera Surendar and Vasudevan Nair, T. 1992. Heavy metal and biochemical studies of different groups of algae from Cape Comorin and Kovalam. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **15**(1&2) : 77-90.
2865. Soetersdal, G. S. and de Bruin, G. H. P. 1978. Report on the survey of the coastal fish resources of Sri Lanka August-September 1978. Dr. Fridtj Nansen Survey Reports, pp. 37. (The Survey report includes the survey of trawling grounds of lobster and shrimp located in 1972 in the Gulf of Mannar).
2866. Sokolova, M. N. and Pasternak, F. A. 1964. Quantitative distribution and trophic zonation of the bottom fauna in the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea. *Trady. Inst. Okeanol. Mova. Lend.*, **64** : 271-296.

2867. Somasundaram, S. S. N. and Shahul Hameed, P. 2000. Polonium-210 in bivalve molluscs of Gulf of Mannar, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **29** : 263-267.
2868. Somasundaram, S. S. N., Shaheed, K. and Sahul Hameed, P. 1999. Polonium210 in seaweeds of the Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. 6th Nat. Symp. Environ.*, 165-169.
2869. Somasundaram, S. S. N., Shahul Hameed, P., Ravikumar, S. and Masilamani, V. 1999. A study on Lead distribution in seaweeds of the Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. 6th Nat. Symp. Environ.*, 128-131.
2870. Somasundaram, S. S. N., Amanullah, B., Shaheed, K. and Shahul Hameed, P. 1996. Environmental radioactivity in the ecosystem of Gulf of Mannar, India. *Proc. 5th Nat. Symp. Environ.*, 1996. 52-55.
2871. Somasundaram, S. S. N., Ravi Kumar, S., Masilamani, V. and Shahul Hameed, P. 1999. Differential distribution natural ratio nuclids in the ecosystem of Gulf of Mannar, India. 15 (Abstract).
2872. Somvanshi, V. S. 1989. Stock assessment of barracuda (*Sphyraena obtusata*) in the Gulf Mannar of India. (In) Contributions to Tropical Fish Stock Assessment in India. 87-101.
2873. Soota, T. D., Misra, A. and Chakraborty, R. K. 1980. Polychaete fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4) : 55-69.
2874. Soota, T. D. 1970. On the new locality record of a brachiopod from Andamans (Abstract). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.*, **57**(3) : 451.
2875. Soota, T. D. 1977. An appraisal of the survey of the Bay Islands. *Newsl. Zool. Surv. India*, **3**(5) : 255-256.
2876. Soota, T. D. and Rao, C. A. N. 1977. On some polychaetes from Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India* **73** : 197-210.
2877. Soota, T. D. and Sastry, D. R. K. 1977. A note on two species of *Echinaster* Muller and *Troschel* (Echinodermata : Asteroidea) from Indian Ocean. *Newsl. Zool. Surv. India*, **3**(4) : 168-169.
2878. Soota, T. D. and Sastry, D. R. K. 1979. Notes on two species of *Echinaster* Muller and *Troschel* (Echinodermata : Asteroidea) from the Indian Ocean. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **75** : 343-352.
2879. Soota, T. D., Mukhopadhyay, S. K. and Samanta, T. K. 1983. On some holothurians from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **80**(3-4) : 507-524.

2880. Soundararajan, R. 1989. Crown-of-Thorns Starfish. *SANE Awareness Series*, **3** : 1-6.
2881. Soundararajan, R. and Dorairaj, K. 1986. Mussel culture in the Andamans. *CARI, Ext. Bull.*, **4** : 1-8.
2882. Soundararajan, R. and Dorairaj, K. 1987. Coastal aquaculture in Andamans- prospects and problems. *Proc. Symp. on Management of Coastal ecosystems and Oceanic resources of the Andamans. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **1** : 71-79.
2883. Soundararajan, R., Dorairaj, K. and Jagadish, J. 1988. Experimental culture of green mussel, *Perna viridis* (Linnaeus) in the Andamans. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **4**(1) : 61-66.
2884. Southwell, T. 1910. A note on endogenous reproduction discovered in the larvae of *Tetrarhyndms unionifactor* inhabiting the tissues of the pearl oyster. *Rep. Ceylon Mar. Biol. Lab.*, **4** : 173 -174.
2885. Southwell, T. 1914. A short account of an present knowledge of the cestode fauna of British India and Ceylon. *J. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **10** : 139-145.
2886. Southwell, T. 1927. On a collection of cestodes from the marine fishes of Ceylon and India. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, **19** : 315-317.
2887. Southwell, T. 1929. Cestodes of the order Pseudophyllidae recorded from India and Ceylon. *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, **22** : 419-448.
2888. Southwell, T. 1929. A monograph on cestodes of the order Trypanorhyncha from Ceylon and India I. *Ceylon. J. Sci.*, (Sec. B. Zool. Geol.), **15** : 169-312.
2889. Southwell, T. 1930. The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. *Cestoda I & II* : 1-391 and 1-262. London.
2890. Southwell, T. and Kirkham, J. C. 1912. Currents on the Ceylon pearl banks. *Ceylon Mar. Biol. Rep.*, **6** : 231-248.
2891. Springer, V. G. and Smith-Vaniz, W. F. 1968. Systematics and distribution of the monotypic Indo-Pacific blenniid fish Genus *Atrosalarias*. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.*, **124** : 1-12.
2892. Sreekrishna, Y. and Latha Shenoy 1990. Role of fishing technology in the research and development of marine fisheries in India. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(2) : 447-452.
2893. Sreenivasan, A. 1980. Small-scale marine fisheries of Tamil Nadu. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **30B** : 34-38.
2894. Sreenivasan, A., Santhanam, R. and Jegatheesan, G. 1988. Biomass and seasonal distribution of plankton of Pullavazhi estuary, southeast coast of India.

2895. Sreenivasan, P. V. and Sarvesan, R. 1990. On the cephalopods collected during the exploratory survey in the Andaman Nicobar Seas. *Proc. Workshop. Scient. Resul. Sagar Sampada*, 409-413.
2896. Srikrishnadas, B., Kaleemur Rahman, M. and Anandasekaran, D. 1991. A new species of Scyllarid lobster *Scyllarus tutiensis* (Scyllaridae : Decapoda) from the Tuticorin bay in the Gulf of Mannar *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **33**(1&2) : 418-421.
2897. Srikrishnadhas, B. and Kaleemur Rahman, M. 1993. A growth system for spiny lobsters. *Seafood Export J.*, **25**(5) : 11-14.
2898. Srinath, M. 1989. Trend of the major exploited marine fishery resources of India during 1961-1985. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(1) : 272-283.
2899. Srinivasan, R and Santhanaraj, T. 1967. Studies on the extraction and properties of agar-agar from the seaweed *Gracilaria* sp. in Madras State. *Madras J. Fish.*, **3** : 146-151 (*Also Salt. Res. Ind.*, **3** : 18).
2900. Srinivasan, R. and Santhanaraj, T. 1968. Some studies on the processing- and utilisation of seaweeds of Madras State. *Madras J. Fish.*, **4** : 92-97.
2901. Srinivasan, A. and Santhanam, R. 1991. Tidal and seasonal variations in zooplankton of Pullavazhi brackish water, south east coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **20** : 182-186.
2902. Starmuhlner, F. 1985. Rare and endangered marine molluscs – review. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Parks*, **1** : 371-382.
2903. Stella, C. and Ayyakannu, K. 1992. Morphology of soft body of *Chicoreus ramosus*. Proc. Second Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme, Annamalai University, 4-14 May 1992. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spec. Publ.*, **10** : 132-134.
2904. Stella, C. and Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Taxonomic status of *Chicoreus ramosus* from the southeast coast of India. Proc. Second Workshop of the Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme, Annamalai University, 4-14, May 1992. *Spec. Publ. Phuket. Mar. Biol. Cent.*, **10** : 95-99.
2905. Stella, C., Rajkumar, T. and Ayyakkannu, K. 1992. Analysis of sex class distribution of *Chicoreus ramosus* collected from the Gulf of Mannar area of southeast coast of India. *Phuket Mar. Biol. Cent. Spec. Publ.*, **11** : 91-93.
2906. Stella, C., Mumgan, A. and Ayyakkanu, K. 1992. Digestive and reproductive systems of *Chicoreus ramosus*. Proc. second workshop of the Tropical marine mollusc programme, Annamalai University, 4-14 May 1992. *Phuket. Mar. Biol. Cent. Spec. Publ.*, **10** : 123-128.
2907. Stephenson, W. and Rees, M. 1967. Some portunid crabs from the Pacific and Indian Ocean in the collections of the Smithsonian Institution. *Proc. U. S. natn. Mus., New York*, **120**(355) : 1-114.

2908. Stoddart, D. R. 1969. Ecology and morphology of recent coral reefs. *Biol. Rev.*, **44** : 433-498.
2909. Stoddart, D. R. 1973. Coral Reef of the Indian Ocean, (*In*) Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs, (*Ed*) Toues O. A. and Endean R., Academic Press, New York, London, **1** : 51-92.
2910. Stoddart, D. R. and Fosberg, F. S. 1972. South Indian sand cays. *Atoll. Res. Bull.*, **161** : 1-16.
2911. Stoddart, D. R. and Pillai, C. S. G. 1972. Raised reefs of Ramanathapuram district, South India, *Trans. Institute, British Geographical Society*, **56** : 111-125.
2912. Stoliczka, F. 1873. Crustaceous fauna of Southern India. The corals or Anthozoa, *Palaeontologia India (Calcutta)* **4** : 133-190.
2913. Subba Rao, N. V. 1970. On the collection of Strombidae (Mollusca : Gastropoda) from Bay of Bengal, Arabian Sea and Western Indian ocean, with some new records. I. Genus – *Strombus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **12**(1-2) : 109-124.
2914. Subba Rao, N. V. 1977. On the collection of Strombidae (Mollusca : Gastropoda) from Bay of Bengal, Arabian and Western Indian Ocean – 2. Genera *Lambis*, *Terebellum*, *Tibia* and *Rimella*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 21-34.
2915. Subba Rao, N. V. 1980. On the Conidae of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4) : 39-50.
2916. Subba Rao, N. V. 1980. New record of *Nerita (Theliostyla) patula* Recluz 1841 (Mollusca : Gastropoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with a note on the species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **77**(1-4) : 71-74.
2917. Subba Rao, N. V. 1989. Fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands: Diversity endemism, endangered species and conservation strategies. (*Ed.*) Cecil J. Saldhana. (*In*) Andaman Nicobar and Lakshadweep – An Environmental Impact Assessment. Oxford & IBH Publ. Co. Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, 74-82.
2918. Subba Rao, N. V. and Dey, A. 1986. Contribution to the knowledge of Indian marine molluscs. 2. Family : Donacidae. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper*, **91** : 1-30.
2919. Subba Rao, N. V. and Dey, A. 1991. Composition and distribution of marine molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Ass.*, **7**(2) : 50-55.
2920. Subba Rao, N. V. 1991. Mollusca. Animal Resources of India. *Zool. Surv. India*, 125-147.
2921. Subba Rao, P. V., Rama Rao, K. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1977. Screening of certain red seaweeds for phycocolloids. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(2) : 82-86.

2922. Subba Rao, P. V., Rama Rao, K., Mal, T. K., Subbaramaiah, K., Kaliaperumal, N., Kalimuthu, S., Muniyandi, K., Ramalingam, J. R. and Chennubhotla, V. S. K. 1992. Seaweed resources of Tamilnadu Coast : Sector II. Alanthallai-Manapad and Vembar -Nallathannithivu. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **15**(1&2) : 177-184.
2923. Subbaramaiah, K. 1967. Ascorbic acid content and growth in *Ulva fasciata* Delilei. *Phykos*, **6**(1 & 2) : 115-117.
2924. Subbaramaiah, K. 1974. Intertidal ecology of a rocky shore at Mandapam camp, India. *Ind. J. Mar. Sci.*, **3** : 58-60.
2925. Subbaramaiah, K. 1977. Conservative of *Gelidiella acerosa* natural resources. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(2) : 62-64.
2926. Subbaramaiah, K. 1986. Seaweed culture in India. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1460-1462.
2927. Subbaramaiah, K. 1988. Current status of seaweed cultivation in India. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **11**(1) : 39-42.
2928. Subbaramaiah, K and Banumathi, R. 1991. Growth and reproductive biology of red alga *Gelidiella acerosa* (Rhodophyta) in the Mandapam region, east coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **2** : 61-66.
2929. Subbaramaiah, K. and Goshi, Y. A. 1965. Growth of blue-green algae in the seawater. *Indian J. Microbial.*, **5**(3) : 35-38.
2930. Subbaramaiah, K., Nair, M. R. P. and Krishnamurthy, V. 1977. Distribution pattern of shore of Pamban. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(2) : 74-77.
2931. Subbaramaiah, K., Rama Rao, K., Thomas, P. C., Nair, M. R. P., Gopal, B. V. and Nagulan, V. R. 1975. Cultivation of *Gelidiella acerosa*. *Salt Res. Ind.*, **11**(1) : 33-36.
2932. Subbaramaiah, K. and Thomas, P. C. 1982. Studies on the regrowth of *Sargassum wightii* at Mandapam. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **5**(1) : 29-32.
2933. Subbaramaiah, K. and Thomas, P. C. 1989. Effect of seedling density and growth regulators on field grown red alga *Gelidiella acerosa*. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **18** : 291-292.
2934. Subbaramaiah, K. and Thomas, P. C. 1990. Raft cultivation of *Gracilaria edulis* (Gmelim) Silva. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Plant Sci.*, **100**(2) : 123-127.
2935. Subbaramaiah, K., Thomas, P. C. and Rao, P. S. N. 1990. Effect of ethyl methane sulphonate on growth and agar content in marine algae *Gelidiella acerosa* (Rhodophyta). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **19** : 288-289.

2936. Subramani, S. 1987. On an unusual landing of catfish *Arius caelatus* at Rameswaram Verkottil, Tamil Nadu. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **73** : 15-16.
2937. Subramanian, B. R. 1994. Status of marine environment in India. Training Programme in Modelling and monitoring of coastal marine pollution MAMCOMP, November, 21- December, 16, 1994, Lecture notes. (Ed.) Sinha, P. C., Swamy, G. N., Murthy, C. R. New Delhi, India, Indian Institute of Technology, 63-89.
2938. Subramanian, K. 1974. Inter tidal ecology of a rocky shore at Mandapam Camp, India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **3**(1) : 58-60.
2939. Subramanian, P. 1998. Secondary productivity and larval resources of Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve. Biosphere Reserves and Management in India. eds. Maikhuri, R. K., Rao, K. S. and Rai, R. K. Himavikas Occassional Publication No.12, G. B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, 227-236.
2940. Subramanian, P., Sambasivam, S. and Krishnamurthy, K. 1985. Structural components of some algal beds among coral Islands. (Gulf of Mannar, South India). *Proc. 5th International Coral reef Congress, Tahiti*, **2** : 66 (Abstracts).
2941. Subramanian, R. 1967. Phytoplankton. Souvenir, 10th Anniversiary, CMFRI., 89 -93.
2942. Subramanian, R. 1968. The Dinophyceae of the Indian Seas. Part I. Genus *Ceratium* Schrnk. *Mar. Biol. Assn. India, Memoir*. **2** : 1-129.
2943. Subramanian, R. 1973. Hydrography and plankton as indicators of marine resources. *Proc. Symp. Living Resources of the seas around India, CMFRI*, 199-228.
2944. Subramanian, R. and Sen Gupta, R. 1963. Studies on the plankton of the east coast of India. 1 Seasonal variation in the fat content of the plankton and its relationship to phytoplankton and fisheries. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, **57B**(1) : 1-14.
2945. Subramanian, S. K. and Kannan, L. 1998. Environmental parameters of the Indian marine biosphere reserve off Tuticorin in the Gulf of Mannar. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **20**(1&2) : 8S-90.
2946. Subramanian, S. K. and Hemalatha, M. 1997. Histochemical investigation on the tissue of *Gracilaria corticata*. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **19**(1-2) : 49-53.
2947. Subramanian, S. K. and Krishnamurthy, M. S. 1997. Studies on the species composition of neretic diatoms in the aquatic realm off Tuticorin coast in the Gulf of Mannar - Bay of Bengal. *Seaweed Res., Utiln.*, **19**(1&2) : 1-12.
2948. Subramaniyam, C., Kulatheeswaran, R. and Rao, C. V. 1996. New sphingosines from two soft corals of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Indian. J. Chem. B. Org. Med*, **35**(6) : 578-630.

2949. Suda, A. 1971. Tuna fisheries and their resources in the Indian Ocean. Biology of Indian Ocean. *Proc. IIOD Symp. Biol.* 1 : 431-449.
2950. Sudarsan, D. 1961. Observations on the Chaetognatha of the waters around Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, 8(1&2) : 364-382.
2951. Sudarsan, D. 1966. Eggs and larvae of a Hemiramphid fish from Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) : 342-346.
2952. Sudarsan, D. 1966. On the early development of the pipe-fish *Syngnathoides biaculeatus*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(1) : 222-225.
2953. Sudarsan, D. 1978. Results of exploratory survey around the Andaman Islands. *Bull. Expl. Fish. Proj.*, 7 : 1-43.
2954. Sudarsan, D. 1985. An appraisal of the marine fishery resources of the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *Bull. Fish. Surv. India*, 18 : 1-85.
2955. Sudarsan, D. 1991. Marine fishery resources in the Exclusive Economic Zone of India with special reference to deep sea fishing. *Seafood Export J.*, 23(7) : 18-25.
2956. Sudarsan, D. and Mukhopadhyay, S. K. 1968. Record of the eupsamid coral, *Dendrophyllia minuscula* Bourne from the Andamans. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(1) : 207-208.
2957. Sudarsan, D. and Joseph, P. J. 1978. Indian Fisheries - The role of the east coast, eastern states and Bay of Bengal. *Seafood Export J.*, 10(9) : 11-23.
2958. Sudhakara Rao, G., Suseelan, C. and Kathirvel, M. 1989. Crustacean resources of the Lakshadweep Islands. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, 43 : 72-76.
2959. Sudharsan, D. 1966. Eggs and larvae of a Hemiramphid fish from Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) : 342-346.
2960. Sugumar, G. 2001. Sanitary status of fish landing sites and microbial quality of fresh fish of commerce in Thoothukkudi: Suggestions for improvement. *National Seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems and management strategies*, 26-27 Sept. 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, 49-50.
2961. Sugumar, G., Jawahar, T. Abraham and Jeyachandran, P. 1995. Sanitation in fish curing yards of Tuticorin, Tamil Nadu, *Fish Technol.*, 32(2) : 136-138.
2962. Sukhtankar, R. K., Pandit, S. J. and Shirke, A. J. 1993. Occurrence of the coral reefs on the Bhandarpule coast, District Ratnagiri, Maharashtra. *J. Geol. Soc. India*, 42 : 405-409.
2963. Sukumar, P., Vasanthakumar, J. and Selvaraj, P. 1990. Training fisherwomen in fish processing. *CMFRI Bulletin*, 44(3) : 498-502.

2964. Sukumaran, N., Sundararaj, V. and Devaraj, M. 1993. Shrimp farming - A small scale industry for coastal development. *Seafood Export J.*, **25**(3) : 29-32.
2965. Sundar, K. L. S., Subba Rao, P. V. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1991. Studies on carpospore shedding in the red alga *Gracilaria crassa* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **20**(1) : 70-71.
2966. Sundara Raj, B. 1927. Littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. N. S. Nat. Hist.*, **1** : 129-160.
2967. Sundara Rao, P. J. and Ranga Rao, S. 1949. A note on the Occurrence of a giant *Balanoglossus* at Krusadai Island. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **48** : 813.
2968. Sundaralingam, V. S. 1990. Marine algae : Morphology, Reproduction and Biology. (Bishen Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh), Dehra Dun, pp. 258.
2969. Sundaram, K. S. 1969. Catalogue of molluscs in the reference collection of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, *Bull. cent. mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **9** : 22.
2970. Sundaram, K. S. 1974. Edible Gastropods. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **25** : 54-62.
2971. Sundaram, N. and Ramadoss, K. 1978. Methods of spat collection in the culture of shell fishes. *Seafood Export J.*, **10**(6) : 23-29.
2972. Sundararaj, B. 1927. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Mannar. Siphonophora. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus. new. Ser.*, **1** : 21-23.
2973. Sundararaj, V. and Venkataramanai, V. K. 2001. Fishery resources of Gulf of Mannar: Status, problems and management strategies. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems: coral and mangrove - problems and management strategies, Tuticorin 26-27, Sept 2001, Abstract, 20-21.
2974. Sundararaj, V., Venkataramani, V. K. and Srikrishnadhas, B. 1987. Marine fisheries of Tamil Nadu -An analysis. *Seafood Export J.*, **19**(6) : 21-28.
2975. Sundararaj, V., Natarajan P. and Kuthalingam M. D. K. 1981. Scope of Chanos farming. *Seafood Export J.*, **13**(12) : 9-18.
2976. Sundararaj, V., Selvaraj, P. and Jegatheesan, G. 1990. Marine fisheries development in Tamil Nadu. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **44**(3) : 583-593.
2977. Sundarsan, D. 1977. Fish trawl catches of Shoal Bay, Port Blair (Andamans) in relation to hydrology plankton. *Matsya*, **3** : 83-86.
2978. Sundarsan, D. 1993. Assessment of oceanic tuna and allied fish resources of the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone based on exploratory surveys. *Proc. Nat. Conf. on Tunas*, CMFRI (ICAR), 44-66.

2979. Suresh, V. R. 1991. Studies on the coral reefs of Lakshadweep. Ph.D Thesis. Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin, pp. 123.
2980. Suresh, V. R. and Mathew, K. J. 1993. Skeletal extension of staghorn coral *Acropora formosa* in relation to environment at Kavaratti Atoll (Lakshadweep). *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **22** : 176-179.
2981. Suresh, V. R., and Mathew, K. J. 1993. Studies on the coral reefs of Lakshadweep. Mariculture Research under the Postgraduate Programme in Mariculture, Part-5. (Ed) Rengarajan, K., Noble, A., Prathibha. *CMFRI, Cochin, India*, **56** : 137-144.
2982. Suresh, V. R. and Mathew, K. J. 1995. Growth of Staghorn coral *Acropora aspera* (Dandy) (Scleractinia : Acroporidae) in relation to environmental factors at Kavaratti Atoll (Lakshadweep Islands), India. *Indian J. mar. Sci.*, **24** : 175-176.
2983. Suresh, V. R. and Mathew, K. J. 1999. Studies of phytoplankton productivity in Kavaratti Atoll, Lakshadweep. *Indian J. Fish*, **46**(4) : 401-403.
2984. Surya Rao, K. V. 1974. Intertidal amphipods from the Indian Coast. *Proc. Indian natn. Sci. Acad.*, **38** : 190-205.
2985. Suseelan, C. 1975, Resource and exploitation of juveniles penaeid prawns from Manakkudy estuary. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 96-106.
2986. Suseelan, C. 1975. The prawn culture practices in salt-pan resources at Manakkudy near Cape Comorin. *Bull. Dept. Mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin*, **7**(3) : 475-486.
2987. Susheelan, C. 1989. Marine Living resources of the union territory of Lakshadweep. *Bull. Cent. mar. Fish. Res. Institute*. **43** : 1-256.
2988. Susheelan, C. 1996. Crustacean biodiversity conservation and management (*In*) Marine Biodiversity Conservation and Management (*Ed.*) Menon, N. G. and Pillai, C. S. G., CMFRI, Cochin, 41-65.
2989. Suseelan, C, Nandakumar, G. and Rajan, K. N. 1990. Results of Bottom trawling by FORV sagar sampada with special reference to catch and abundance of edible crustaceans. *Proc. First Workshop Scientijic Results, FORV Sagar Sampada 5-7 June, 1989*, 337-346.
2990. Suseelan, C. and Manmadhan Nair, K. R. 1990. Quantitative distribution of pelagic shrimps in the deep scattering layers of the Indian EEZ. *Proc. First Workshop Scient. Result. FORV Sagar Sampada 5-7 June, 1989* : 361-370.
2991. Svedelius, N 1906. Ecological and systematic studies of the Ceylon species of *Caulerpa*. *Ceylon Marine Biol. Rep.*, **2**(4) : 81-144.
2992. Swaminathan, M. S. Research Foundation 1998. Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve programme. *Proc. Technical Workshop on Biodiversity of Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve, 1998*, 1-21.

2993. Sykes, E. R. 1903. Report on the Polyplacophora collected by Prof. Herdman at Ceylon in 1902. *Rep. Govt. Ceylon pearl oyster Fish. Gulf of Mannar*, 1 : 177-180.

T

2994. Talwar, P. K. 1962. A contribution to the biology of the half beak *Hyporhamphus georgii* (Cuv. & Val.) (Hemirhamphidae). *Indian J. Fish.*, 9(1&2) : 168-196.
2995. Talwar, P. K. 1962. Studies on the food and feeding relationships of the half beak fishes (Hemirhamphidae) from the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, 9(1&2) : 1-9.
2996. Talwar, P. K. 1967. Studies on the biology of *Hemirhamphus marginatus* (Forsk.) (Hemirhamphidae-Pisces). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 9(1) : 61-69.
2997. Talwar, P. K. 1968. Mural-thoondi, a gear for half beak fishes. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 65(1) : 235-236.
2998. Talwar, P. K. 1977. On some fish types described from RIMSS Investigator collections (1884-1923). *Copeia*, 14 : 635-640.
2999. Talwar, P. K. 1981. Identity of the type specimen of the scyliorhinid shark, *Scyllium hispidum* Alcock. *Bull. Zool. Surv. India*, 4(2) : 231-234.
3000. Talwar, P. K. 1990. Fishes of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands : a synoptic analysis. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, 6(2) : 71-102.
3001. Talwar, P. K. 1990. On the fishes of the genus *Macilentichthys* Whitley (Family : Leiognathidae) in Indian waters. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, 88 : 146-158.
3002. Talwar, P. K. and Kacker, R. K. 1984. Handbook on Commercial sea fishes of India, – IV. *Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta*, pp. 997.
3003. Tampi, P. R. S. 1949. On the eyes of Polychaetes. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 29B : 129-147.
3004. Tampi, P. R. S. 1958. The anatomy of *Armandia leptocirris* Crue (Polychaeta). *J. Zool. Soc. India*, 10 : 15-32.
3005. Tampi, P. R. S. 1958. Pelagic swarming of *Bolyophthalmus* (Family : Opheliidae - Polychaeta). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 55(2) : 371-374.
3006. Tampi, P. R. S. 1959. On the food of *Chanos chanos* (Forsk.). *Indian J. Fish.*, 5(1&2) : 107-117.

3007. Tampi, P. R. S. 1959. The ecological and fisheries characteristics of a salt water lagoon near Mandapam. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1(2) : 113-130.
3008. Tampi, P. R. S. 1960. On the early development of *Protula tubularia* (Family Serpulidae - Polychaeta). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 2(1) : 53-56.
3009. Tampi, P. R. S. 1960. Utilization of saline mud flats for fish culture - An experiment in marine fish farming. *Indian J. Fish.*, 7(1&2) : 137-146.
3010. Tampi, P. R. S. 1963. On the swarming of Heteronereids in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 5(2) : 246-250.
3011. Tampi, P. R. S. 1967. Saltwater fish culture in India. Souvenir 20th Anniversary, CMFRI, 112-116.
3012. Tampi, P. R. S. 1968. Salt water fish culture in India. *Seafood Exporter*, 2(11) : 9-15.
3013. Tampi, P. R. S. 1969. New hope in salt water fish culture. *Indian Farming*, 19(9) : 53 -55.
3014. Tampi, P. R. S. 1973. Culturable marine fish fry resources from brackish-water environments. *Proc. Symp. on Living Resources of seas around India*, 390-399.
3015. Tampi, P. R. S. 1973. Phyllosoma larvae of the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 15(2) : 560-565.
3016. Tampi, P. R. S. and Rangarajan, K. 1963. On the occurrence of *Arenicola brasiliensis* Monato (Arenicolidae, Polychaeta) in Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 5(1) : 108-112.
3017. Tampi, P. R. S. and Rangarajan, K. 1964. Some polychaetous annelids from the Andaman waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 6(1) : 98-121.
3018. Tandon, K. K 1959. On a specimen of *Selaroides leptolepis* without the usual detached and spines. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 1(1) : 95.
3019. Tandon, K. K. 1960. Biology and fishery of Chooparai *Selaroides leptolepis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Indian J. Fish.*, 7(1&2) : 82-100.
3020. Tandon. K. K. 1961. Biology and fishery of Chooparai *Selaroides leptolepis* (Cuvier and Valenciennes). *Indian J. Fish.*, 8(1&2) : 127-144.
3021. Tattersall, W. M. 1938. Discovery of *Coeloplana* sp. at Krusadai Island, Marine Biological Station, Madras. *Nature*, 142 : 482.
3022. Tattersall, W. M. 1912. The Perey Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian ocean in 1905. Vol. IV, No. IX. On the Mysidacea and Euphausziacea collected in the Indian Ocean during 1905. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.*, 15(1) : 119-136.

3023. Thajuddin, N. and Subramanian, G. 1989. Cyanobacterial phytoplanktons of the Gulf of Mannar region. *Proc. Natl. Symp. Cyanobacterial Nitrogen fixation*, 457-463.
3024. Thajuddin, N. and Subramanian, G. 1992. Survey of cyanobacterial flora of the southeast coast of India. *Bot. Mar.*, **35** : 305-314.
3025. Thajuddin, N. and Subramanian, G. 1995. Additions to the new reports of marine cyanobacteria from the east coast of India. *Phykos*, **34**(1-2) : 33-37.
3026. Thangavelu, R. and Sundaram, N. 1982. Experiments on edible oyster spat collection at Tuticorin. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture, MBI.*, **2** : 460-466.
3027. Thangavelu, R. and Muthiah, P. 1983. Predation of oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* by gastropod *Cymatium cingulatum* in the oyster farm at Tuticorin. *Proc. Symp. on Coastal Aquaculture, MBI.*, **2** : 488-494.
3028. Thanikachalam, M and Ramachandran, S. 2002. Conservation of coral reefs in Gulf of Mannar : A remote sensing and GIS approach. Indian society of Geomatics Newsletter, Special Issue on Coastal & Marine Environment, **8**(2 &3) : 65-71.
3029. Thanikachalam, M and Ramachandran, S. 2002. Management of Coral Reef in Gulf of Mannar using remote sensing and GIS techniques with reference to coastal Geo morphology and land use Map Asia 2002. Proc. Asian conference on GIS, GPs, Aerial photograph and Remote Sensing. Bangkok, Thailand. pp. 121.
3030. Thanikachalam, M. and Ramachandran, S. 2002. Remote sensing and GIS techniques for monitoring and conservation of coral reef in Gulf of Mannar, Southeast Coast of India, National Symposium on conservation of eastern ghats held on 24-26.
3031. Thanikachalam, M., Uma Maheswari, S., Suganya, K. and Ramachandran, S. 2002. Remote sensing application in Coral reef studies at Gulf of Mannar and Kadamat Island. (In) *Marine Remote Sensing Applications*, (Ed.) S. Ramachandran, Institute for Ocean Management, Anna University, Chennai, 209-220.
3032. Theel, H. 1882. Report on the Holothuroidae dredged by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. Part I. *Rep. Sci. Res. Challenger (Zool.)* **7** : 1-176.
3033. Theel, H. 1886. Report on the Holothuroidae dredged by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876. Part II. *Rep. Sci. Res. Challenger (Zool)* **14** : 1-290.
3034. Thiagarajan, R and Daniel, S. Dev 1998. Influence of seasonality and lunar periodicity on the maturity pattern of *Pinctada fucata* for nucleus implantation in pearl culture. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **155** : 15-18.

3035. Thiagarajan, R, Nammalwar, P. and Ammer Hamsa, K. M. S. 1984. Stranding of *Pseudorca crassidens* at Rameswaram, Gulf of Mannar. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **55** : 16-17.
3036. Thirumilu, P., Mahadevan Pillai, P. K., Poovannan, P. and Bose, M. 1994. Specifications of different artisanal and mechanised fishing craft employed in marine fisheries along Tamil Nadu coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **128** : 8-12.
3037. Thirumilu, P., Mahadeven Pillai, P. K., Krishnan, K. S. and Poovannan, P. 1991. The fishing gears used in the exploitation of marine and brackish water fishery resources along Tamil Nadu coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **114** : 16-28.
3038. Thiruvenkatachari, S. and Subba Rao, P. 1998. Nearshore turbidity/bathymetry studies along Tuticorin coast through satellite sensing. *NRSA Report 0120, NRSA, Secunderabad, India*, 1980.
3039. Thivy, F. 1951. Investigation of seaweed products in India with a note on some properties of various Indian agars. *Tech. Pap. Proc. Indo. Pacific Fish. Council, 3rd Meeting*, 173-175.
3040. Thivy, F. 1958. Economic seaweeds. (In) Fisheries of the west coast of India, (Ed.) S. Jones Mandapam Camp, 74-80.
3041. Thivy, F. 1959. On the morphology of the gametophytic generation of *Padina gymnospora* Vickers. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(1) : 69-76.
3042. Thivy, F. 1959. Seaweed utilisation in India. *Proc. Symp. Algology. ICAR*, 345-365.
3043. Thivy, F. 1964. Marine algal cultivation. *Salt Res. Ind.*, **1**(1) : 23.
3044. Thomas, H. S. 1884. A report on pearl fisheries and chank fisheries, Madras, pp. 234.
3045. Thomas, M. M. 1968. On a new distributional record of *Parapenaeopsis tenella* from the south eastern coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(1) : 166-167.
3046. Thomas, M. M. 1969. Notes on some interesting penaeid prawns (Crustacea - Decapoda) from the southeast coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **11**(1-2) : 191-197.
3047. Thomas, M. M. 1972. Growth of the spiny lobster, *Panulirus homarus* (Linnaeus) in captivity. *Indian J. Fish.*, **19**(1&2) : 125-129.
3048. Thomas, M.M. 1972. Studies on Indian Decapods. Ph. D. thesis, University of Kerala, pp. 129.
3049. Thomas, M. M. 1974. Reproduction, fecundity and sex ratio of the green tiger prawn *Penaeus semisulcatus*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(1) : 152- 163.

3050. Thomas, M. M., 1975. Age and growth, length, weight relationship and relative condition factor of *Penaeus semisulcatus*. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 133-142.
3051. Thomas, M. M. 1976 New records of four Alpheid shrimps from the Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(3) : 666-669.
3052. Thomas, M. M 1976. Decapod crustaceans new to the Laccadive Archipelago. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(2) : 339-344.
3053. Thomas, M. M. 1976. A sporozoan infection in *Penaeus semisulcatus* at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **23**(1&2) : 282-284.
3054. Thomas, M. M. 1977. Decapod crustaceans new to Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Indian J. Fish.*, **24** : 56-61.
3055. Thomas, M. M. 1978. Food and feeding of prawns. CMFRI Spl. Publ., **3** : 44-48.
3056. Thomas, M. M. 1978. A sporozoan infection in *Penaeus semisulcatus* at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.* **23** (1&2) : 279-281.
3057. Thomas, M. M. 1979 On a collection of deep sea decapod crustaceans from the Gulf of Mannar *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **21** (1 & 2) : 41-44.
3058. Thomas, M. M. 1980. Food and feeding habits of *Penaeus semisulcatus* De Haan at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **27**(1&2) : 130-139.
3059. Thomas, M. M. 1981. A new record of *Epipenaeon ingens* Nobill (Bopyridae, Isopoda) parasitic on *Penaeus semisulcatus* from Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar. *Indian J. Fish.*, **24**(1&2) : 258-261.
3060. Thomas, M. M. 1986. Decapod crustaceans from Palk Bay and Gulf of Mannar, 405-438. (In) Recent advances in Marine Biology, (Ed.) P. S. B. R. James. Today and Tomorrow, New Delhi, 1986, pp. 591.
3061. Thomas, M. M. 1989. On a collection of hermit crabs from the Indian waters. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **31**(1&2) : 59-79.
3062. Thomas, P. A. 1965. The occurrence of the red mullet (Goat fish) *Upeneus luzonius* in the Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **7**(2) : 473-475.
3063. Thomas, P. A. 1966. Natural History of dugong in Rameshwaram waters. *Madras J. Fish.*, **2** : 80-82.
3064. Thomas, P. A. 1968. The sponge resources of India. *Proc. of the symp. on the living resources of the seas around India*, CMFRI, Mandapam campus, 31-32.

3065. Thomas, P. A. 1968. Studies on Indian sponges – I. Two new species of sponges belonging to the genera *Echinoditctyuro* Ridley and *Rhabdermia* Topsent (Class : Demospongia Sollas, Order : Poecilosclerida, Topsent). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India* 10(2) : 245-249.
3066. Thomas, P. A. 1968. Studies on Indian sponges-II. Two new species of silicious sponges belonging to the genera *Aka de* Laubenfels and *Damirina* Burton. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 250-254.
3067. Thomas, P. A. 1968. Studies on Indian sponges – III. Two new species of the family Ophilita sponglidae de Laubenfels (Class Demospongiae, Order Poecilosclerida Topsent). *J. mar. biol Ass. India*, 10(2) : 255-259.
3068. Thomas, P. A. 1968. Studies on Indian sponges IV. Additions to the genus *Corticium* Schmidt with notes on the distribution of *Corticium candelabrum*. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 260-263.
3069. Thomas, P. A. 1968. Studies on Indian Sponges V – Two new records of the Silicious sponges belonging to the families Myxillidae Hentschel and Spirasterellidae Hentschel from the region. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 10(2) : 264-268.
3070. Thomas, P. A. 1969. Catalogue of sponges in the reference collections of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute. CMFRI *Bulletin*, 7 : 13-21.
3071. Thomas, P. A. 1969. The goat fishes (Family : Mullidae) of the Indian seas. Memoir 3, *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, pp. 174.
3072. Thomas, P. A. 1970. On some deep sea sponges from the Gulf of Mannar, with descriptions of three new species. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1&2) : 202-209.
3073. Thomas, P. A. 1970. Studies on Indian Sponges. VI. Two new records of Silicious sponges (Poecilosclerida : Tedaniidae) from the Indian region. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1&2) : 43-50.
3074. Thomas, P. A. 1970. Studies on Indian sponges -VII. Two new records and a new species of the genus *Plakina* (Camosida : Halinidae) from the Indian region. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 12(1&2) : 51-56.
3075. Thomas, P. A. 1972. Boring sponges of the reefs of Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proc. Symp. on Corals & Coral reefs, MBI*, 333-362.
3076. Thomas, P. A. 1973. The sponge resources of India. *Proc. Symp. Living. Res. India.*, 693-699.

3077. Thomas, P. A. 1973. Marine Demospongiae of Mahe Island in the Seychelles Bank (Indian Ocean). *Mus. Roy. L'Afr. Cent.* **203** : 1-98.
3078. Thomas, P. A. 1973. The new records of Demospongiae from the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **14**(1) : 443-445.
3079. Thomas, P. A. 1974. A new genus and species (*Qasimella indica*) of Demospongiae from Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **10**(6) : 311-313.
3080. Thomas, P. A. 1976. The history of spongology of the Indian ocean. *J. mar biol. Ass. India*, **18**(3) : 610-625.
3081. Thomas, P. A. 1977. Boring sponges destructive to economically important molluscan beds and coral reefs in Indian seas. *Indian J. Fish.*, **26** : 163-200.
3082. Thomas, P. A. 1977. Studies on Indian sponges. VIII. Four new records of silicious sponges, *Chinochalina glabra* (Ridley and Dendy), *Higginsia mixta* (Hentschel), *Geodia lindgreni* (Lendenfeld) and *Prachamphilla dendyi* Hentschel, from the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **19**(1) : 115-122.
3083. Thomas, P. A. 1978. Mussels as food. *Seafood Export. J.*, **10**(12) : 29-31.
3084. Thomas, P. A. 1979. Demospongiae of Minicoy Island (Indian Ocean) Part I. Orders Keratosida and Haploscleriade. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **21**(1&2) : 10-16.
3085. Thomas, P. A. 1980. Demospongiae of Minicoy Island (Indian Ocean) Part-II. Order Poecilosclerids. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **22**(1&2) : 1-7.
3086. Thomas, P. A. 1980. Demospongiae of Minicoy Island (Indian Ocean) Part-III, Orders Halichondrida, Hadromerida, Epipolasida and Choristida. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **22**(1 & 2) : 8-20.
3087. Thomas, P. A. 1983. Some pathological aspects akin to sponge boring in molluscan shells. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture, MBI.*, **2** : 671-676.
3088. Thomas, P. A. 1983. Distribution and affinities of the sponge fauna of the Indian Ocean. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **25**(1&2) : 7-16.
3089. Thomas, P. A. 1984. Sponges collected abroad R. V. Skipjack from the south east coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **26**(1-2) : 95-102.
3090. Thomas, P. A. 1985. Demospongiae of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. (In) Recent advances in marine biology, (Ed) P. S. B. R. James. Today and Tomorrow's printer and publishers, New Delhi, 205-365.

3091. Thomas, P. A. 1986. Demospongiae of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay : 205- 365.
(In) Recent advances in Marine Biology, (Ed.) P. S. B. R. James, Today and Tomorrow, New Delhi, 1986, pp. 591.
3092. Thomas, P. A. 1989. Sponge fauna of Lakshadweep. *Bull. CMFRI.*, **43** : 150-161.
3093. Thomas, P. A. 1996. The gorgonid resources and their conservation in India, 32- 40.
(In) Marine biodiversity conservation and management, (Ed.) N. G. Menon and C. S. G. Pillai. CMFRI, 1996, pp. 205.
3094. Thomas, P. A. 2000. Sponges -systematics, as pests of molluscs, agents of bioerosion and a source of bioactive compounds. (In) Marine Fisheries Research and Management, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon CMFRI, Kochi, 108-123.
3095. Thomas, P. A., Appukuttan K.K., Ramadoss K. and Vincent S. G. 1983. Calcibiocavitological investigations. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **49** : 1-13.
3096. Thomas, P. A., Ramadoss, K. and Vincent, S. G. 1993. Invasion of *Cliona margaritifera* Dendy and *C. lobata* Hancock on the molluscan beds along the Indian coast. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **35**(1-2) : 145-156.
3097. Thomas, P. A. and George, R. M. 1986. A systematic appraisal of the commercially important gorgonids of the Indian Seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **28** : 96-112.
3098. Thomas, P. A. and Rani Mary George 1987. Gorgonid resources of India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E. Ser.*, **74** : 1-13.
3099. Thomas, P. C. 1977. Seasonal variation in yield and physical properties of agar-agar from *Gracilaria verrucosa*. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **2**(2) : 78-81.
3100. Thomas, P. C. 1995. Colonization and growth of certain seaweeds on the SRFT cultivation of *Gracilaria edulis* Silva. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **17**(1&2) : 161-164.
3101. Thomas, P. C. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1990. Seasonal variation in the natural growth of *Asparagopsis delilei* Montagne from the Mandapam region, east coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **19** : 148-150.
3102. Thomas, P. C. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1991. Growth of marine algae in a *Sargassum wightii* dominated population at Mandapam. *Seaweed Res. Utiln.*, **13**(2) : 201-206.
3103. Thomas, P. C. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1991. Seasonal variations in growth, reproduction, alginic acid, mannitol iodine and ash contents of brown alga *Sargassum wightii*. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **20** : 169-175.

3104. Thomas, P. C. and Subbaramaiah, K. 1992. Longevity and recolonization of *Sargassum wightii* from Mandapam. *Seaweed, Res. Utiln.*, **15**(1&2) : 133-138.
3105. Thomas, P. C., Rama Rao, K. and Subramanian, K. 1975. Periodicity in growth and reduction of agar of *Gelidiella acerosa* (Forsskal) Feld. et Hamel. *Indian. J. Mar. Sci.*, **4**(2) : 210-211.
3106. Thomson, J. A. and Henderson, W. D. 1905. An account of the alcyonarians collected by the RIMSS Investigator in the Indian ocean. II. The alcyonarians of the littoral area. Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, pp. 318.
3107. Thomson, J. A. and Crane, G. 1909. Alcyonarians from the Gulf of Kutch. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **3**(8) : 362-366.
3108. Thornely, L. R. 1907. Report on the marine Polyzoa in the collection of the Indian museum. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **1**(3) : 179-196.
3109. Thornely, L. R. 1916. The marine Polyzoa of the Indian Ocean from H. M. S. Sealark. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.*, **15**(2) : 137-157.
3110. Thurston, E. 1887. Preliminary report on the marine fauna of Rameswaram and the neighbouring Island. *Madras Govt. Central Mus. Sci. Ser.* **1** : 1-41.
3111. Thurston, E. 1889. The Tuticorin pearl fishery. *Nature, London*, **40** : 174-176.
3112. Thurston, E. 1890. Notes on the pearl and chank fisheries and marine fauna of the Gulf of Mannar. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus.*, 113-114.
3113. Thurston, F. 1894. Pearl and Chank fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar. *Madras Govt. Mus. Sci. Ser.*, No. **1** : 7-62.
3114. Thurston, E. 1894. Rameswaram Island and fauna of the Gulf of Mannar. *Madras Govt. Museum Sci. Ser.*, **1** : 78-138.
3115. Thurston, E. 1895. Rameswaram Island and fauna of the Gulf of Mannar. 2nd Edition. *Bull. Madras Govt. Mus.*, **3** : 102-105.
3116. Tiwari, K. K. and Biswas, S. 1952. On two new species of the genus *Squilla* Fabr., with notes on other stomatopods in the collections of the Zool. Surv. of India, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **49** : 349-363.
3117. Toor, H.S. 1964. Biology and fishery of the Pig-face bream, *Lethrinus lentjan*. II Maturation and spawning. *Indian J. Fish.*, **11**(2) : 581-596.

3118. Totton, A. K. 1954. Siphonophora of the Indian Ocean together with systematic and biological notes on related species from other oceans. *Discovery Rep.*, **27** : 1-161.
3119. Tranter, D. J. and Jacob George, J. 1969. Zooplankton abundance at Kavaratti and Kalpeni Atolls in the Laccadive Sea. *Proc. Symp. Corals and Coral reefs. J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 239-256.
3120. Tusharendu Roy. 1977. Description of a new calanoid copepod, *Pseudodiaptomus nancowriensis* sp. nov. from Nicobar Islands, India. *Proc. Symp. Warmwater Zooplankton, NIO, GOA*, 100-104.

U

3121. Umamaheswara Rao, M. 1969. Coral reef flora of the Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proc. Symp. 1st Inter. Symp. on Corals and Coral reefs, India*, 217-230.
3122. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1960. Studies on Indian copepods, 1. *Paralepeopsyllus mannarensis*, a new genus and species of cyclopoid copepod from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(1) : 105-114.
3123. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1960. Studies on Indian copepods 2. An account of the morphology and life history of a harpacticoid copepod, *Tisbintra jonesi* from the Gulf of Mannar. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 149-164.
3124. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1960. Studies on Indian Copepods 3. *Neardlinotodelphys indicus*, a new genus and species of Archinotodelphyid copepod from Indian seas. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 165-178.
3125. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1960. Studies on Indian copepods. 4. Description of the female and a redescription of the male of *Pseudodiaptomus ardjuna* Brehm (Copepoda: Calanoida) with notes on the distribution and affinities of the species. *J. mar. biol. Assn. India*, **2**(2) : 179-185.
3126. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1961. Studies on Indian copepods 5. On eleven new species of marine cyclopoid copepods from the southeast coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **3**(1&2) : 19-69.
3127. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1964. Studies on Indian copepods 6. The post embryonic development of two calanoid copepods. *Pseudodiaptomus aurivilli* Cleve and *Labidocera bengalensis* Krishnaswamy. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **6**(1) : 48-60.
3128. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1965. Observations on the breeding and seasonal abundance of ten species of planktonic copepods of the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. on Crustacea, MBI*, **2** : 685-697.

3129. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1966. Studies on Indian copepods 13. Description of an antotrogid copepod *Sewellopontius rectiaugulus*. *Crustaceana*, 10(3) : 2412-244.
3130. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1966. Studies on Indian Copepod 15. Brief notes on the asterocherid copepods obtained from the southeast coast of India with description of *Indomyzon qasimi* and a discussion of the family asterochendae. *Crustaceana*, 11(1) : 17-32.
3131. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1966. Studies on Indian copepods -16. On some rare and interesting copepods from south east coast of India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 8(2) : 302- 319.
3132. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1966. Description of two species of cyclopods, *Pseudanthessius anormalus* n. sp. & *P. brevicauda* n. sp. *Proc. Symp. on Crustacea, MBI*, 1 : 107-113.
3133. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1967. Studies on Indian copepods 8. Observations on the diurnal vertical movements of planktonic copepods in the Gulf of Mannar. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 63(2) : 332-343.
3134. Ummerkutty, A. N. P. 1967. Observation on the breeding and seasonal abundance of copepods of the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Crustaceana*, 2 : 685-698.
3135. UNDP., 1997. Project document IND/95/G41/A/IG/management of Coral Reef Ecosystem of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, *UNDP, New Delhi*.
3136. UNEP., 1984. (1972-1981) Bibliography of the Marine Environment : South Asian Seas. *UNEP Regional SEA Directories and Bibliographies, FAO, Rome*.
3137. Unnithan, K. Asok Kumaran 1976. Four new records of prosobranch gastropods from Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, 23(1&2) : 279-282.
3138. Unnithan, K. Asok Kumaran 1982. Observation on the biology of cuttle fish *Sepiella inermis* at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, 29(1-2) : 101-111.
3139. Upreti, A. and Shanmugaraj, T.1997. Status of biodiversity in Gulf of Mannar. Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve – Handbook. Tamilnadu Forest Department, Tamil Nadu, pp. 52.
3140. Usha, T., Shanmugaraj, T., Sundaramoorthy, S. and Subramanian, B. R. 2002. Critical habitat information system using relational hybrid GIS, Gulf of Mannar - A case study. (In) *Marine Remote Sensing Applications, (Ed.) S. Ramachandran, Institute for Ocean Management, Anna University, Chennai*, 358-372.

3141. Uusitalo, J. 1987. Commercial seaweed collection and agar/alginate industries in Tamilnadu, India. Seaweed cultivation as a solution to over exploitation of a natural resource. Report from a minor field study in November -December, 1986. *Fish. Dev. Ser. Natl. Swed. Board. Fish.*, **23** : 1-61.

V

3142. Valsan, A. P. 1954. The alginic acid content of some of the common seaweeds of the Gulf of Mannar area. *Proc. 41st Indian Sci. Congr.*, 170-171 (Abstract).
3143. Valsan, A. P. 1955. Alginic acid content of some of the common seaweeds of the Gulf of Mannar area. *Curr. Sci.* **24** : 343.
3144. Van Der Horst, C. J. 1931. Some solitary corals from the Indian ocean. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **33** : 3-12.
3145. Vanisree, M., Subbaraju, G. V. and Rao, C. N. 1999. Alcyonacean metabolites : part 6. Steroid glucosides from a new species of *Sinularia* species of the Andaman and Nicobar coast. *Indian J. Chem. B. Org. Med.*, **38**(3) : 394-396.
3146. Vanucci, M. and Navas, D. 1973. Distribution of hydromedusae in the Indian Ocean. (In) *The biology of the Indian Ocean. (Ed.) B. Zeitzschel and S. A. Gerlach.* Springer Verlag, Berlin, 273-281.
3147. Varadarajan, S. 1939. Discovery of a species of *Coeloplana* commensal on the star fish *Pentaceros hedemanni* in the sea off Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar. *Curr. Sci.*, **8**(7) : 3-6.
3148. Varadarajan, S. and Chacko P. I. 1943. On the arrow-worms of Krusadai. *Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India*, **9** : 245-248.
3149. Varma, R. Prasanna 1960. Flora of the pearl beds off Tuticorin. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **2**(2) : 221-225.
3150. Varma, R. Prasanna and Krishna Rao, K. 1962. Algal resources of Pamban area. *Indian J. Fish.*, **9**(1&2) : 205-211.
3151. Vasanthi, Hannah, R. and Victor Rajamanickam, G. 2001. Natural antioxidants in some marine algae of the Gulf of Mannar. National seminar on marine and coastal cosystems: coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept 2001, Tuticorin Abstract, p. 54.

3152. Vasanthi, R. Hannah, Saraswathy, A. and Victor Rajamanickam, G. 2002. Natural antioxidants in some marine macroalgae of the Gulf of Mannar. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems: Coral and Mangrove -problems and management strategies, (Eds) J.K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 159-164.
3153. Vasudevan, V. and Seetaramaswamy, A. 1983. Distribution of clay minerals in modern sediments of Palk Bay. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **12**(4) : 218-219.
3154. Vasuki, S., Ganesan M, Subba Rao P.V. and Mairh, O. P. 1999. Seasonal growth and reproduction of marine red algae *Asparagopsis delilei* (Rhodophyta/Bonnemaisoniales) from the Mandapam region, southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **28**(1) : 60-65.
3155. Vasuki, S., Ganesan, M. and Subba Rao, P. V. 2000. Effect of plant growth regulators on growth of the marine brown algae *Padina boergesenii* Allender and Kraft. *Phykos*, **39**(1&2) : 107-111.
3156. Vaz, G. G. 1996. Relict coral reef and evidence of Pre-Holocene sea level stand off Mahabalipuram, Bay of Bengal, *Curr. Sci.*, **71**(3) : 240-242.
3157. Velankar, N. K. 1955. Bacteria in the inshore environment at Mandapam. *Indian J. Fish.*, **2**(1) : 96-112.
3158. Velankar, N. K. 1956. The bacteria flora, Trimethylamine and total volatile nitrogen of fish muscle at 3°C. *Indian J. Fish.*, **3**(1&2) : 261-268.
3159. Velankar, N. K. 1957. Bacteria isolated from seawater and marine mud off Mandapam (Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay). *Indian J. Fish.*, **4**(1&2) : 208-227.
3160. Velankar, N. K. and Kamasastri, P. V. 1956. The bacterial flora, trimethylamine and total volatile nitrogen of fish muscle at 0°C (in ice). *Indian J. Fish.*, **3**(1&2) : 269-289.
3161. Velankar N. K. and Kamasastri, P. V. 1958. Experimental preservation of fish in Aureomycin ice. *Indian J. Fish.*, **5**(1&2) : 150-159.
3162. Velayudhan, T. S. 1988. Studies on the settlement of barnacles at different depths in the pearl oyster farm at Tuticorin. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 301-309.
3163. Velayudhan, T. S. 1983. On the occurrence of shell boring polychaetes and sponges on pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* and control on boring organisms. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 614-618.

3164. Velayudhan, T. S. 1996. Comparision of growth and shell attributes of four generations of the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gould) produced in the hatchery. *Indian. J. Fish.*, **43**(1) : 69-77.
3165. Velayudhan, T. S. and Sivadas, M. 1993. Pearl production in relation to the graft tissue in the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata*. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **119** : 3-4.
3166. Velayudhan, T. S., Dharmaraj, S., Victor, A. C. C. and Chellam, A. 1995. Colour and thickness of nacre in four generations of Indian pearl oyster, *Pinctada fucata* produced in the hatchery. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **137** : 3-6.
3167. Velayutham, P. 2001. Toxicity and feeding deterrence properties of gorgonian collected from Thoothukkudi coastal waters. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove-problems and management strategies, 26-27 Sept. 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, p. 53.
3168. Velayutham, P. and Indira Jasmine, G. 2001. Seasonal variation in the proximate composition of gorgonians collected from Thoothukkudi coastal waters. National seminar on marine and coastal ecosystems : coral and mangrove - problems and management strategies, 26-27, Sept. 2001, Tuticorin, Abstract, p. 62.
3169. Velayutham, P. and Jegadeesan, G. 1993. Certain biochemical characteristics of fish sauces. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **35**(1&2) : 46-49.
3170. Velayutham, P., Indira Jasmine, G., Venkataramanujam, K and Ramadhas, V. 2002. Seasonal variation in the proximate composition of gorgonians collected from Thoothukkudi coastal waters. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems: Coral and Mangrove -problems and management strategies, (Ed) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 185-189.
3171. Velayutham, P., Venkataramanujam, K. and Ramadhas, V. 2002. Toxicity and feeding deterrence properties of gorgonian collected from Thoothukkudi coastal waters. Proc. National Seminar on Marine and Coastal Ecosystems: Coral and Mangrove - problems and management strategies, (Ed) J. K. Patterson Edward, A. Murugan and Jamila Patterson. *SDMRI Res. Publ.*, **2** : 176-180.
3172. Velenker, N. K. 1960. Bacteria associated with prawns preserved in ice. (Abstract). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 47th Sess.* : 479.
3173. Venkatanarasimha, K. and Selvam, K. 1988. Study on the bacterial quality of edible oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* and its purification. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **42**(2) : 426-431.

3174. Venkataraman, G. 1974. On the diurnal variation in the catches of silver bellies in Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **21**(1) : 254-265.
3175. Venkataraman, G. 1988. The Krusadai Island. *Front Line*, May 28 -June 10, 1988, 86-90.
3176. Venkataraman, G. and Badrudeen, M. 1975. A new distributional record of *Gems macracanthus* from Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, **22**(1&2) : 290-293.
3177. Venkataraman, G., Dorairaj, K., Devaraj, M. and Ganapathy, R. 1973. On a new record of sei whale, *Balaenoptera borealis* less from Indian waters. *Indian J. Fish.*, **20**(2) : 634-638.
3178. Venkataraman, G., Ameer Hamsa, K. M. S. and Nammalwar, P. 1985. Fish culture in pens in the Gulf of Mannar, India. *Proc. symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **3** : 951-954.
3179. Venkataraman, G, Badrudeen, M. and Thiyagarajan, R. 1981. Population dynamics of silverbelly *Leiognathus jonesi* in Palk Bay. *Indian J. Fish.*, **28**(1&2) : 65-86.
3180. Venkataraman, G. S. 1957. A list of marine myxophyceae from Cape Comorin (Kanyakumari). *J. Indian Bot. Soc.*, **36** : 472-474.
3181. Venkataraman, G. S. 1957-1958. A contribution to the knowledge of the Diatomaceae of Kanyakumari (Cape Comorin) India. I-II. *Proc. Nat. Inst. Sci. India*, **23B** : 80-88; **24** : 307-313.
3182. Venkataraman, K. 1999. Crown of thorn starfish phenomenon in Mahatma Gandhi Marine National Park, Andaman. (In) *Edge of the Sea*, spl. Pub. International Year of Ocean, 1998. ENVIS Centre, 3/98, CAS Marine Biology, Annamalai University, Parangipettai, 84-93.
3183. Venkataraman, K. 2000. Status of coral reefs of Gulf of Mannar, India, Poster presented in the 9th International Coral Reef Symposium, Bali, Indonesia, Posters D1: Status, pp. 365.
3184. Venkataraman, K. 2001. Coral Reef Ecosystems of India, (In) UGC sponsored Refresher course on Marine Sciences and Environment, Academic Staff College, University of Madras, Chennai, 350-394.
3185. Venkataraman, K. and Alfred, J. R. B. 2001. Coral Reefs (In) *Ecosystems of India*, ENVIS, Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta, 261-290.

3186. Venkataraman, K. and Jeyabaskaran, R. 1999. Recent changes and effect of coral bleaching on coral reefs of Krusadai Island, Gulf of Mannar (Southeast coast of India), International Seminar on Sustainable use of the Indian Ocean: A SAARC Prespective, September, 1998.
3187. Venkataraman, K. and Jeyabaskaran R. 1998. Present status and impact on coral reefs in Mandapam group of Gulf of Mannar islands, southeast Coast of India. Paper presented by Jason Rubens, GCRMN South Asia Coordinator in International Tropical Marine Area Management, Symposium held at Australia on November 23-25.
3188. Venkataraman, K. and Rajan, P. T. 1998. Coral reefs of Mahatma Gandhi Marine National Park and crown-of-thorn starfish phenomenon (*Ed.*) Gangwar, B. and Chandra, K. Island Ecosystem and Sustainable development. *Andaman Sci. Assoc. and Dept. of Sci. & Tech. Port Blair*, 124-132.
3189. Venkataraman, K. and Satyanarayana, C. 1999. The decline of Sea-Horse population an everlasting shame of our age. *ZSI, ENVIS Newsletter* 5(1&2) : 10-11.
3190. Venkataraman, K. and Satyanarayana, C. 2000. Where did the sea cow vanish? Sesayana, ENVIS News letter in Estuaries, Mangroves, Coral reefs and lagoons, Annamalai Unioversity, 1-3.
3191. Venkataraman, R., Sambandamurthy, P. S. and Mahadevan, S. 1958. Some preliminary observations on the prawn catches off Pinakayal near Tuticorin. *Proc. Indian Sci. Cong. 45th Sess.* : 3 : 374.
3192. Venkataraman, T. V. 1974. Development of marine products in Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.*, 6(1) : 29-31.
3193. Venkataramani, G. 1988. The Krusadai : Kalaidoscope *Frontline*, May 28- June 10, 1988.
3194. Venkataramani, V. K. and Gopalakrishnan, P. 1993. Length-weight relationship in *Parastromateus niger* (Bloch) (Pisces : Perciformes). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 35(1-2) : 226 -227.
3195. Venkataramani, V. K., Ramanathan N. and Venkataramanujam, K. 1995. Breeding biology of a carangid fish *Seleroides leptolepis* Cuv. (Perciformes) along Tuticorin, southeast coast of India. *Indian. J. Mar. Sci.*, 24 : 207-210.
3196. Venkataramanujam, K. 1978. A redescription of *Crrhitichthys aprinus* from Tuticorin, South India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, 20(1&2) : 171-172.

3197. Venkataramanujam, K. and Sanjeevaraj, G. 1982. The Gorgonian resources of Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.* **14**(3) : 23-26.
3198. Venkataramanujam, K. and Santhanam, R. 1985. Coral reef fishery resources of Tuticorin (South India). *Proc. 5th International Coral reef Congress, Talit*, **2** : 391 (Abstract).
3199. Venkataramanujam, K., Sukumaran, N. and Sanjeevi Raj, G. 1986. Socio-economic conditions of the chank fishermen community in Tuticorin, South India. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **4** : 1475.
3200. Venkataramanujam, K., Santhanam, R. and Sukumaran, N. 1981. Coral resources of Tuticorin (S. India) and methods of their conservation. *Proc. 4th Int. Coral Reef Symp.*, **1** : 259-269.
3201. Venkataramanujam, K., Venkataramani, V. K. and Devaraj, M. 1993. A new solenostomid fish *Solenostomus tuticoriensis* sp. Nov. from Tuticorin Bay. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **35**(1-2) : 201-204.
3202. Venkataramanujam, K., Venkataramani, V. K. and Ramanathan, N. 1982. A new labrid fish *xyrichtys rajagopalani* sp. Nov. from Tuticorin Bay, South India. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **24**(1&2) : 47-49.
3203. Venkatasamy, G. 1983. Studies on the culture of *Penaeus indicus* in cages. *Proc. Natl. Sem. Cage and Pen Culture*, 1983, Tuticorin, 99-102.
3204. Venkataswamy, M. and Raghavan, R. 1988. Polyculture of fishes and prawns in brackish water of Tuticorin, India. *Seafood Export J.*, **20**(7) : 23-24.
3205. Venkateswaralu, T. 1990. Marine mammals of the Indian seas. *Environ. Ecol.* **8**(3) : 1050-1052.
3206. Venkateswaralu, Y. and Farooq-Biabani, M. A. 1995. A spatane dierpene from the brown alga store *Chosperumum marginatum*. *Phytochemistry*, **49**(1) : 331-333.
3207. Venkateswarulu, Y., Sridevi, K. V. and Rao, M. R. 1999. New furanocembranoid diterpenes from the soft coral *Sinularia maxima*. *J. Nat. Prod.*, **62**(5) : 756-758.
3208. Verduijin, R. J. 2000. Basic needs of 39 coastal fishing communities in Kanyakumari district, Tamil Nadu, India : A survey to investigate and prioritise problems regarding services and infrastructure. *BOBP/MM/1*, pp. 14.
3209. Veron, J. E. N. 1990. New Scleractinia from Japan and other Indo-west Pacific countries. *Galaxea*, **9** : 95-173.

3210. Veron, J. E. N. 2000. Corals of the World. Volumes 1-3. *Australian Inst. Mar. Sci.*, Australia.
3211. Victor, A. C. C. 1983. Ecological conditions of the pearl culture farm at Veppalodai in the Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Coastal Aquaculture*, **2** : 619-626.
3212. Victor, A. C. C. and Jayabalan, K. 1998. On the catch of a giant octopus from Gulf of Mannar off Rameswaram. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **157** : 23.
3213. Victor, A. C. C. 2000. Sethusamudram ship canal project in the Gulf of Mannar Marine Biosphere Reserve - Its impact on environment. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 25-27.
3214. Victor, A. C. C. 2000. Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp: Its research activities and achievements. Golden Jubilee Celebrations Souvenir 2000, Mandapam Regional Centre of CMFRI, Mandapam Camp, 1-5.
3215. Victor, A. C. C. and Velayudhan, T. S. 1996. Pearl oyster farming and pearl production. *CMFRI Bulletin*, **48** : 56-63.
3216. Victor, A. C. C., Badrudeen, M., Kasinathan, C. and Ramamoorthy, N. 1998. On the stranding of sea cow at Alagankulam along the Palk Bay and CMFRI jetty along the Gulf of Mannar coast. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **159** : 19.
3217. Victor, A. C. C., Chellam, A. and Dharmaraj, S. 2000. Pearl culture, (In) *Marine Fisheries Research and Management*, (Ed.) V. N. Pillai and N. G. Menon, CMFRI., 775-785.
3218. Victor, A. C. C., Chellam, A., Dharmaraj, S. and Velayuthan, T. S. 1994. Recent development in pearl oyster research in India. *J. Shellfish. Res.*, **13**(1) : 353.
3219. Victor, A. C. C., Chellam, A., Dharmaraj, S., Velayudhan, T. S., Srinivasagam, K., Fernando, A. D., Soosai, F., Rajan, V., Jesuraj, N. and Shanmugasundaram, K. 1993. Sea ranching of pearl oyster. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **124** : 8-13.
3220. Victor, A. C. C., Kandasami, D., Jagadish, I., Bobby Ignatius., Chellam, A., Chitra, G., Villan, P. and Rajkumar, M. 2001. Hatchery seed production and nursery rearing of Indian pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Coulter) under onshore and offshore conditions at Mandapam, Tamilnadu, (In) *Perspectives in Mariculture*, (Ed) N. G. Menon and P. P. Pillai. MBI, Cochin, 241-250.
3221. Victor, A. C. C., Chellam, A. and Ramadoss, 1989. Underwater observations in the lagoons. (In) *Marine living resources of the Union Territory of Lakshadweep – An indicative survey with suggestions for development*. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Instt.*, **41** : 227-242.

3222. Victor, A. C. C., Kandasami, D. and Ramamoorthy, N. 1998. On a large sun fish landed near Mandapam. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv. T & E Ser.*, **157** : 26.
3223. Victor, A. C. C., Kandasami, D., Jagadish, I., Bobby Ignatius., Chellem, A., Chitra, G., Villan, P. and Rajkumar, M. 2001. Results of the mother oyster culture and pearl production in *Pinctada fucata* (Could) in the inshore waters of Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. (In) Perspectives in mariculture, (Ed.) N. G. Menon and P. P. Pillai. MBAI, Cochin, 251-258.
3224. Victor, B. C. 1991. Settlement strategies and biogeography of reef fishes. (In) The ecology of fishes on coral reefs (Ed.) Z. F. Sale, Academic press Inc, San Diego, California), **754** : 231.
3225. Vijay Anand, P. E. 1990. "Bionomics of three marine ornamental fishes of Lakshadweep with notes on habitat, feeding habits and packaging" *M.F.S.C. Thesis*, Department of Aquaculture, College of Fisheries, Mangalore of the University of agricultural sciences, Bangalore, pp. 158.
3226. Vijay Anand, P. E. 1990. Fishing methods of Kalpeni Island, Lakshadweep, India. *Fishing chimes*, **10**(1) : 48-56.
3227. Vijay Anand, P. E. 1993. Billion dollar business. The week. Published by Malayala manorama Co. Ltd., Kochi, December, 5, **11**(50) : 46-47.
3228. Vijay Anand, P. E. and Varghese, T. J. 1990. Notes on marine ornamental fishes of Lakshadweep. *Seafood Export J.*, **22**(4) : 13-18.
3229. Vijaya Rajan, P. K., Ramanathan, K. and Sanjeevaraj, G. 1976. Seasonal wave characteristics of the Arabian sea and the Bay of Bengal. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **18**(1) : 99-109.
3230. Vijayalakshmi, R., Nair, Govindan Neelam Ramaiah and Gaj Bhiye, S. N. 1993. Fishery potential of Gulf of Kachchh *J. of Indian Fish. Ass.*, **32** : 91-103.
3231. Vijayaraghavan, G. 1970. Marine fisheries in Tamil Nadu. *Seafood Export J.*, **2**(1) : 11-15.
3232. Vineeta Hoon, 1997. Coral reef of India: review of their extent, condition research and management status. (In) Proc. of Regional Workshop on the Conservation and Sustainable Management of Coral Reefs, M. S. Swaminathan Research foundation, Chennai, B1-B26.

3233. Vineeth Kumar, N. V., Kumaresan, S., Manjusha, M. and Balasubramanian, T. 1999. Organic matter, nutrients and major ions in the sediments of coral reefs and seagrass beds of GoMBR, Southeast coast of India. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **28** : 383-393.
3234. Virabhadra Rao, K., Sivadas, P. and Krishna Kumari, L. 1975. On three rare Doridiform nudibranch molluscs from Kavaratti lagoon, Laccadive Islands. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **16**(1) : 113-125.
3235. Viswanathan, R. 1959. Characteristics of seawater off Mandapam, 1950-1954. *J. mar. biol. Ass. India*, **1**(1) : 85-88.
3236. Von Ofwegen, L. P. and Vennam, J. 1991. Notes on Ocotocorallia from the Laccadives (S. E. India). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **65** : 143-154.

W

3237. Wafar, M. V. M. 1974. Nematocysts in four species of corals. *Mahasagar*, **7** : 119-123.
3238. Wafar, M. V. M. 1977. Phytoplankton production of two atolls of the Indian Ocean. *Mahasagar*, **10** : 117-121.
3239. Wafar, M. V. M. 1986. Corals and coral reefs of India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (Plant science/Animal Science)*, **1** : 19-43.
3240. Wafar, M. V. M. 1990. Coral reefs – Specialised ecosystems. Current Trends in Coastal Marine Science : A Special Collection of papers for felicitation of Prof. R. Natarajan on his 60th Birth day, 156-162.
3241. Wafar, M. V. M. 1992. Management and Conservation options for Indian coral reefs. Tropical Ecosystems : Ecology and Management. (Ed.) Singh, K. P., Singh, J.S., Delhi, India, Wiley-Eastern Pub., 277-287.
3242. Wafar, M. V. M. and Rajkumar S. 1993. Nitrogen uptake kinetics of freshly isolated Zooxanthellae. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.*, **22**(2) : 83-88.
3243. Wafar, M. V. M. and Whittaker, R. 1992. Coral reef surveys in India. *Proc. VII International Coral Reef Symposium*. **1** : 323-330.
3244. Weber, J. W. and White, E. W. 1974. Activation energy for skeletal aragonite deposited by the hermatypic coral *Platygyra spp.* *Marine Biology*, **26** : 353-359.

3245. Wells, J. W. 1954. 'Recent coral of the Marshall Island's, (In) Professional Paper, U.S. Geological Survey, 260 : 285-479.
3246. Westheide, W. 1992. New interstitial polychaeta (Hesionidae, Dorvilleidae) from the littoral of the Bay of Bengal. *Microfauna Mar.*, 7 : 147-157.
3247. Whitaker, R. 1985. National use of estuarine and marine reptiles. *Proc. Symp. Endangered Marine Animals and Marine Park, MBI*, 1 : 298-303.
3248. Whitaker, R. 1983. Crocodile resources in the Andaman and Nicobars. *CMFRI Bull.* 34 : 100-101.
3249. Whitaker, R. 1984. Recovery and management programmes for sea turtles in India: their value, logistics and problems. *Proc. Workshop Sea turtle conservation, CMFRI Special Publ.*, 18 : 67-75.
3250. Whitaker, R. and Whitaker, Z. 1978. A preliminary survey of the salt water crocodile *Crocodylus porosus* in the Andaman Islands. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 75(1) : 43-49.
3251. Wijsman-Best, M. 1977. Indo-Pacific coral species belonging to the sub-family Montastreinae Vaughan & Wells, 1943 (Scleractinia – Coelenterata). I The Genera *Bostastrea* and *Plesiastrea*. *Zool. Meded. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden.* 52(7) : 81-97.
3252. Wijsman-Best, M. 1980. Indo-Pacific coral species belonging to the sub-family Montastreinae Vaughan and Wells, 1943 (Scleractinia – Coelenterata). II The Genera *Cyphastrea*, *Leptastrea*, *Echinophora* and *Diploastrea*. *Zool. Meded. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden.*, 55(21) : 235-263.
3253. Wilkinson, C. R. 1983. Coral reef of the world are facing widespread devastation: can we prevent this through sustainable management practices?, *Proc. 7th Coral Reef Symposium, Guna*, 1 : 11-21.
3254. Wilkinson, C. R. 1998. Status of coral reefs of the world, (ed) Clive Wilkinson, *global coral Reef Monitoring Network*, pp. 182.
3255. Winckworth, R. 1927. Marine Mollusca from India and Ceylon. 1. Dentalium. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Land.*, 17 : 167-169.
3256. Winckworth, R., 1928. Marine mollusca from India and Ceylon. II. Limpets. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, 18 : 133-136.

3257. Winckworth, R. 1929. Marine mollusca from India and Ceylon III Pinna with an index to the recent species of Pinna. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, **18** : 206-208.
3258. Winckworth, R. 1930. Description of new chiton from the Andaman Island. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, **20** : 318-319.
3259. Winckworth, R. 1936. Marine Mollusca from the South India and Ceylon. *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, **22** : 16-23.
3260. Wood, E. 1989. Corals: Wandoor Marine National Park, SANE awareness series 4, *INTACH, A & N Chapter*, pp. 14.
3261. Wood, E. 1989. Coral mortality on reefs in the Wandoor Marine National Park, Andaman Islands. Unpublished report on INTACH and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Forestry Department.
3262. Wood, C. 1991. Coral Fish and Condition of Coral reefs in South Andaman Islands, India. unpublished report, Marine Conservation Society, U. K.

Y

3263. Yeragi, S. and Masurekar, V. K. 1982. Some observations on the newly recorded *Soletellina violacea* (Lamarck). *J. mar. biol. Ass. India.*, **24**(1&2) : 130-132.

CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED SPONGES OF INDIA

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Phylum PORIFERA Class DEMOSPONGIA Sub-Class HOMOSCLEROMORPHA Order HOMOSCLEROPHORIDA Family PLAKINIDAE Schulze, 1880				
<i>Corticium acanthastrum</i> Thomas, 1968			●	
<i>Corticium candelabrum</i> Schmidt, 1862	●		●	
<i>Plakina acantholopha</i> Thomas, 1970			●	
<i>Plakina monolopha</i> Schulze, 1889			●	
<i>Plakina trilopha</i> Schulze, 1889			●	
<i>Plakinastrella ceylonica</i> (Dendy, 1905)			●	●
<i>Plakinastrella minor</i> (Dendy, 1916)			●	
Sub Class TETRACTINOMORPHA Order SPIROPHORIDA Family TETILLIDAE Sollas, 1886				
<i>Cinachyra arabica</i> (Carter, 1869)			●	●
<i>Cinachyra australiensis</i> (Carter, 1886)				●
<i>Cinachyra cavernosa</i> (Lamarck, 1814)	●		●	
<i>Cinachyra hirsuta</i> (Dendy, 1889)			●	
<i>Paratetilla bacca</i> (selenka, 1867)		●	●	●
<i>Samus anonyma</i> Gray, 1867	●		●	
<i>Tetilla barodensis</i> Dendy, 1916	●			
<i>Tetilla cranium</i> (Muller, 1879)				●
<i>Tetilla dactyloidea</i> (Carter, 1869)	●		●	●
<i>Tetilla hirsula</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Tetilla pilula</i> Dendy, 1916	●			
Family HAPLOSCLERIDAE				
<i>Auletta lyrata</i> var. <i>glomerata</i> Dendy	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Auletta elongata</i> var. <i>fruticosa</i> Dov	●			
<i>Axinella virgultosa</i> Carter	●			
<i>Ciocalypla dichotoma</i>	●			
<i>Desmacella tubulata</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Halichondria panicea</i> Baer	●			
<i>Halichondria reticulata</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Higginsia</i> sp.	●			
<i>Phakellia donnani</i> (Bowerbank)	●			
<i>Gellius fibulatus</i> (Schmidt) var. <i>microsigma</i>	●			
<i>Gellius ridleyi</i> (Henstcel)	●			
<i>Gelliodes fibrosa</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Raniera hornelli</i>	●			
<i>Raniera fibroreticulata</i>	●			
<i>Raniera permollis</i> (Bowerbank)	●			
<i>Raniera semifobrosa</i> Johnston	●			
<i>Siphonochalina crassifibra</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Siphonochalina minor</i>	●			
<i>Thrinachophora crevicornis</i> Ridley and Dendy	●			
Family DESMACIDONIDAE				
<i>Acarnis tortilis</i> Topsent	●			
<i>Bubaris radiata</i>	●			
<i>Chondropsis kirki</i> (Carter)	●			
<i>Clathria corallitincta</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Clathria spiculosa</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Echinodactylum gorgonoides</i>	●			
<i>Esperella plumosa</i> (Carter)	●			
<i>Desmacedon minor</i>	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Esperella plumosa</i> (Carter)	●			
<i>Guitarra indica</i>	●			
<i>Iotrochota baculifera</i> Ridley	●			
<i>Myxilla arenaria</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Psammochela elegans</i>	●			
<i>Raspailia fruticosa</i> var. <i>tenuiramosa</i> Dendy	●			
Family SCLERITODERMIDAE Sollas, 1888				
<i>Aciculites orientalis</i> Dendy, 1905			●	
<i>Amphibleptula herdmani</i> (Dendy, 1905)			●	
Order ASTROPHORIDA Family ANCORINIDAE Schmidt, 1870				
<i>Ancorina simplex</i> (Landenfeld 1897)			●	
<i>Asteropus simplex</i> (Carter, 1879)	●		●	
<i>Ecionemia acervus</i> Bowerbank, 1863		●	●	●
<i>Ecionemia laviniensis</i> Dendy, 1905			●	
<i>Ecionemia thielei</i> Thomas, 1980		●		
<i>Jaspis reptans</i> (Dendy)	●			
<i>Myriastria clavosa</i> (Ridley, 1884)			●	●
<i>Myriastria haeckeli</i> Sollas	●			
<i>Myriastria purpurea</i> (Ridley, 1884)				●
<i>Penares intermedia</i> (Dendy, 1905)			●	
<i>Rhabdastrella globostellata</i> (Carter, 1883)			●	●
<i>Rhabdastrella providentiae</i> (Dendy, 1916)			●	
<i>Stelletta herdmani</i> Dendy, 1905			●	
<i>Stelletta haeckeli</i> (Sollas, 1888)	●			
<i>Stelletta orientalis</i> Thiele, 1898				●
<i>Stelletta validissima</i> Thiele, 1898				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Stelletta cavernosa</i> (Dendy, 1910)				●
<i>Stelletta tethyopsis</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Stelletta vestigium</i> Dendy, 1905			●	
Family COPPATIIDAE				
<i>Cryptotethya agglutinans</i> Dendy, 1905			●	
<i>Jaspis bouilloni</i> Thomas, 1973			●	
<i>Jaspis investigatrix</i> (Annandale, 1915)			●	
<i>Jaspis penetrans</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Jaspis reptans</i> (Dendy, 1905)			●	
<i>Zaplethea diagnoxea</i> sp. diastra Vacelet			●	
Family GEODIIDAE				
<i>Erylus carteri</i> Sollas, 1888			●	
<i>Erylus lendenfeldi</i> Sollas, 1888				●
<i>Geodia areolata</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Geodia globostellifera</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Geodia inconspicua</i> (Bowerbank, 1873)	●		●	
<i>Geodia lindgreni</i> (Lendenfeld, 1903)		●	●	
<i>Geodia perermata</i> Bowerband, 1873			●	
<i>Geodia picteti</i> (Topsent, 1897)			●	
<i>Geodia ramodigitata</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Geodia varispiculosa</i> Thiele	●			
Family DONATIIDAE				
<i>Donatia sychellensis</i> (Wright)	●			
<i>Tuberella aaptos</i> (Schmidt)	●			
Family PACHASTRELLIDAE				
<i>Dercitus simplex</i> (Carter, 1880)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Halina extensa</i> (Dendy, 1905)			●	
<i>Halina plicata</i> (Schmidt, 1864)	●		●	●
<i>Pachamphilla dendyi</i> Hentschel, 1912			●	
<i>Pachastrella parasitica</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Pachastrella nana</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Poecillastra eccentrica</i> Dendy and Burton, 1926			●	
<i>Poecillastra tenuillaminaris</i> Sollas, 1888				●
<i>Poecillastra schulzei</i> Solas, 1888			●	
<i>Sphinctrella annulata</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
Family THENEIDAE				
<i>Thenia andamanensis</i> Dendy and Burton 1926				●
Order HADROMERIDA Family CHONDRILLIDAE				
<i>Chondrilla australiensis</i> Carter, 1873	●			
<i>Chondrilla agglutinans</i>	●			
<i>Chondrilla kilakaria</i> Kumar, 1925			●	
<i>Chondrilla sacciformis</i> Carter, 1873			●	
<i>Chondrilla agglutinans</i> Dendy, 1916	●			
<i>Chondrosia reniformis</i> Nardo, 1847			●	
Family CLIONIDAE				
<i>Cliona anulifera</i> Annandale, 1915			●	
<i>Cliona carpentari</i> Hancock, 1867	●		●	●
<i>Cliona celata</i> Grant, 1826	●	●	●	
<i>Cliona coronaria</i> Carter, 1882	●			
<i>Cliona ensifera</i> Sollas, 1888			●	●
<i>Cliona kempi</i> Annandale, 1915				●
<i>Cliona lobata</i> Hancock, 1849			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cliona margeritifera</i> Dendy, 1905	●		●	
<i>Cliona mucronata</i> Sollas, 1888			●	●
<i>Cliona orientalis</i> Thiele, 1903			●	
<i>Cliona quadrata</i> Hancock, 1849			●	●
<i>Cliona vastifica</i> Hancock, 1849	●		●	●
<i>Cliona viridis</i> Schmidt, 1870			●	
<i>Delectona higgini</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Dotona pulchella</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Thooce socialis</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Thoosa (cliothosa) hancocki</i> (Topsent, 1888)				●
<i>Thoosa (cliothosa) investigatoris</i> (Annandale, 1915)			●	
Family LATRUNCULIIDAE				
<i>Latrunculia tenuinstella</i> (Dendy, 1905)			●	
Family PLACOSPONGIIDAE				
<i>Placospongia corinata</i> (Bowerbank, 1858)	●	●	●	
<i>Placospongia melobesioides</i> Gray, 1867			●	
Family POLYMASTIDAE				
<i>Polymastia gemmipara</i> Dendy, 1916	●			
Family SPIRASTRELLIDAE				
<i>Placospongia carinata</i> (Bowerbank)	●			
<i>Spirastrella coccinaea</i> (Duch and Mich, 1864)	●		●	
<i>Spirastrella aurivilli</i> Lindgren, 1898	●		●	
<i>Spirastrella cuspidifera</i> (Lamarck, 1814)		●	●	
<i>Spirastrella florida</i> Lendenfeld, 1885			●	
<i>Spirastrella inconstans</i> (Dendy 1887)		●	●	●
<i>Spirastrella pachyspira</i> Lavi, 1963			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Spirastrella punctulata</i> Ridley, 1884			●	
<i>Spirastrella andamanensis</i> Pattanayak, 1998				●
<i>Spirastrella vagabunda</i> var. <i>tubulodigitata</i> Dendy, 1905	●			
Family SUBERITIDAE				
<i>Aptos aptos</i> (Schmidt, 1864)	●	●	●	
<i>Aptos unispiculus</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Laxosuberites conulosus</i> Burton, 1930			●	
<i>Laxosuberites cruciatus</i> (Dendy, 1905)	●	●	●	
<i>Laxosuberites lacustris</i> Annandale, 1915			●	
<i>Laxosuberites proteus</i> (Hentschel, 1909)			●	
<i>Polymastia gemmipara</i>	●			
<i>Pseudosuberites andrewi</i> Kirkpatrick, 1900			●	
<i>Suberites carnosus</i> (Johnston, 1842)	●	●	●	
<i>Suberites cruciatus</i> Dendy	●			
<i>Suberites suericeus</i> Thiele, 1898				●
<i>Suberites tylobtusa</i> Levi, 1963			●	
<i>Suberites flabellatus</i> Carter, 1886	●			
<i>Terpios fugax</i> Duch. And Mich., 1864			●	
Family TETHYIDAE				
<i>Tethya diploderma</i> Schmidt, 1870				●
<i>Tethya japonica</i> Sollas, 1888		●	●	
<i>Tethya repens</i> (Schmidt, 1870)		●	●	●
<i>Tethya andamanensis</i> (Dendy and Burton, 1926)	●	●	●	
<i>Tethya robusta</i> Bowerbank, 1873	●	●	●	●
<i>Tethya seychellensis</i> (Wright, 1881)	●			
<i>Xenospongia patelliformis</i> Gray, 1858			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family TIMEIDAE				
<i>Kotimea moorei</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Timea capitatostellifera</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Timea curvistellifera</i> (Dendy, 1905)			●	
<i>Timea spinatostellifera</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
<i>Timea stellata</i> (Bowerbank, 1866)			●	
<i>Timea stelligera</i> (Carter, 1880)	●		●	
<i>Timea stellivarians</i> (Carter, 1880)			●	
Order EUCERATOSA Family APLYSILLIDAE				
<i>Darwinella australiensis</i> Carter	●			
<i>Megalopastas retaria</i>	●			
Family SPONGIIDAE				
<i>Hippospongia clathrata</i> (Carter)	●			
Order LITHISTIDA Suborder TRIAENOSINA Family CORALLISTIDAE				
<i>Corallistes aculeata</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Corallistes elegantissima</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Corallistes verucosa</i> Carter, 1880			●	
Family THEONELLIDAE				
<i>Discodermia enigmatica</i> Dendy, 1905			●	
<i>Discodermia laevidiscus</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Discodermia papillata</i> Carter, 1880			●	●
<i>Discodermia spinispirulifera</i> Carter, 1880			●	
<i>Discodermia gorgonoides</i> Burton, 1928				●
<i>Discodermia sceptrellifera</i> Carter, 1881			●	
<i>Discodermia sinuosa</i> Carter, 1887			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Theonella swinhoei</i> Gray, 1868			●	●
<i>Theonella coupla</i> Burton, 1928		●		
Suborder ANOPLINA Family DESMANTHIDAE				
<i>Lophocanthus rhabdophorus</i> Hentschel, 1914-38		●	●	
<i>Leiodermatium pfefferae</i> Burton, 1928				●

CHECKLIST OF HARD CORALS OF INDIA

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family ACROPORIDAE Verrill, 1902				
<i>Montipora foliosa</i> (Pallas, 1766)	●	●	●	●
<i>Montipora aequituberculata</i> Bernard, 1897		●	●	●
<i>Montipora monasteriata</i> (Forsk. al, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Montipora tuberculosa</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	
<i>Montipora peltiformis</i> Bernard, 1897				●
<i>Montipora informis</i> Bernard, 1897		●	●	●
<i>Montipora spumosa</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	
<i>Montipora turgescens</i> Bernard, 1897	●	●	●	●
<i>Montipora venosa</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	●	●	●	●
<i>Montipora verrucosa</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	●
<i>Montipora hispida</i> (Dana, 1846)	●	●	●	●
<i>Montipora digitata</i> (Dana, 1846)		●	●	●
<i>Montipora angulata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)				●
<i>Montipora millepora</i> Crossland, 1952			●	
<i>Montipora spongiosa</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)		●		
<i>Montipora jonesi</i> Pillai, 1969			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Montipora manauliensis</i> Pillai, 1967			●	
<i>Montipora edwardsi</i> Bernard, 1897		●		
<i>Montipora explanata</i> Brueggeman, 1879	●	●	●	
<i>Montipora exserta</i> Quelch, 1886			●	
<i>Acropora rudis</i> (Rehberg, 1892)			●	
<i>Acropora humilis</i> (Dana, 1846)	●	●	●	●
<i>Acropora gemmifera</i> (Brook, 1892)				●
<i>Acropora monticulosa</i> (Bruggemann, 1879)				●
<i>Acropora samoensis</i> (Brook, 1891)				●
<i>Acropora digitifera</i> (Dana, 1846)		●	●	●
<i>Acropora multiacuta</i> Nemenzo, 1967				●
<i>Acropora nasuta</i> (Dana, 1846)		●		●
<i>Acropora valida</i> (Dana, 1846)			●	●
<i>Acropora secale</i> (Studer, 1878)			●	●
<i>Acropora lutkeni</i> Crossland, 1952				●
<i>Acropora divaricata</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Acropora solitaryensis</i> Veron and Wallace, 1984			●	
<i>Acropora clathrata</i> (Brook, 1891)				●
<i>Acropora glauca</i> (Brook, 1893)				●
<i>Acropora muricata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	●
<i>Acropora grandis</i> (Brook, 1892)				●
<i>Acropora valenciennesi</i> (MED & H, 1816)			●	
<i>Acropora abrotanoides</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●		
<i>Acropora robusta</i> (Dana, 1846)		●		●
<i>Acropora palmerae</i> Wells, 1954				●
<i>Acropora intermedia</i> (Dana, 1846)		●	●	●
<i>Acropora tenuis</i> (Dana, 1846)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Acropora aspera</i> (Dana, 1846)		●		●
<i>Acropora millepora</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)			●	●
<i>Acropora spicifera</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Acropora papillare</i> Latypov, 1992				●
<i>Acropora florida</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Acropora hyacinthus</i> (Dana, 1846)		●	●	●
<i>Acropora cytherea</i> (Dana, 1846)		●	●	●
<i>Acropora microclados</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)				●
<i>Acropora microphthalma</i> (Verrill, 1869)			●	
<i>Acropora loripes</i> (Brook, 1892)				●
<i>Acropora granulosa</i> (MED & H, 1860)		●	●	●
<i>Acropora caroliniana</i> Nemenzo, 1976				●
<i>Acropora echinata</i> (Dana, 1846)		●	●	●
<i>Acropora subglabra</i> (Brook, 1891)				●
<i>Acropora carduus</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Acropora longicyathus</i> (MED & H, 1860)				●
<i>Acropora palifera</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●		●
<i>Acropora brueggemanni</i> (Brook, 1893)				●
<i>Acropora austera</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Acropora pulchra</i> (Brook, 1891)				●
<i>Acropora anthocercis</i> (Brook, 1893)				●
<i>Acropora polystoma</i> (Brook, 1891)				●
<i>Acropora latistella</i> (Brook, 1892)				●
<i>Acropora hemprichi</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)		●		
<i>Astreopora listeri</i> Bernard, 1896		●		●
<i>Astreopora myriophthalma</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	
<i>Astreopora cucullata</i> Lamberts, 1980				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family ASTROCOENIIDAE				
<i>Stylocoeniella guentheri</i> BassettSmith 1890				●
<i>Madracis kirbyi</i> Veron & Pichon, 1976			●	●
Family POCILLOPORIDAE				
<i>Pocillopora damicornis</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	●
<i>Pocillopora verrucosa</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)		●	●	●
<i>Pocillopora eydouxi</i> MED&H, 1860		●	●	●
<i>Pocillopora ligulata</i> Dana, 1846		●		
<i>Pocillopora ankei</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1974				●
<i>Seriatopora hystrix</i> Dana, 1846				●
<i>Seriatopora stellata</i> Quelch, 1886				●
<i>Seriatopora crassa</i> Quelch, 1886				●
<i>Stylophora pistillata</i> Esper, 1797		●		●
Family EUPHYLLIDAE				
<i>Euphyllia glabrescens</i> (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821)		●	●	
<i>Plerogyra sinuosa</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Physogyra lichtensteini</i> (MED & H, 1851)				●
Family OCULINIDAE				
<i>Galaxea astreata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	●
<i>Galaxea fascicularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)		●	●	●
Family SIDERASTREIDAE				
<i>Pseudosiderastrea tayami</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1935	●	●	●	
<i>Siderastrea savignayana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850.	●			
<i>Psammocora contigua</i> (Esper, 1797)		●	●	●
<i>Psammocora digitata</i> MED & H, 1851	●	●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Psammocora profundacella</i> Gardiner, 1898		●		●
<i>Psammocora haimeana</i> MED & H, 1851		●		
<i>Coscinaraea monile</i> (Forskal, 1775)	●		●	
Family AGARICIIDAE				
<i>Pavona cactus</i> (Forskal, 1775)			●	●
<i>Pavona explanulata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)				●
<i>Pavona varians</i> Verrill, 1864	●	●	●	●
<i>Pavona maldivensis</i> (Gardiner, 1905)		●		●
<i>Pavona decussata</i> (Dana, 1846)			●	●
<i>Pavona venosa</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)				●
<i>Pavona clavus</i> (Dana, 1846)		●	●	●
<i>Pavona duerdeni</i> Vaughan, 1907				●
<i>Pavona minuta</i> Wells, 1954				●
<i>Leptoseris papyracea</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Leptoseris hawaiiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907				●
<i>Coeloseris mayeri</i> Vaughan, 1918				●
<i>Gardineroseris planulata</i> (Dana, 1846)		●		●
<i>Pachyseris rugosa</i> (Lamarck, 1801)			●	●
<i>Pachyseris speciosa</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Pachyseris gemmae</i> Nemenzo, 1955				●
Family FUNGIIDAE				
<i>Cycloseris cyclolites</i> (Lamarck, 1801)			●	●
<i>Cycloseris costulata</i> (Ortmann, 1889)				●
<i>Cycloseris hexagonalis</i> MED & H, 1848				●
<i>Cycloseris patelliformis</i> (Boschma, 1923)				●
<i>Cycloseris sinensis</i> MED & H, 1849				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cycloseris somervillei</i> (Gardiner, 1909)		●		●
<i>Diaseris distorta</i> (Michelin, 1843)				●
<i>Fungia corona</i> Doderlein, 1901				●
<i>Fungia horrida</i> Dana, 1846				●
<i>Fungia danai</i> MED & H, 1851		●		●
<i>Fungia fungites</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Fungia repanda</i> Dana, 1846				●
<i>Fungia scutaria</i> Lamarck, 1801		●		●
<i>Fungia paumotensis</i> Stutchberry, 1833				●
<i>Ctenactis echinata</i> (Pallas, 1766)				●
<i>Ctenactis crassa</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Herpolitha limax</i> (Houttuyn, 1772)				●
<i>Polyphyllia talpina</i> (Lamarck, 1801)		●		●
<i>Sandalolitha robusta</i> (Quelch, 1886)				●
<i>Halomitra pileus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Lithophyllon undulatum</i> Rehberg, 1892				●
<i>Podabacia crustacea</i> (Pallas, 1766)		●		●
Family PECTINIIDAE				
<i>Echinophyllia spera</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)				●
<i>Oxypora lacera</i> (Verrill, 1864)				●
<i>Mycedium elephantotus</i> (Pallas, 1766)	●		●	●
<i>Pectinia lactuca</i> Pallas, 1766				●
<i>Pectinia paeonia</i> , (Dana, 1846)				●
Family MERULINIDAE				
<i>Hydnophora rigida</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Hydnophora exesa</i> (Pallas, 1766)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Hydnophora microconos</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	●
<i>Merulina ampliata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)		●		●
<i>Scapophyllia cylindrica</i> MED & H, 1848				●
Family DENDROPHYLLIIDAE				
<i>Turbinaria peltata</i> (Esper, 1794)	●		●	●
<i>Turbinaria reniformis</i> Bernard, 1896				●
<i>Turbinaria mesenterina</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	●	●	●	●
Family MUSSIDAE				
<i>Acanthastrea echinata</i> (Dana, 1846)		●		
<i>Acanthastrea hillae</i> Wells 1955	●			
<i>Lobophyllia corymbosa</i> (Forsk. 1775)		●		●
<i>Lobophyllia hemprichii</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)				●
<i>Symphyllia recta</i> (Dana, 1846)				●
<i>Symphyllia radians</i> MED & H, 1849	●	●	●	●
<i>Symphyllia agaricia</i> MED & H, 1849				●
<i>Cynarina lacrymalis</i> (MED & H, 1848)				●
Family FAVIIDAE				
<i>Favia stelligera</i> (Dana, 1846)	●	●	●	●
<i>Favia matthaii</i> Vaughan, 1918				●
<i>Favia Pallida</i> (Dana, 1846)	●	●	●	●
<i>Favia rotumana</i> (Gardiner, 1899)				●
<i>Favia favius</i> (Forsk. 1775)	●	●	●	●
<i>Favia speciosa</i> Dana, 1846	●	●	●	●
<i>Favites pentagona</i> (Esper, 1794)		●	●	
<i>Favites halicora</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	●	●	●	●
<i>Favites abdita</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)		●	●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Favites complanata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	●	●	●	●
<i>Favites flexuosa</i> (Dana, 1846)		●		●
<i>Favites bestae</i> (Veron, 2000)	●	●	●	
<i>Goniastrea edwardsi</i> Chevalier, 1971				●
<i>Goniastrea retiformis</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	●
<i>Goniastrea australensis</i> (MED & H, 1857)		●		●
<i>Goniastrea aspera</i> Verrill, 1905				●
<i>Goniastrea pectinata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	●	●	●	●
<i>Platygyra pini</i> Chevalier, 1975				●
<i>Platygyra lamellina</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)				●
<i>Platygyra daedalea</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	●	●	●	●
<i>Platygyra sinensis</i> (MED & H, 1849)	●	●	●	●
<i>Oulophyllia crispa</i> (Lamarck, 1816)				●
<i>Leptoria phrygia</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)		●	●	●
<i>Montastrea valenciennesi</i> (MED & H, 1848)		●	●	●
<i>Montastrea annuligera</i> (MED & H, 1849)		●		●
<i>Plesiastrea versipora</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	●	●		●
<i>Oulastrea crispata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)				●
<i>Diploastrea heliopora</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●		●
<i>Leptastrea transversa</i> Klunzinger, 1879		●	●	●
<i>Leptastrea purpurea</i> (Dana, 1846)	●	●	●	●
<i>Leptastrea bottae</i> MED & H, 1849		●		●
<i>Cyphastrea serialia</i> (Forskal, 1775)	●	●	●	●
<i>Cyphastrea microphthalma</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	●
<i>Echinopora lamellosa</i> (Esper, 1795)		●	●	●
<i>Echinopora gemmacea</i> Lamarck, 1816				●
<i>Echinopora horrida</i> Dana, 1846				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family TRACHYPHYLLIDAE				
<i>Trachyphyllia geoffroyi</i> (Audouin, 1826)				●
Family PORITIDAE				
<i>Porites lutea</i> MED & H, 1860	●	●	●	●
<i>Porites lobata</i> Dana, 1846		●		●
<i>Porites solida</i> (Forskal, 1775)		●	●	●
<i>Porites lichen</i> Dana, 1846	●	●	●	●
<i>Porites nigrescens</i> Dana, 1846				●
<i>Porites compressa</i> Dana, 1846	●		●	
<i>Porites exserta</i> Pillai, 1969			●	
<i>Porites mannarensis</i> Pillai, 1969			●	
<i>Porites minicoensis</i> Pillai, 1969		●	●	
<i>Porites murrayensis</i> Vaughan, 1918				●
<i>Porites rus</i> (Forskal, 1775)		●		
<i>Goniopora stokesi</i> MED & H, 1851		●	●	●
<i>Goniopora minor</i> Crossland, 1952	●	●		●
<i>Goniopora tennuidens</i> (Quelch, 1886)				●
<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i> Wells, 1955	●		●	
<i>Goniopora columna</i> Dana, 1846				●
<i>Goniopora planulata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	●		●	●
<i>Alveopora. verrilliana</i> Dana, 1846				●
<i>Alveopora superficialis</i> Pillai & Scheer, 1976		●		

CHECKLIST OF SOFT CORALS OF INDIA

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family ALCYONIIDAE				
<i>Alcyonium flaccidum</i> Txier-Durivault, 1966			●	
<i>Cladiella pachyclados</i> Klunzinger, 1817	●		●	●
<i>Dendronephthya brevirama</i> (Burckhardt)	●			
<i>Dendronephthya</i> (<i>Spongodes</i>) <i>dendrophyta</i> Wright & Studer	●			
<i>Dompia poecilliformes</i> Alderslade 1983				●
<i>Lobophytum batarum</i> Moser, 1919			●	●
<i>Lobophytum catalai</i> Tixier- Durivault, 19567				●
<i>Lobophytum compactum</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1958			●	
<i>Lobophytum crassum</i> Von Marenzeller, 1886		●	●	
<i>Lobophytum durum</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1956			●	
<i>Lobophytum hirsutum</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1956				●
<i>Lobophytum latilobatum</i> Verseveldt, 1971			●	●
<i>Lobophytum pauciflorum</i> Ehrenberg, 1834		●	●	●
<i>Lobophytum pusillum</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1970				●
<i>Lobophytum schoedei</i> Moser, 1919				●
<i>Lobophytum strictum</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1957			●	●
<i>Lobophytum variatum</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1957				●
<i>Sarcophyton andamanensis</i> Jaya Sree, Bhatt & Parulekar, 1994				●
<i>Sarcophyton buitendijki</i> Verseveldt, 1978				●
<i>Sarcophyton cherbonneri</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1958			●	
<i>Sarcophyton crassocaule</i> Moser, 1919		●		●
<i>Sarcophyton elegans</i> Moser, 1919			●	●
<i>Sarcophyton glaucum</i> Quoy and Gaimard, 1833		●		
<i>Sarcophyton sereneri</i> Tixier- Durivault, 1958			●	
<i>Sarcophyton spinispiculatum</i> Alderslade and Shirwaiker, 1991		●		
<i>Sarcophyton stellatum</i> Kukenthal, 1910			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Sarcophyton trocheliophorum</i> Von Marenzeller, 1886	●	●	●	
<i>Sclerophytum andamanensis</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1909		●		
<i>Sclerophytum polydactulum</i> Pratt				●
<i>Sinularia abhishiktae</i>		●		
<i>Sinularia abrupta</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970		●	●	
<i>Sinularia brassica</i> May, 1898			●	
<i>Sinularia densa</i> Whitelegge, 1897		●		
<i>Sinularia depressa</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970				●
<i>Sinularia dissecta</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1945		●	●	
<i>Sinularia elongata</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970		●		
<i>Sinularia erecta</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1947			●	
<i>Sinularia facile</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970		●		
<i>Sinularia flexibilis</i> Quoy and Gaimard, 1833				●
<i>Sinularia gaveshaniae</i> Alderslade & Ehir waiker, 1991		●		
<i>Sinularia gibberosa</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970				●
<i>Sinularia grandilobata</i> Verseveldt, 1971			●	
<i>Sinularia granosa</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970			●	
<i>Sinularia gravis</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970		●		
<i>Sinularia hirta</i> Pratt, 1903		●	●	●
<i>Sinularia in elegans</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970		●		
<i>Sinularia intacta</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970			●	
<i>Sinularia kavarrattensis</i> Alder Slade & Shirwaiker, 1991		●		
<i>Sinularia leptoclados</i> Ehrenberg, 1834			●	
<i>Sinularia lochmodes</i> Kolonko, 1926		●		
<i>Sinularia manaarensis</i> Verseveldt, 1980			●	●
<i>Sinularia maxima</i> Verseveldt, 1971				●
<i>Sinularia muralis</i> May, 1899		●		
<i>Sinularia numerosa</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970			●	
<i>Sinularia ornata</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Sinularia ovispiculata</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1970				●
<i>Sinularia parulekari</i> Alderslade & Shirwaiker, 1991		●		
<i>Sinularia polydactyla</i> Ehrenberg, 1834			●	●
<i>Sinularia querciformis</i> Pratt, 1903		●		
<i>Sinularia sandensis</i> Verseveldt, 1977				●
<i>Sinularia variables</i> Tixier-Durivault, 1945		●		
<i>Sinularia vrjmoethi</i> Verseveldt, 1977				●
<i>Studeriotis mirabilis</i> Thompson, 1906				●
Family NEPHTHEIDAE				
<i>Calicargia indica</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906				●
<i>Dendronephthya albegilva</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya andamanensis</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya brachycaulos</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya brevirama</i> Burchardt	●	●		
<i>Dendronephthya brevirama</i> Burchardt				●
<i>Dendronephthya cocosiensis</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya conica</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya costatorubra</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya delicatissima</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya dendrophyta</i> Henderson	●			
<i>Dendronephthya elegans</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya foliata</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya gilva</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya harrisoni</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya irregularis</i> Henderson	●			
<i>Dendronephthya kollikeri</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya lanxifera</i> Holm Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya longispina</i> Henderson				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Dendronephthya macrocaulis</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya masoni</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya micracanthus</i> Henderson	●	●		
<i>Dendronephthya mirabilis</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya multispinosa</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya nicobarensis</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya ochracea</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya orientalis</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya pallida</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya pellucida</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya pentagona</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya purpurea</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya quadrata</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya rubeola</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya variata</i> Henderson				●
<i>Dendronephthya varicolar</i> Henderson				●
<i>Keroeider koreni</i> Wright & Studer				●
<i>Nephthea glomerata</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1909				●
<i>Nephthea tenuispina</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1909				●
<i>Siphonogorgia variabilis</i> (Hickson)				●
<i>Stereacanthia armata</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1909				●
<i>Stereacanthia indica</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1909				●
<i>Stereacanthia palmate</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1909				●
Family CLAVULARIIDAE				
<i>Clavularia margaretifera</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1905				●
Family XENIIDAE				
<i>Symbodium decipiens</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906				●
<i>Symbodium incrustans</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906				●
<i>Symbodium indicum</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Sympodium granulosum</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906			●	
<i>Sympodium pulchrum</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906			●	
<i>Xenia nana</i> Lamarck, 1816			●	
<i>Xenia ternate</i> Lamarck, 1816			●	
<i>Xenia umbellate</i> Savigny in Lamarck, 1816			●	
Family CORNULARIDAE				
<i>Cornularia amdamanensis</i> Thompson, Simpson & Henderson, 1909		●		
<i>Cornularia cornucopiae</i> Pallas			●	
Family SUBERGORGIIDAE				
<i>Cactogorgia alciformis</i> Thompson, Simpson & Henderson, 1909		●		
<i>Subergorgia ornate</i> whitelegge		●		
<i>Subergorgia reticulata</i> Ellis & Solander, 1786		●	●	●
<i>Subergorgia suberosa</i> Pallas, 1766			●	●
Family PARAMURICEIDAE				
<i>Thesea flava</i> Nutting			●	
Family ELLISELLIDAE				
<i>Astromuricea stellifera</i> Thompson, Simpson & Henderson				●
<i>Ellisella andamanensis</i> Stimpson, 1986			●	●
<i>Juncella juncea</i> Pallas, 1766	●	●	●	
<i>Juncella miniacea</i> Thompson & Henderson 1906			●	
<i>Lophogorgia lutkeni</i> Wright & Studer	●			
<i>Nicella dichotoma</i> Gray			●	
<i>Nicella reticulata</i>		●		
<i>Gorgonella umbraculam</i> Ellis & Solander, 1786			●	
Family PLEXAURIDAE				
<i>Astromuricea stellifer</i> Thompson, Simpson & Henderson	●			
<i>Echinomuricea uliginosa</i> Thompson, Henderson		●		
<i>Echinomuricea uliginosa</i> var. <i>tenerior</i> Thompson, Simpson & Henderson	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family MELITHEIDAE				
<i>Clathraria maldivensis</i>		●		
Family UMBELLULLIDAE				
<i>Umbellula indica</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906			●	
<i>Umbellula pemdula</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906			●	
<i>Umbellula radiata</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906			●	
Family VIRGULARIDAE				
<i>Pavonaria willemoesii</i> Kolliker				●
<i>Virgularia fusca</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1909				●
<i>Virgularia rumphii</i> Kolliker	●			
Family BRIAREIDAE				
<i>Lutuarina phalloides</i> (Pallas)				●
<i>Muricella ramosa</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906			●	
<i>Muricella rubra</i> Thompson & Henderson, 1906				●
<i>Pteroeides andamanensis</i> Thompson, Simpson & Henderson, 1909		●		
<i>Scytalium martensii</i> Kolliker				●
<i>Verucella flexuosa</i> Klunzinger				●

CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED CRUSTACEA OF INDIA

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Phylum ARTHROPODA Order THORACICA Family LITHOTRYIDAE				
<i>Lithotrya nicobarica</i> Reinhardt				●
Family IBLIDAE				
<i>Ibla cumingi</i> Darwin				●
Family CHTHAMALIDAE				
<i>Chthamalus malayensis</i> Pilsbry				●
Family BALANIDAE				
<i>Balanus tintinnabulum tintinnabulum</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Balanus tintinnabulum occator</i> Darwin				●
<i>Balanus tintinnabulum volcano</i> Pilsbry				●
<i>Balanus tintinnabulum validus</i> Darwin				●
<i>Balanus amphitrite variegatus</i> Darwin	●			●
<i>Balanus madrasensis</i> Daniel				●
<i>Balanus perforatus</i> Bruguiere				●
Family CREUSIDAE				
<i>Creusia spinulosus euspinosus</i> Broch				●
Family PYROGOMIDAE				
<i>Pyrgoma grande</i> (Sowerby)				●
Family TETRACLITIDAE				
<i>Tetraclita squamosa viridis</i> Darwin				●
<i>Tetraclita squamosa patellaris</i> Darwin				●
Order DECAPODA Family PENAEIDAE				
<i>Aristeomorpha woodmasoni</i> Calman				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Aristeus semidentatus</i> (Bate)		●		●
<i>Aristeus alcocki</i> Ramanadan		●		●
<i>Aristeus coruscans</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Aristeus crassipes</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Aristeus edwardsianus</i> Johnson				●
<i>Aristeus rostridentatus</i> Spence Bate				●
<i>Aristeus virilis</i> (S. Bate)				●
<i>Aristeus semidentatus</i> Bate, 1888			●	
<i>Benthesicymus investigatoris</i> Anderson				●
<i>Gennadas alcocki</i> Kemp				●
<i>Gennadas scutatus</i> Bouvier		●		
<i>Gennadas propinquus</i> Rathbun		●		
<i>Haliporus microps</i> (S.I.Smith)				●
<i>Hymenopenaeus aequalis</i> (S. Bate)				●
<i>Metapenaeopsis hilarula</i> Deman, 1971			●	
<i>Metapenaeopsis strudulans</i> Alcock, 1905			●	
<i>Metapenaeopsis andamanensis</i> (Wood Mason & Alcock)	●	●	●	
<i>Metapenaeopsis borradalei</i> (De Man)		●		
<i>Metapenaeopsis coniger</i> (Wood Mason)				●
<i>Metapenaeopsis mogiensis</i> (Rathbun)				●
<i>Metapenaeopsis phillippii</i> (Bate)				●
<i>Metapenaeopsis stridulans</i> Alcock	●		●	●
<i>Metapenaeus ensis</i> (de Haan)				●
<i>Metapenaeus affinis</i> (H. Milne Edwards)	●		●	
<i>Metapenaeus alcoki</i> George & Rao		●		
<i>Metapenaeus brevicornis</i>	●			
<i>Metapenaeus burkenroadi</i> Kubo	●		●	
<i>Metapenaeus dobsoni</i> (Miers)			●	
<i>Metapenaeus kutchensis</i>	●			
<i>Metapenaeus lysianassa</i> De Man, 1888	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Metapenaeus monoceros</i> (Fabricious)	●	●		
<i>Metapenaeus stebbingi</i> (Nobili)	●	●		
<i>Parapenaeus investigatoris</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Parapenaeus longipus</i> (Alcock)		●		
<i>Parapenaeopsis maxillipedo</i> Alcock		●		
<i>Parapenaeopsis acclivirostris</i> Alcock			●	
<i>Parapenaeopsis cornuta</i> Kishinouye			●	
<i>Parapenaeopsis hardwickii</i>	●			
<i>Parapenaeopsis tenella</i> Bate			●	
<i>Parapenaeopsis uncta</i> Alcock			●	●
<i>Parapenaeopsis sculptilis</i>			●	●
<i>Parapenaeopsis stylifera</i> (H. Milne Edwards)	●	●	●	
<i>Penaeopsis rectacuta</i> (Bate)		●	●	●
<i>Penaeus canaliculatus</i> Olivier		●		●
<i>Penaeus japonicus</i> Bate		●	●	
<i>Penaeus latisulcatus</i> Kishinouye	●	●	●	
<i>Penaeus monodon</i> Fabricious	●	●		
<i>Penaeus merguiensis</i> De Man	●		●	
<i>Penaeus pencillatus</i>	●			
<i>Penaeus indicus</i> Milne Edwards	●	●	●	●
<i>Penaeus semisulcatus</i> de Haan	●	●	●	●
<i>Sicyonia lancifer</i> (Oliver)		●		●
<i>Trachypenaeus asper</i> Alcock				●
<i>Trachypenaeus curvirostis</i> (Stimpson)	●	●		
<i>Trachypenaeus granulose</i>	●			
<i>Trachypenaeopsis minicoyensis</i> Thomas		●		
<i>Trachypenaeopsis pescadoreensis</i>	●			
Family SOLENOCERIDAE				
<i>Solenocera crassicornis</i> H. Milne Edwards	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Solenocera hexti</i> Wood mason			●	
<i>Solenocera choprai</i> Nataraj		●		●
<i>Solenocera annectens</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Solenocera alticarinata</i> Kubo		●		
<i>Solenocera hextii</i> Wood-Mason		●		
<i>Solenocera koelbeli</i> De man		●		
<i>Solenocera melantho</i> De Man		●		
<i>Solenocera pectinata</i> (Bate)		●		
Family SERGESTIDAE				
<i>Sergestes seminudus</i> Hansen		●		
<i>Sergestes bisulcatus</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Sergestes rubroguttatus</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Sergestes armatus</i> Kroyer		●		
<i>Acetes erythraeus</i> Nobili		●		
<i>Acetes indicus</i>	●			
<i>Acetes cochinchensis</i> Vedaveyasa rao		●		
<i>Lucifer hansenii</i> Nobili		●		
Family ALPHEIDAE				
<i>Alpheus crossimannus</i> Heller		●		
<i>Alpheus disintiguendus</i>				●
<i>Alpheus frontalis</i> H.M. Edwards				●
<i>Alpheus macroscelus</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Alpheus strenuus</i> Dana				●
Family ANCHISTIOIDAE				
<i>Anchistioides compressus</i> Paulson				●
Family ATYIDAE				
<i>Caridina brachydactyla brachydactyla</i> de Man				●
<i>Caridina gracilivostris gracilivostris</i> de Haan				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Caridina nilotica</i> (Roux.)	●			
<i>Caridina prashadi</i> Tiwari & Pillai				●
<i>Caridina servatirostris</i> de Man				●
<i>Caridina typus</i> H. M. Edwards				●
Family CRANAGONIDAE				
<i>Aegeon andamanensis</i> (Wood Mason)				●
<i>Aegeon medium</i> (Alcock & Anderson)				●
<i>Aegeon orientalis</i> Henderson				●
<i>Aegeon propensalata</i> (Bate)				●
<i>Pontophilus angustirostris</i> de Haan				●
<i>Pontophilus candidus</i> Kemp				●
<i>Pontophilus gracilis</i> S.I.Smith				●
<i>Pontophilus incisus</i> Kemp				●
<i>Pontophilus lowisi</i> Kemp				●
<i>Pontophilus plebs</i> Kemp				●
<i>Pontophilus sabsechota</i> Kemp				●
<i>Prionocrangon ommastosteres</i> Wood Mason				●
Family DISCIADIDAE				
<i>Discias exul</i> Kemp				●
Family GLYPHOCRANGONIDAE				
<i>Glyphocrangon caeca</i> Wood-Mason				●
<i>Glyphocrangon gilesii</i> Wood-Mason				●
<i>Glyphocrangon investigatoris</i> Wood-Mason				●
<i>Glyphocrangon smithii</i> Wood-Mason				●
Family GNATHOPHYLLIDAE				
<i>Bnathophyllum fasciolatum</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Hymenocera elegans</i> Heller				●
<i>Phyllognathia ceratophthalma</i> (Balss)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family HIPPOLYTIDAE				
<i>Angasia armata</i> (Paulson)				●
<i>Gelastocaria paronae</i> (Nobili)				●
<i>Exhippolosmata ensirostris</i> Kemp	●		●	
<i>Hippolysmata prima</i> (Borradaile)				●
<i>Hippolysmata vittata</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Hippolyte commensalis</i> Kemp				●
<i>Hippolyte ventricosa</i> H.M. Edwards				●
<i>Latreutes mucronatus</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Latreutes porcinus</i> Kemp				●
<i>Latreutes pygmaeus</i> Nobili				●
<i>Paralatreutes bicornis</i> Kemp				●
<i>Phycocaris simulans</i> Kemp				●
<i>Saron marmoratus</i> (Olivier)	●			●
<i>Saron neglectus</i> de Haan				●
<i>Thor amboinensis</i> (de Haan)				●
<i>Thor maldivensis</i> Borradaile				●
<i>Thor paschalis</i> (Heller)				●
Family HOPLOPHORIDAE				
<i>Azanthephyra armata</i> A.M. Edwards				●
<i>Azanthephyra curtirostris</i> Wood-Mason				●
<i>Azanthephyra eximea</i> S.I. Smith				●
<i>Azanthephyra sanguinea</i> Wood-Mason				●
Family NEMATOCARCINIDAE				
<i>Nematocarcinus undulatus</i> Bate				●
<i>Nematocarcinus tenuirostris</i> Bate				●
Family PALAEMONIDAE				
<i>Anchistus custos</i> (Forsk.)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Anchistus demani</i> Kemp				●
<i>Anchistus miersi</i> de Man				●
<i>Anchistus pectinis</i> Kemp				●
<i>Conchodytes biunguiculatus</i> (Paulson)				●
<i>Conchodytes tridacnae</i> Peters				●
<i>Coralliocaris graminea</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Coralliocaris superba</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Harpiliopsis beaupresi</i> (Audouin)				●
<i>Harpiliopsis depressus</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> Kemp				●
<i>Jocaste lucina</i> (Nobili)				●
<i>Leander tenuicornis</i> (Say)				●
<i>Leptocarpus potamuscus</i> (Kemp)				●
<i>Macrobrachium australe</i> (Guerin Meneville)				●
<i>Macrobrachium equidens</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Macrobrachium hendersoni hendersoni</i> (de Man)			●	
<i>Macrobrachium lar</i> (Fabricius)				●
<i>Macrobrachium latidactylus</i> (Thallwitz)				●
<i>Macrobrachium placidulum</i> (de Man)				●
<i>Macrobrachium scabriculum</i> (Heller)				●
<i>Palaemon (Palaemon) semmelinki</i> (de Man)	●			●
<i>Palaemon styliiferus</i>	●			
<i>Palaemon tenuipes</i>	●			
<i>Palaemon (Palaemon) debilis</i> Dana				●
<i>Palaemonella lata</i> Kemp				●
<i>Palaemonella vestigialis</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) agag</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) andamanensis</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) brevicarpalis</i> (Schenkel)			●	
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) digitalis</i> Kemp				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) diversipes</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) elegans</i> (Paulson)				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) inornatus</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) leptopus</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) proximus</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) seychellensis</i> Borradaile				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) spiniferus</i> de Man				●
<i>Periclimenes (Harpilius) tenuipes</i> Borradaile				●
<i>Periclimenes (Periclimenes) impar</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Periclimenes) ver</i> Kemp				●
<i>Periclimenes (Periclimenes) signatus</i> Kemp				●
<i>Urocaridella gracilis</i> Borradaile				●
<i>Vir orientalis</i> (Dana)				●
Family PANDALIDAE				
<i>Chlorocurtis miser</i> Kemp				●
<i>Chlorotocella gracilis</i> Balss				●
<i>Chlorotocoides spinicauda</i> (de Man)				●
<i>Chlorotocoides crassicornis</i> var. <i>andamanensis</i> Anderson				●
<i>Heterocarpus alphonsi</i> Spence Bate				●
<i>Heterocarpus ensifer</i> A.M. Edwards				●
<i>Heterocarpus gibbosus</i> Bate				●
<i>Heterocarpus wood masoni</i> Alcock				●
<i>Plesionika alcocki</i> (A.R.Y. Anderson)				●
<i>Plesionika bifurca</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Plesionika ensis</i> (A.M. Edwards)				●
<i>Plesionika martia</i> (A.M. Edwards)				●
<i>Plesionika ocellus</i> (Spence Bate)				●
<i>Plesionika unidens</i> Spence Bate				●
<i>Thalassocaris crinita</i> (Dana)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PASIPHAEIDAE				
<i>Leptochela aculeocaudata</i> Paulson				●
<i>Leptochela pugnex</i> de Man				●
<i>Leptochela robusta</i> Stimpson		●		●
<i>Parapasiphaea gilesii</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Pasiphea sivado</i> (Risso)				●
<i>Pasiphea unispinosa</i> Wood-Mason				●
<i>Pasiphaea alcocki</i> Wood-mason		●		
<i>Psathyrocaris infirma</i> Wood-Mason				●
Family PSALIDOPODIDAE				
<i>Psolidopus huxleyi</i> Wood-Mason				●
<i>Psolidopus spiniventris</i> Wood-Mason				●
Family STYLODACTYLIDAE				
<i>Stylodactylus amarynthi</i> de Man				●
Family STENOPIDAE				
<i>Richardina spongicola</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Spongicola andamanica</i> Alcock				●
Suborder REPTANTIA Section MACRURA Family ERYONIDAE				
<i>Pentacheles qibbus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Pentacheles hextii</i> Alcock				●
<i>Polycheles ceratus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Polycheles phosphorus</i> Alcock				●
Family NEPHROPSIDAE				
<i>Nephrops thomsoni</i> var. <i>andamanica</i> Wood-Mason			●	
<i>Nephropsis ensirostris</i> Alcock				●
<i>Nephropsis stewarti</i> Wood-Mason				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family AXIIDAE				
<i>Iconaxiopsis andamanensis</i> Alcock				●
Family CALLIANASSIDAE				
<i>Callianassa lignicola</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Callianidea typa</i> Milne Edwards				●
<i>Gebicula exigua</i> Alcock				●
Family THALASSINIDAE				
<i>Thalassina anomala</i> (Herbst)				●
Section ANOMURA Family GALATHEIDAE				
<i>Calcinus herbsti</i> De Man			●	
<i>Calcinus gaimardi</i> Milne Edwards			●	
<i>Galathea elegans</i> White			●	
<i>Elasmonotus cylindrophthalmus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munida andamanica</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munida microps</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munida squamosa</i> var. <i>prolixa</i>				●
<i>Munida microps</i> var. <i>lasiocheles</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munida tricarinata</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munida vigiliarum</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munidopsis dasypus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munidopsis unguifera</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Munidopsis wardeni</i> Anderson				●
<i>Munidopsis (Bathyankyristes) tenax</i> Alcock				●
<i>Munidopsis (Elasmonotus) cylindrophthalmus</i> Alcock			●	
<i>Munidopsis (Galathodes) requia</i> Alcock & Anderson			●	
<i>Munidopsis (Galathodes) triaena</i> Alcock & Anderson			●	
<i>Munidopsis (Galathodes) trifida</i> Henderson				●
<i>Munidopsis (Orophorhynchus) ceratophthalmus</i> Alcock			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Porcellanella trilobata</i> Miers			●	
<i>Porcellanella gaekvari</i> Southwell			●	
Family UROPTYCHIDAE				
<i>Ptychogaster investigatoris</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Uroptychus nigricapillis</i> Alcock				●
Family DIOGENIDAE				
<i>Dardanus megistos</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Dardanus hessi</i> Miers			●	
<i>Dardanus deformis</i> Milne Edwards			●	
<i>Dardanus asper</i> De Haan			●	
Family COENOBITIDAE				
<i>Birgus latro</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Coenobita cavipes</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Coenobita clypeata</i> (Herbert)				●
<i>Coenobita perlata</i> (H.M. Edwards)				●
<i>Coenobita rugosa</i> H.M. Edwards			●	●
Family PAGURIDAE				
<i>Aniculus aniculus</i> (Herbst)				●
<i>Aniculus strigatus</i> (Herbst)				●
<i>Clibanarius arethusa</i> de Man			●	●
<i>Clibanarius corallinus</i> (H.M. Edwards)			●	●
<i>Clibanarius humilis</i> Dana	●			●
<i>Clibanarius longitarsus</i> (De Haan)			●	●
<i>Clibanarius merguiensis</i> de Haan			●	●
<i>Clibanarius nathi</i>	●			
<i>Clibanarius olivaceus</i> Henderson				●
<i>Clibanarius striolatus</i> Dana				●
<i>Clibanarius Clibanarius</i> Herbst			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Clibanarius cranantatus</i> Milne Edwards			●	
<i>Clibanarius signatus</i>	●			
<i>Clibanarius zebra</i> Dana	●		●	
<i>Clibanarius infraspines</i> Hilgendorf			●	
<i>Dardanus deformis</i> (H.M. Edwards)				●
<i>Dardanus euopsis</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Dardanus guttatus</i> (Olivier)				●
<i>Dardanus megistos</i> (Herbst)				●
<i>Dardanus varipes</i> (Heller)				●
<i>Dardanus vulnerans</i> (Thallwitz)				●
<i>Dardanus woodmasoni</i> (Alcock)				●
<i>Diogenes avarus</i> Heller			●	●
<i>Diogenes miles</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Diogenes planimanus</i> Henderson			●	
<i>Diogenes rectimanus</i> Henderson			●	
<i>Diogenes investigatoris</i> Alcock	●		●	
<i>Diogenes diogenes</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Diogenes costatus</i> Henderson			●	
<i>Diogenes custos</i> (Fabricius)			●	●
<i>Diogenes merguiensis</i> de Man			●	●
<i>Nematopagurus squamichelis</i> Alcock				●
<i>Paguristes balanophilus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Paguristes ciliatus</i> (Heller)				●
<i>Paguristes mundus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Paguristes puniceus</i> Henderson				●
<i>Paguristes longirostris</i> Dana			●	●
<i>Paguristes incomitatus</i> Alcock			●	●
<i>Paguras megistos</i> Herbst			●	●
<i>Paguras setifer</i> Milne Edwards			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Pagurus pergranulatus</i> (Henderson)				●
<i>Pagurus zebra</i>				●
<i>Porcellana cerratifrons</i>	●			
<i>Porcellana gaekwari</i>	●			
<i>Porcellana tuberculosa</i>	●			
<i>Spiropagurus spiriger</i> var. <i>lophomeris</i> Alcock				●
<i>Spiropagurus profundorum</i> Alcock				●
<i>Sympagurus bicristatus</i> var. <i>indicus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Sympagurus monstrosus</i> (Alcock)				●
Family PYLOCHELIDAE				
<i>Pylocheles miersii</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Parapylocheles scorpio</i> Alcock				●
Family ALBUNIDAE				
<i>Albunea symnista</i> (Linnaeus)				●
Lobsters Family PALINURIDAE				
<i>Pannulirus homarus</i> (Linnaeus)		●	●	
<i>Panulirus penicillatus</i> (Olivier)		●		
<i>Panulirus versicolor</i> (Latreille)		●		
<i>Panulirus polyphagus</i> Herbst	●		●	
Family THALASSINIDAE				
<i>Thenus orientalis</i>	●			
Crabs Section BRACHYURA Family PORTUNIDAE				
<i>Paratelphues (Brytelphusa) jaquemonti</i> (Rathbun)	●			
<i>Portunus orbicularis</i> Crosnier		●		
<i>Portunus orbitosinus</i> Rathbun		●		
<i>Portunus petreus</i> (Alcock)		●		

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Portunus samoiensis</i> Ward			●	
<i>Portunus pupescens</i> Dana			●	
<i>Portunus minutus</i> (Shen)				●
<i>Portunus emarginatus</i> Stephenson & Campbell		●		●
<i>Portunus sanguinolentus</i> (Herbst)			●	●
<i>Portunus pelagicus</i> (Linnaeus)	●		●	●
<i>Portunus granulatus</i> (Milne Edwards)		●		●
<i>Scylla serrata</i> (Forsk.)	●			●
<i>Thalamita poissoni</i> (Audouin & Savigny)		●		
<i>Thalamita spinifera</i> Borradaile			●	
<i>Thalamita integra</i> Dana			●	●
<i>Thalmita admete</i> Herbst		●		●
<i>Thalmita chaptali</i> Audouin & Savigny				●
<i>Thalmita crenata</i> (Latreille)				●
<i>Thalmita prymna</i> (Herbst)	●		●	●
<i>Charybdis (Goniohellenus) truncata</i> (Fabricius)				●
<i>Charybdis erythrodactyla</i> (Lamarck)		●		
<i>Charybdis obtusifrons</i> Leene		●		
<i>Charybdis annulata</i> Fabricius			●	
<i>Charybdis hellari</i> A. Milne Edwards			●	
<i>Charybdis cruciata</i> Linnaeus	●		●	
<i>Charybdis natator</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Charybdis anisoden</i> De Man			●	
<i>Charybdis lucifera</i> Fabricius			●	
<i>Charybdis orientalis</i> Dana			●	
Family GRAPSIDAE				
<i>Grapsus albolineatus</i> Lamarck			●	●
<i>Geograpsus crinipes</i> (Dana)		●		
<i>Gelograpsus grai</i> (Dana)		●		

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Grapsus tenuicrustatus</i> (Herbst)		●		
<i>Metopograpsus frontalis</i> Mirs			●	●
<i>Metapograpsus thukura</i> Owen			●	
<i>Pachygrapsus minutus</i> A.M. Edwards			●	●
<i>Pachygrapsus planifrons</i> de Man				●
<i>Sesarma (Chiromantes) bidens</i> (de Haan)			●	●
<i>Metaplax distincta</i> M. Edwards				●
<i>Ptychognathus dentatus</i> de Man				●
<i>Plagusia depressa</i> var. <i>immaculata</i> Lamarck			●	●
<i>Percnon planissimum</i> (Herbst)			●	●
Family OCYPODIDAE				
<i>Ocypoda cordimana</i> Desm.		●		●
<i>Ocypoda ceratophthalma</i> (Pallas)		●	●	●
<i>Uca annulipes</i> (Latreille)			●	●
<i>Uca marionis excisa</i> Mobill			●	●
<i>Dotilla myctiroides</i> (M. Edwards)			●	●
<i>Dotilla wichmanni</i> de Man				●
<i>Macrophthalmus convexus</i> Stimpson			●	●
<i>Macrophthalmus telescopicus</i> (Owen)				●
<i>Macrophthalmus depressus</i> Ruppell			●	
Family MICTYRIDAE				
<i>Mictyris longicarpus</i> Latreille				●
Family XANTHIDAE				
<i>Atergatis dilatatus</i> de Haan				●
<i>Atergatis integerrimus</i> Lamark			●	
<i>Atergatis floridus</i> (Rumph)				●
<i>Atergatopsis signata</i> (Adams & White)		●		●
<i>Actaea cavipes</i> (Dana)		●		●
<i>Actaea hirsutissima</i> (Ruppell)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Actaea speciosa</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Actaea tomentosa</i> (M. Edwards)				●
<i>Actaea granulata</i> Audouin			●	
<i>Actaea ruppelli</i> Krausa			●	
<i>Actaea interserrimus</i> Lamark			●	
<i>Actaeodes hirsutissimus</i> (Ruppell)		●		
<i>Carpilius maculates</i> (Linnaeus)		●		
<i>Carpilius convexus</i> (Forskal)		●		
<i>Carpilodes lophopus</i> Alcock			●	
<i>Carpilodes rugutus</i> (Latreille)				●
<i>Carpilodes tristis</i> Dana			●	●
<i>Chlorodiella cytherea</i> (Dana)		●		
<i>Chlorodiella laevissima</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Chlorodiella nigra</i> (Forskal)			●	●
<i>Chlorodopsis areolata</i> (M. Edwards)				●
<i>Chlorodopsis melanochira</i> (M.Edwards)				●
<i>Chlorodopsis pilumnoides</i> (White)				●
<i>Chlorodopsis spinipes</i> (Heller)				●
<i>Cymo andereossyi</i> (Audouin)		●	●	●
<i>Cymo lanodactylus</i> De Haan		●		
<i>Cymo malanodactylus</i> Dana			●	
<i>Cymo tuberculatus</i> Ortmann			●	
<i>Domecia hispida</i> Eydoux & Souleyet				●
<i>Domecia glabra</i> Alcock		●		
<i>Daira perlata</i> Alcock		●		
<i>Demania intermedia</i> (Guinot)		●		●
<i>Galene bispinosa</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Estisus electra</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Etisus dentatus</i> (Herbst)				●
<i>Etisus laevimanus</i> Randall		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Eurycarcinus grandieri</i> M. Edwards			●	●
<i>Eurycarcinus maculatus</i> (M. Edwards)				●
<i>Epixanthus dentatus</i> (White)				●
<i>Epixanthus frontalis</i> (M. Edwards)				●
<i>Eriphia smithii</i> Macleay				●
<i>Eriphia sebana sebana</i> (Shaw & Nodder)		●		
<i>Euxanthus exsculptus</i> (Herbst)		●		
<i>Glabropilumnus dispar</i> (Dana)		●		
<i>Heteropilumnus integra</i> Miers		●		
<i>Heteropanope laevis</i> Dane			●	
<i>Jonesius minuta</i> Sankarankutty				●
<i>Lachnopus subacutus</i> (Stimpson)		●		●
<i>Leptodius cavipes</i> (Dana)			●	●
<i>Leptodius exaratus</i> (Milne Edwards)			●	●
<i>Leptodius nudipes</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Leptodius sanguineus</i> (M. Edwards)		●		●
<i>Leptodius euglyptus</i> Alcock			●	
<i>Liomera bella</i> (Dana)		●		
<i>Liomera caeleta</i> (Odhner)		●		
<i>Liomera cinctimana</i> (White)		●		
<i>Liomera margarita</i> (A. Milne Edwards)		●		
<i>Liomera monticulosa</i> (H. Milne Edwards)		●		
<i>Liomera rugata</i> (H. Milne Edwards)		●		
<i>Liomera stimpsoni</i> (A. Milne Edwards)		●		
<i>Maldivia triunguiculata</i> (Borradaile)		●		
<i>Ozius tuberculosus</i> (H. Milne Edwards)		●		
<i>Ozius rugilorus</i> Stimpson			●	
<i>Paractaea rufopunctata</i> (H. Milne Edwards)		●		
<i>Phymodius unguulatus</i> (H. Milne Edwards)		●		

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Pilodius pilumnoides</i> White		●		
<i>Pilodius pugil</i> Dana		●		
<i>Pilumnus longicornis</i> Hilgendorf		●		
<i>Pilumnus orbitosinus</i> Rathbun		●		
<i>Pilumnus andersoni</i> De Man			●	
<i>Pilumnus hirsutus</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Pilumnus heterodon</i> Sakai			●	●
<i>Pilumnus vespertillio</i> (Fabricius)		●		●
<i>Phymodius monticulosus</i> Dana			●	●
<i>Phymodius sculptus</i> (Milne Edwards)				●
<i>Phymodius nugulatus</i> (M. Edwards)				●
<i>Platypodia granulosa</i> (Ruppell)				●
<i>Platypodia caystrus</i> (Adams & White)		●		
<i>Quadrella boopsis</i> Alcock		●		
<i>Trapezia guttata</i> Ruppell		●		
<i>Trapezia cymodoce</i> (Herbst)		●		●
<i>Trapezia ferruginea</i> Latreille		●		●
<i>Trapezia ferruginea</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> Miers		●		●
<i>Trapezia ferruginea</i> var. <i>areolata</i> Dana				●
<i>Tetralia glaberrima</i> (Herbst)		●	●	●
<i>Xanthia larmarckii</i> (Milne Edwards)		●		●
<i>Xanthia notatus</i> (Dana)				●
<i>Xantho crassimanus</i> A. Milne Edwards			●	
<i>Xantho scaberimmus</i> Walker			●	
<i>Zozymus aeneus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Zozymodes cavipes</i> (Dana)		●		
<i>Zozymodes pumilus</i> (Jacquinot)				●
Family CALAPPIDAE				
<i>Calappa lophos</i> Herbst			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Calappa calappa</i> (Linnaeus)		●		
<i>Calappa hepatica</i> (Linnaeus)		●	●	●
<i>Calappa philargius</i> (Linnaeus)			●	●
<i>Matuta leanksii</i> Leach		●		●
<i>Matuta lunaris</i> (Forsk.)			●	●
<i>Matuta planipes</i> Fabricius			●	●
Family MAJIDAE				
<i>Huenia brevifrons</i> Ward		●		
<i>Huenia proteus</i> De Haan		●		
<i>Hyastenus diacanthus</i> (De Haan)		●		
<i>Hyastenus elongates</i> Ortmann		●		
<i>Micippa phylira</i> (Herbst)		●		
<i>Menaethius araneus</i> DeHaan		●		
<i>Schizophrys aspera</i> (H. Milne Edwards)		●		
<i>Tylocarcinus styx</i> (Herbst)		●		
Family LEUCOSIIDAE				
<i>Arcania undecimspinosus</i> de Haan				●
<i>Arcania tuberculata</i> Bell				●
<i>Leucosia pallida</i> Bell				●
<i>Leucosia pubescens</i> Miers			●	●
<i>Myra fugax</i> (Fabricius)				●
<i>Myra pentacantha</i> Alcock				●
<i>Nursila dentata</i> Bell				●
<i>Nucia speciosa</i> Dana		●		
<i>Philyra verucossa</i> Henderson			●	
<i>Philyra globosa</i> Fabricius			●	
<i>Philyra adamis</i> Bell			●	
<i>Tlos patus</i> Borradaile				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PARTHENOPIDAE				
<i>Actaeomorpha erosa</i> Miers		●		
<i>Aulacolambrus hoplonotus</i> Adam & White			●	●
<i>Harrovia albolineata</i> Adam & White				●
<i>Lambrus longimanus</i> Leach			●	
<i>Rhaponotus pictus</i> A. Milne Edwards			●	
Family MAIIDAE				
<i>Acanthonyx macleayi</i> Krauss			●	
<i>Doclea gracillips</i> Stimpson			●	
<i>Egeria investigatoris</i> Henderson				●
<i>Menaethius monoceros</i> Latreille			●	●
<i>Micippa thalia</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Micippa phylira</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Naxioides hirta</i> A. Milne Edwards				●
<i>Paratymolus hastatus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Pseudomicippa tenuipes</i> M. Edwards				●
<i>Schizophrys aspera</i> (M. Edwards)			●	●
<i>Tylocarcinus styx</i> (Herbst)				●
Family GECARCINIDAE				
<i>Cardisoma carnifex</i> (Herbst)				●
Family RANINIDAE				
<i>Lyreidus channeri</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Notopus dorsipes</i> (Fabricius)				●
Family DORIPPIDAE				
<i>Cymonoinops glaucomma</i> Alcock				●
<i>Dorippe astuta</i> Fabricius				●
<i>Dorippe dorsipes</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Dorippe faechino</i> (Herbst)				●
<i>Dorippe frascone</i> Herbst			●	
<i>Dorippe granulata</i> De Man			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Dorippe polita</i> Alcock & Anderson			●	
<i>Ehtusa (Ethusina) descicens</i> Alcock				●
<i>Ethusa indica</i> Alcock		●		●
<i>Ethusa pygmaea</i> Alcock				●
Family CANCRIDAE				
<i>Kraussia integra</i> (de Haan)				●
<i>Kraussia nitida</i> Stimpson				●
Family HOMOLODROMIDAE				
<i>Arachnodromia baffini</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
Family DYNOMENIDAE				
<i>Acanthodromia margarita</i> Alcock				●
<i>Dynomene pilumnoides</i> Alcock		●		
Family DROMIIDAE				
<i>Conchoecetes artificiosus</i> (Fabricius)				●
<i>Conchoecetes andamanicus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Dromia (Cryptodromia) bullifera</i> Alcock				●
<i>Dromia cranioides</i> de Haan				●
<i>Dromia (Petalomera) granulata</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Dromia unidentata</i> Ruppell				●
<i>Dromia dehani</i> Rathbun			●	
<i>Dromia rumphii</i> Henderson			●	
<i>Dromidopsis cranioides</i> De Man			●	
<i>Pseudodromia integrifrons</i> Henderson			●	
Family HOMOLIDAE				
<i>Homola andamanica</i> Alcock				●
<i>Homola megalops</i> Alcock				●
<i>Paramalopsis boasi</i> Wood Mason				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family LATREILLIDAE				
<i>Latreilopsis bispinosa</i> Henderson				●
Family GONOPLACIDAE				
<i>Carcinoplax longimanus</i> de Haan				●
<i>Carcinoplax longipes</i> (Wood Mason)				●
<i>Ceratoplax ciliata</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Camatopsis rubida</i> Alcock & Anderson				●
<i>Eucrata crenata</i> de Haan				●
<i>Hepthopelta lugubris</i> Alcock				●
<i>Libystes alphonsi</i> Alcock				●
<i>Libystes edwardsi</i> Alcock				●
<i>Litochira beaumontii</i> Alcock				●
<i>Litochira quardrispinosa</i> Zehntuer				●
<i>Notonyx vitreus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Psopheticus stridulans</i> Wood mason				●
<i>Typhlocarcinus nudus</i> Stimpson				●
<i>Xenophthalmodes moebii</i> Richters				●
Family PINNOTHERIDAE				
<i>Pinnotheris purourens</i> Alcock				●
<i>Pinnotherus deccanensis</i> Chopra			●	
<i>Pinnotherus ridgewayi</i> Southwell			●	
<i>Tetrias fischeri</i> (A.M. Edwards)				●
<i>Xanthasia murigera</i> White				●
<i>Xenophthalmus obscurus</i> Henderson				●
Family HYMENOSOMIDAE				
<i>Elamena (Trigonoplax) unguiformis</i> de Haan				●
<i>Elamena truncata</i> (Stimpson)				●
<i>Elemina sindensis</i> Alcock			●	●
<i>Hymenicus woodmasoni</i> Alcock				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Order STOMATOPODA Family LYSIOSQUILLIDAE				
<i>Acanthosquilla acanthocarpus</i> (Miers)				●
<i>Heterosquilla insignis</i> (Kemp)				●
<i>Heterosquilla jonesi</i> (Shanbhogue)		●		
<i>Heterosquilla spinosa</i> (Wood Mason)				●
<i>Lysiosquilla maculata</i> (Fabricius)		●		●
<i>Lysiosquilla sulcirostris</i> Kemp.				●
Family SQUILLIDAE				
<i>Alima hyaline</i> Leach		●		
<i>Anchisquilla fasciata</i> (de Haan)				●
<i>Carinosquilla lirata</i> (Kemp & Chopra)		●		
<i>Clorida decorata</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Harpiosquilla annandalei</i> (Kemp)				●
<i>Harpiosquilla harpax</i> (de Haan)				●
<i>Harpiosquilla indica</i> Manning				●
<i>Harpiosquilla raphidea</i> (Fabricius)				●
<i>Leptosquilla schemeltzii</i> (A.M. Edwards)				●
<i>Oratosquilla gonypetes</i> (Kemp)				●
<i>Oratosquilla indica</i> (Hansen)				●
<i>Oratosquilla interrupta</i> (Kemp)				●
<i>Oratosquilla nepa</i>	●			
<i>Oratosquilla perpensa</i> (Kemp)				●
<i>Periclimnus brevicarpalis</i>	●			
<i>Squilloides leptosquilla</i> (Brooks)				●
<i>Squilloides tenuispinus</i> (Wood Mason)				●
Family EURYSQUILLIDAE				
<i>Manningia andamanensis</i> Ghosh				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PSEUDOSQUILLIDAE				
<i>Pseudosquilla ciliata</i> (Fabricius)		●		●
Family GONODACTYLIDAE				
<i>Chorisquilla andamanica</i> Manning				●
<i>Chorisquilla gyrosa</i> (Odhner)				●
<i>Chorisquilla spinosissima</i> (Pfeffer)				●
<i>Gonodactylus chiraga</i> (Fabricius)				●
<i>Gonodactylus affinis</i> De man		●		
<i>Gonodactylus minikoyensis</i> n. sp		●		
<i>Gonodactylus viridis</i> Serene		●		
<i>Gonodactylus arabica</i> n. sp.		●		
<i>Gonodactylus chiragra</i> (Fabricius)		●		
<i>Gonodactylus falcatus</i> (Forsk.)		●		
<i>Gonodactylus platysoma</i> Wood-Mason		●		
<i>Gonodactylus smithii</i> Alcock		●		
<i>Gonodactylus minsularis</i> Manning & Reaka		●		
<i>Gonodactylus mutates</i> Lanchester		●		
<i>Haptosquilla glyptocercus</i> Wood Mason				●
<i>Haptosquilla lenzi</i> (Holthuis)				●
<i>Haptosquilla pulchella</i> (Miers)				●
<i>Haptosquilla nefanda</i> (Kemp)				●
Family AXIIDAE				
<i>Iconaxiopsis andamanense</i> Alcock				●
PYCNOGONIDS				
Family NYMPHONIDAE				
<i>Nymphon andamensis</i> Calman				●
Family PALLENIDAE				
<i>Pallenopsis alcocki</i> Calman				●
<i>Pallenopsis ovalis</i> Loman				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PHOXICHILIDIIDAE				
<i>Anoplodactylus cribellatus</i> Calman				●
Family AMMOTHEIDAE				
<i>Endeis mollis</i> (Carpenter)				●
Family COLOSSENDEIDAE				
<i>Colossendeis colossea</i> Wilson				●
<i>Colossendeis macerrima</i> Wilson				●
<i>Rhopalorhyncus kroyeri</i> Wood Mason				●

CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED MOLLUSCS OF INDIA

Phylum MOLLUSCA Class POLYPLACOPHORA Order LEPIDOPLEURIDA Family LEPIDOPLEURIDAE				
	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Lepidopleurus andamanicus</i> Smith				●
Family ACANTHOCHITONIDAE				
<i>Acanthochitona mahensis</i> Winckworth				●
<i>Acanthochitona penetrans</i> Winckworth				●
Family CRYPTOPLACIDAE				
<i>Cryptoplax larvaeformis</i> Burrow, 1815				●
<i>Cryptoplax oculatus</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1843)			●	
Family ISCHNOCHITONIDAE				
<i>Callistochiton pulchellus</i> (Gray)				●
<i>Ischnochiton alatus</i> (Sowerby, 1847)				●
<i>Ischnochiton bouryi</i> Dupuis, 1917				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ischnochiton winckworthi</i> Leloup, 1936				●
Family CHITONIDAE				
<i>Acanthopleura spinger</i> (Sowerby, 1840)				●
<i>Chiton granoradiatus</i> Leloup, 1937				●
<i>Chiton huluensis</i> (Smith, 1906)				●
<i>Chiton pulcherrimus</i> (Sowerby, 1841)				●
<i>Squamopleura imitator</i> Nierstraz				●
Class GASTROPODA Order ARCHAEGASTROPODA Family HALIOTIDAE				
<i>Haliotis (Haliotis) asinina</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Haliotis (Haliotis) diversicolor</i> Reeve, 1846				●
<i>Haliotis (Haliotis) jacnensis</i> Reeve, 1846				●
<i>Haliotis (Ovinotis) ovina</i> Gmelin, 1791		●		●
<i>Haliotis rugosa</i> Reeve, 1846				●
<i>Haliotis (Sanhaliotis) varia</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
FAMILY FISSURELLIDAE				
<i>Diadora bombayana</i> Sowerby	●	●		●
<i>Diadora funiculata</i> (Reeve, 1850)	●			●
<i>Diadora granifera</i> (Reeve, 1850)				●
<i>Diadora pileopsoides</i> (Reeve, 1850)				●
<i>Diadora rupelli</i> (Sowerby)	●	●		●
<i>Diadora singaporensis</i> (Reeve, 1850)				●
<i>Diadora subquadrata</i> (Nevill)				●
<i>Diadora ticaonica</i> (Reeve, 1850)	●			●
<i>Diadora yivsonivis</i> (Reeve, 1851)				●
<i>Emarginula clypea</i> A. Adams, 1851				●
<i>Emarginula elongata</i>				●
<i>Emarginula eximia</i> A. Adams, 1851				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Emarginula incisura</i> A. Adams, 1851		●		●
<i>Emarginula planulata</i> A. Adams, 1851		●		●
<i>Emarginula scabriuscula</i> A. Adams, 1851				●
<i>Fissurella cyathulum</i> Reeve, 1850				●
<i>Fissurella gibberula</i> Reeve, 1850				●
<i>Hemifusus pugilinus</i> Born				●
<i>Lucapinella canalifera</i> (G. & H. Neville, 1869)				●
<i>Lucapinella gaylodrae</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Macroschisma canalifera</i> (G & H. Nevill)				●
<i>Macroschisma elegans</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Scutus unguis</i> (Linnaeus)	●			
Family PATELLIDAE				
<i>Cellana radiata enneaqona</i> (Reeve, 1854)	●			●
<i>Cellana radiata radiata</i> (Born, 1778)		●		●
<i>Cellana testudinaria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Patella (Scutellastra) flexuosa</i> Quoy and Gaimard			●	
<i>Patella radiata</i> (Born – Gravely)	●			
<i>Patelloidea saccharina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Patelloidea flammea</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1834)				●
<i>Scutellastera flexuosa</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1843)			●	
Family ACMAEIDAE				
<i>Acmae achates</i> Reeve, 1855				●
<i>Acmae inconspicua</i> (Gray, 1843)				●
<i>Acmae puncturata</i> (Lamarck, 1819)				●
<i>Acmae semicornea</i> Preston, 1909				●
<i>Acmae saccharina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family LEPETELLIDAE				
<i>Cocculinella minutissima</i> (Smith, 1904)				●
<i>Saptadanta nasika</i> Prashad and Rao, 1934				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family TROCHIDAE				
<i>Angaria delphinus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Angaria distorta</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Angaria plicata</i> (Kiener)	●			
<i>Canthardius maldivensis</i> (Smith)		●		●
<i>Clanculus clanguloides</i> (Wood, 1828)				●
<i>Clanculus depictus</i> (A. Adams)	●			
<i>Clanculus margaritarius</i> (Philippi, 1846)				●
<i>Clanculus microdon</i> A. Adams, 1851f	●			●
<i>Chrysostoma paradoxum</i> (Born, 1972)				●
<i>Euchelus fossulatus</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Euchelus asper</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●		●	●
<i>Euchelus atratus</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●	●	●
<i>Euchelus circulatus</i> Anton, 1848			●	●
<i>Euchelus horridus</i> Philippi, 1846			●	●
<i>Euchelus indicus</i> (A.Adams)	●			
<i>Gibbula coeni</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Gibbula declivis</i> Forsskal, 1817				●
<i>Gibbula pulcherrima</i> (Adams, 1850)		●		●
<i>Monilea callifera</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Monilea masoni</i> Nevill, G & H, 1874				●
<i>Monilea nucleus</i> Philippi				●
<i>Monilea subplicata</i> Nevill				●
<i>Monilea warnefordi</i> (Nevill, 1874)				●
<i>Minolia subplicata</i> Nevill				●
<i>Monodonta (Monodonta) australis</i> Lamarck	●			●
<i>Monodonta (Monodonta) labio</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Solariella infundibulum</i> Watson				●
<i>Solariella dulcissima</i> Preston, 1908				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Stomatella (Gena) varia</i> (A. Adams)		●		●
<i>Stomatella (Gena) auricula</i> Lamarck		●		●
<i>Tectus (Tectus) fenestratus</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Tectus (Tectus) mauritanus</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Tectus (Tectus) pyramis</i> Born, 1778		●		●
<i>Tectus (Tectus) incrassatus</i> Lamarck		●		●
<i>Trochus (Tectus) maculatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Trochus (Tectus) niloticus</i> Linnaeus, 1767				●
<i>Trochus (Trochus) erythreus</i> Brocchi, 1821				●
<i>Trochus (Infundibulum) ochroleucus</i>				●
<i>Trochus (Infundibulum) radiatus</i> Gmelin, 1791	●	●		●
<i>Trochus (Infundibulum) stellatus</i> Gmelin, 1791	●	●		●
<i>Trochus (Infundibulum) tentorium</i> Gmelin				●
<i>Umbonium vestiarius</i> (Linnaeus)	●			●
Family STOMATELLIDAE				
<i>Astrea semicostata</i> (Kiener)	●			●
<i>Astrea stellata</i> (Gmelin)	●			
<i>Angaria delphinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Bolma girgylus</i> Reeve				●
<i>Broderipia rosea</i> Broderip				●
<i>Liotia cidaris</i> (Reeve, 1843)				●
<i>Liotia varicosa</i> (Reeve, 1843)				●
<i>Pseudosomatella papyracea</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Somatella asperulata</i> Adams				●
<i>Stomatella crenulata</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Stomatella halioitidea</i> Sowerby, 1854				●
<i>Somatella sulcifera</i> Lamarck, 1822				●
<i>Stomatia phymotis</i> Helbling				●
<i>Turbo (Marmostoma) argyrostoma</i> Linnaeus		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Turbo (Marmostoma) chrysotsomus</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Turbo (Lunatica) brunneus</i> (Roeding)	●			●
<i>Turbo coronatus</i> Gmelin	●			
<i>Turbo (Lunella) cinereus</i> Born, 1778f				●
<i>Turbo (Lunella) porphyrites</i> (Martyn)				●
<i>Turbo (Lunella) granulata</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
<i>Turbo (Turbo) cochleus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Turbo intercostalis</i> Menke	●			
<i>Turbo (Turbo) marmoratus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	●
<i>Turbo (Turbo) petholatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Turbo (Turbo) spinosus</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
Family SKENEIDAE				
<i>Tubiola subdisjuncta</i> (A. Adams, 1868)				●
Family CYCLOSTREMATIDAE				
<i>Cyclostrema micans</i> A. Adams, 1850				●
Family TURBINIDAE				
<i>Astralium calcari</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Astralium rhodostoma</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Astralium semicostata</i> (Kiener, 1839)				●
<i>Lepothyra delecta</i> Smith, 1899				●
<i>Lepothyra solida</i> Preston, 1908				●
Family NERITIDAE				
<i>Clithon oualaniensis</i> (Lesson)				●
<i>Dostia violacea</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●			●
<i>Nerita (Theliostyla) albicilla</i> Linnaeus	●	●	●	●
<i>Nerita (Amphinerita) articulata</i> Gould, 1847				●
<i>Nerita (Theliostyla) chamaeleon</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	
<i>Nerita (Theliostyla) costata</i> Gmelin, 1791				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Nerita crepidularia</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Nerita dombeyi</i> Reculz	●			
<i>Nerita maura</i> Reculz			●	●
<i>Nerita oryzae</i> (Reculz)	●			
<i>Nerita plexa</i> Chemnitz	●			
<i>Nerita (Theliostyla) planospira</i> Anton, 1839				●
<i>Nerita (Theliostyla) patula</i> Recluz, 1841				●
<i>Nerita (Theliostyla) squamulata</i> Le Guillou, 1841	●		●	
<i>Nerita (Ritena) plicata</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Nerita (Ritena) semirugosa</i> Reculz		●		●
<i>Nerita (Amphinerita) insculpta</i> Recluz				●
<i>Nerita (Amphinerita) polita</i> Linnaeus		●	●	●
<i>Nerita (Dostia) violacea</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Nerita(Ritena) grayana</i> Recluz				●
<i>Nerita(Ritena) maxima</i> Gmelin		●		●
<i>Nerita(Ritena) plicata</i> Linnaeus			●	●
<i>Nerita(Vittina) turrita</i> Gmelin				●
<i>Nerita undata</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Nerita(Vittina) variegata</i> Lesson				●
<i>Pseudonerita amoena</i> (Gould, 1847)		●		●
Order MESOGASTROPODA Family LITTORINIDAE				
<i>Littorina kraussi</i>		●		●
<i>Littorina (Littorinopsis) scabra scabra</i> (Linnaeus)	●		●	
<i>Littorina glabrata</i> Philippi		●		●
<i>Littorina (Littoraria) undulata</i> (Gray, 1839)	●			●
<i>Nodilittorina (Granulilittorina) millegrana</i> (Philippi)			●	
<i>Nodilittorina (Nodilittorina) pyramidalis pyramidalis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)		●		
<i>Peasiella balteatum</i> (Preston, 1908)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Peasiella roebstorffii</i> Nevill, 1884				●
<i>Peasiella tantilla</i> (Gould)		●		●
<i>Peasiella templiana</i> (Nevill, 1884)				●
Family RISSOIDAE				
<i>Alvania stigmatica</i> Frauenfeld, 1867				●
<i>Onoba fortisulcata</i>				●
<i>Rissoina abnormis</i> Nevill				●
<i>Rissoina andamanica</i> Weinkauff, 1881				●
<i>Rissoina angusta</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Rissoina ambigua</i> Gould				●
<i>Rissoina evanida</i> Nevill, 1874				●
<i>Rissoina mohensternii</i> Deshayes, 1863				●
<i>Rissoina obeliscus</i> Recluz				●
<i>Rissoina oryza</i> Garrett, 1873				●
<i>Rissoina oryza</i> var. <i>sublaevigate</i> Nevill				●
<i>Rissoina pupiniformis</i> Preston, 1808				●
<i>Rissoina sculpturata</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Rissoina subnodicincta</i> Nevill				●
<i>Rissoina sulzeriana</i> Risso, 1826				●
<i>Rissoina striata</i> Quoy				●
<i>Rissoina striolata</i> A. Adams				●
<i>Rissoina tridentata</i> Michaud, 1830				●
<i>Rissoina warnefordiae</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Rissoina woodmasoniana</i> Nevill, 1877				●
<i>Rissoina zygantia</i> Deshayes				●
<i>Rissoina (Moerchiella) artensis</i> Montrouzier, 1872				●
<i>Rissoina (Moerchiella) gigantea</i> Deshayes, 1848				●
<i>Rissoina (Moerchiella) d'orbigny</i> A. Adams, 1851				●
<i>Rissoina media</i> Schwartz				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Schwartziellaminuta</i> (G & H Nevill, 1878)				●
Family ASSIMINEIDAE				
<i>Assiminea brevicula</i> (Pfeiffer, 1854)				●
<i>Assiminea templeana</i> Nevill, 1880				●
<i>Acmella andamanica</i> Nevill, 1870				●
<i>Acmella roepstorffiana</i> Nevill, 1870				●
Family TURRITELLIDAE				
<i>Turritella acutangula</i> Linnaeus	●			
<i>Turritella cerea</i> (Reeve)	●			
<i>Turritella columnaris</i> (Kiener)	●			
<i>Turritella duplicata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Turritella fastigiata</i> Adams & Reeve, 1850				●
<i>Turritella infraconstricta</i> Smith, 1878				●
<i>Turritella palustris</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Turritella (Haustator) monilifera</i> Adams & Reeve, 1850				●
Family SILIQUARIIDAE				
<i>Siliquaria (Tenagodus) muricata</i> Lamarck, 1818				●
Family ARCHITECTONICIDAE				
<i>Architectonica laevigata</i> (Lamarck, 1822)	●	●		●
<i>Architectonica perspectivum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Heliacus (Torinista) dorsuosus</i> (Hinds)				●
<i>Heliacus straminea</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Philippia radiata</i> (Roeding, 1798f)		●		
Family VERMETIDAE				
<i>Dendropoma andamanicus</i> (Prashad and Rao, 1933)				●
<i>Dendropoma maximus</i> Moerch/ Sowerby, 1951				●
<i>Tenagodus muricata</i> (Born)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PLANAXIDAE				
<i>Planaxis acutus</i> Krauss				●
<i>Planaxis ineptus</i> Gould, 1806				●
<i>Planaxis nicobaricus</i> Frauenfeld				●
<i>Planaxis niger</i> Quoy and Gaimard, 1834				●
<i>Planaxis sulcatus</i> (Born, 1780)			●	●
<i>Planaxis suturalis</i> Smith, 1872				●
Family MODULIDAE				
<i>Modulus candidus</i> Petit				●
<i>Modulus tectum</i> Gmelin		●		●
Family POTAMIDIDAE				
<i>Cerithidea (Cerithidiopsilla) cingulata</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●		●	●
<i>Cerithidea fluviatilis</i> (Potiez & Michaud)	●			
<i>Cerithidea (Cerithidiopsilla) quadrata</i> Sowerby, 1866			●	
<i>Cerithidea obtusa</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Telescopium fuscum</i> Reeve, 1865			●	●
<i>Telescopium telescopium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	●
<i>Terebralia palustris</i> (Bruguiere, 1767)		●		●
Family CERITHIIDAE				
<i>Cerithium adamsonii</i> Bruguiere, 1792			●	●
<i>Cerithium armatum</i> Born				●
<i>Cerithium asper</i>				●
<i>Cerithium balteatum</i> Philippi, 1848			●	●
<i>Cerithium citrinum</i> Sowerby, 1855				●
<i>Cerithium columna</i> Sowerby, 1834		●	●	●
<i>Cerithium echinatum</i> Kiener, 1841			●	●
<i>Cerithium hanleyi</i>		●		●
<i>Cerithium lacteum</i> Kiener,		●		●
<i>Cerithium lifuense</i> Melvill and Standen, 1848				●
<i>Cerithium nodulosum</i> Bruguiere, 1792		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cerithium menkei</i> Deshayes, 1863			●	●
<i>Cerithium morus</i> Lamarck		●		●
<i>Cerithium obeliscus</i> Bruguiere	●	●		●
<i>Cerithium piperatum</i> Sowerby		●		●
<i>Cerithium punctatum</i> Bruigniere, 1792				●
<i>Cerithium rugosum</i> Wood		●		●
<i>Cerithium tenellum</i> Sowerby, 1855			●	●
<i>Cerithium trailli</i> Sowerby, 1855				●
<i>Cerithium tuberculatum</i> Linnaeus			●	●
<i>Cerithium salebrosum</i> Sowerby			●	●
<i>Cerithium scabridum</i> Philippi, 1848	●		●	●
<i>Cerithium zonatum</i> (Wood, 1828)				●
<i>Clypermorus clyperomorus</i> Jousseaume, 1888			●	●
<i>Clypeomorus moniliferus</i> (Kiener)			●	●
<i>Clypeomorus bifasciata bifasciata</i> Sowerby, 1855	●			●
<i>Clypeomorus batillariaeformis</i> Habe and Kosuge, 1966	●		●	
<i>Clypeomorus delectum</i> A. Adams, 1855		●	●	●
<i>Clypeomorus petrosa gennesi</i> (Fischer and Vaginal, 1901)			●	
<i>Clypeomorus purpurostoma</i> Houbrick, 1992				●
<i>Clypeomorus splendens</i> Sowerby, 1844			●	●
<i>Clypeomorus traillii</i> Sowerby		●		●
<i>Rhinoclavis articulatus</i> (A. Adams and Reeve)		●		●
<i>Rhinoclavis aspera</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Rhinoclavis fasciatus</i> (Bruguiere)		●		●
<i>Rhinoclavis kochi</i> (Philippi)		●		●
<i>Rhinoclavis (Rhinoclavis) sinensis</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●	●		●
<i>Rhinoclavis vertagus</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)				●
Family LITIOPIDAE				
<i>Alaba warnefordiana</i> Preston, 1908				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family CERITHIOPSIDAE				
<i>Cerithiopsis pulvis</i> Issel				●
Family EPITONIIDAE				
<i>Arcilla acuminata</i> Sowerby, 1844			●	●
<i>Eglisia tricarinata</i> Adams & Reeve				●
<i>Epitonium gracilis</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Epitonium immaculatum</i> Sowerby, 1844			●	●
<i>Epitonium multicostata</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Epitonium latifasciatum</i> Sowerby, 1844			●	●
<i>Epitonium lamellosa</i> Lamarck, 1843			●	●
<i>Epitonium pallasii</i> Keiner, 1838				●
<i>Epitonium pyramidale</i> Sowerby, 1844	●			●
<i>Epitonium subauriculatum</i> Souverbie, 1866	●			●
<i>Epitonium varicosa</i> (Lamarck)				●
Family JANTHINIDAE				
<i>Janthina fragilis</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Janthina roseola</i> Reeve, 1858			●	
<i>Janthina globosa</i> Swainson, 1822			●	
Family XENOPHORIDAE				
<i>Tugurium indicum</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Xenophora calculifera</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Xenophora corrugata</i> Reeve, 1842			●	●
<i>Xenophora exustus</i> Reeve				●
<i>Xenophora pallidula</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Xenophora solariodes</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Xenophora (Stellaria) solaris</i> Linnaeus, 1764			●	
Family CALYPTRAEIDAE				
<i>Calyptrea (Crucibulum) extincorium</i> Lamarck		●	●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cheilea equestris</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	●
<i>Cheilea porosa</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Cheilea undulata</i> Roeding, 1798			●	●
<i>Crepidula walshi</i> Hermannsen in Reeve, 1858			●	●
Family AMALTHEIDAE				
<i>Amalthea (Amathina) tricarinata</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Amathina carinata</i> (Rathike, 1857)				●
Family STROMBIDAE				
<i>Strombus rubbosa</i> Sclandr,			●	●
<i>Strombus (Laevistrombus) canarium</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	
<i>Strombus dentatus</i> Linnaeus		●		●
<i>Strombus (Canarium) mutabilis</i> Swainson, 1821		●	●	●
<i>Strombus (Dolonema) marginatus marginatus</i> Linnaeus, 1767	●	●		
<i>Strombus (Gibberulus) gibberulus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	
<i>Strombus urecus</i> Linnaeus	●			
<i>Lambis (Harpago) chiragra chiragra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	
<i>Lambis (Lambis) crocata crocata</i> (Link, 1807)				●
<i>Lambis (Lambis) lambis</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	●
<i>Lambis (Millepes) scorpius indomaris</i> Abbott, 1961			●	
<i>Lambis truncata</i>		●		●
<i>Terebellum (Terebellum) terebellum</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
<i>Vanikoro cancellata</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Vanikoro plicata</i> (Reculz, 1844)				●
Family CAPULIDA				
<i>Capulus lamellosa</i> Chemnitz				●
<i>Xenophora chinensis</i> (Philippi, 1841)				●
<i>Xenophora pallidula</i> (Reeve, 1858)				●
<i>Xenophora solarioides</i> (Reeve, 1845)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Xenophora (Onustus) exuta</i> (Reeve, 1842)				●
<i>Xenophora (Onustus) indica</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Xenophora (Stellaria) solaris</i> (Linnaeus, 1764)			●	●
Family NATICIDAE				
<i>Eunaticina (Eunaticina) coarctata</i> (Reeve, 1864)				●
<i>Natica manceli</i> Jousseume				●
<i>Natica maroschiensis</i> Gmelin, 1791			●	●
<i>Natica vitellus</i> (Linnaeus)		●	●	●
<i>Natica (Naticarius) alapapilonis</i> (Roeding)			●	●
<i>Natica (Naticarius) onca</i> (Roeding)				●
<i>Natica (Stigmaulax) sulcata</i> (Born)				●
<i>Natica (Tectonatica) violacea</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Natica adamsoni</i> Blainville, 1825				●
<i>Natica didyma</i> (Roeding)	●			
<i>Natica euzona</i> (Recluz, 1844)		●		●
<i>Natica gracilis</i> (Recluz, 1844)				●
<i>Natica gualteriana</i> Recluz, 1844		●		●
<i>Natica kempfi</i> Preston, 1916				●
<i>Natica lamarcki</i> Chenu	●			
<i>Natica linneata</i> Roeding, 1791			●	●
<i>Natica orientalis</i> (Gmelin, 1791)			●	●
<i>Natica pulicaria</i> Philippi, 1852			●	●
<i>Natica robillardi</i> Sowerby		●		●
<i>Natica tigrina</i> (Roeding, 1798)	●		●	●
<i>Polinices (Mamilla) maurus</i> (Lamarck, 1816)				●
<i>Polinices (Mamilla) melanostomus</i> (Gmelin)		●	●	●
<i>Polinices (Mamilla) zanzibarica</i> (Recluz, 1844)			●	●
<i>Polinices (Neverita) albumen</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)				●
<i>Polinices (Neverita) peselphanti</i> Link, 1807			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Polinices (Neverita) effusa</i> Swainson, 1822			●	●
<i>Polinices (Polinices) mamilla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Polinices (Polinices) flemingiana</i> (Reculz, 1844)				●
<i>Polinices (Polinices) tumidus</i> (Swainson, 1840)		●	●	●
<i>Polinices chinensis</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Sinum cuvierianum</i> (Recluz)	●			
<i>Sinum delesserti</i> (Recluz, 1843)				●
<i>Sinum laevigatum</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Sinum neritoideum</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	●
<i>Sinum planulatum</i> (Recluz, 1843)				●
<i>Sinum tumescens</i> Reeve, 1864			●	
<i>Tania euzona</i> Recluz				●
Family CYPRAEIDAE				
<i>Adusta onyx adusta</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Arabica arabica arabica</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Arestorides argus argus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Bsilitrone isabella isabella</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Bistolida hirundo neglecta</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Bistolida kieneri depriesteri</i> Schilder				●
<i>Bistolida stolidia stolidia</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Chelycypraea testudinaria</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Cribraria cribraria cribraria</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Cypraea annulus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Cypraea arabica</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	●
<i>Cypraea argus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea asellus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea caputserpentis</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Cypraea carneola</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea carputea</i> Pentis,			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cypraea caurica</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea chinensis</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
<i>Cypraea cicercula</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea clandestina</i> Linnaeus, 1767				●
<i>Cypraea cribraria</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Cypraea erosa</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea erronea</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea gangronosa</i> Dillwyn, 1817				●
<i>Cypraea globulus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea gracilis</i> Gaskoin, 1848				●
<i>Cypraea hirundo</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea histrio</i> Meuschen, 1781		●		●
<i>Cypraea isabella</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Cypraea lamarckii</i> Gray, 1825				●
<i>Cypraea lynx</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●		●
<i>Cypraea kieneri</i> Hidalgo, 1906				●
<i>Cypraea mapa</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea mauritiana</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea microdon</i> Gray, 1828				●
<i>Cypraea moneta</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	●
<i>Cypraea nucleus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Cypraea onyx</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea ocellata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			●
<i>Cypraea pallida</i> Gray, 1824				●
<i>Cypraea poraria</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea punctata</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea staphylaea</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea stolidia</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea talpa</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea testudinaria</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cypraea tigris</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Cypraea vitellus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cypraea walkeri</i> Sowerby 1832				●
<i>Cypraea zizac</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Luria isabella</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
<i>Lucina lynx</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
<i>Mauritia arabica</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
Family OVULIDAE				
<i>Calpurinus verrucosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Dimnovula punctata</i> Duclosl, 1831			●	●
<i>Erronea erronea erronea</i> (Linnaeus)			●	●
<i>Erronea caurica</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	●
<i>Erronea listeri</i> gray, 1825			●	●
<i>Erronea pulchella novaebritanniae</i> Schnider and Schedler, 1937			●	●
<i>Erosaria caputserpentis</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	●
<i>Erosaria erosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Erosaria helvola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Erosaria labrolineata</i> (Gaskoin)		●		●
<i>Erosaria nebrates ceylonensis</i> Schidler and Schidler		●		●
<i>Erosaria ocellata</i> Linnaeus ,1758		●	●	●
<i>Erosaria poraria</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Erronea caurica</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Erronea erronea</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Erronea listeri</i> (Gray)		●		●
<i>Erronea walkeri</i> (Sowerby)		●		●
<i>Gratiadusta pallida pallida</i> (Gray)				●
<i>Gratiadusta walkeri surabajensis</i> (Schilder)				●
<i>Luria isabella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Lyncina argus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Lyncina carneola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Lyncina lynx lynx</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Lyncina vitellus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Mauritia arabica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Mauritia depressa</i> (Gray)		●		●
<i>Mauritia eglantina</i> (Duclos)		●		●
<i>Mauritia histrio</i> (Gmelin)		●		●
<i>Mauritia maculifera</i> (Schilder)		●		●
<i>Mauritia mauritiana mauritiana</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Mauritia mauritiana regima</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Mauritia scurra</i> (Gmelin)		●		●
<i>Melicerona felina</i> (Gmelin)		●		●
<i>Melicerona felina melvilli</i> (Hidalgo)				●
<i>Melicerona listeri listeri</i> (Gray)				●
<i>Monetaria (Monetaria) moneta moneta</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Monetaria (Ornamentaria) anulus anulus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Mystaponda camelopardalis</i> (Perry)		●		●
<i>Mystaponda vitellus dama</i> (Perry)				●
<i>Notadusta punctata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Palmadusta asellus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Palmadusta (Eupaulonaria) fimbriata fimbriata</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Palmadusta (Eupaulonaria) microdon microdon</i> (Gray)				●
<i>Palmadusta asellus asellus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Palmadusta asellus vespacea</i> (Melvill)				●
<i>Palmadusta clandestina clandestina</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Palmadusta clandestina malaysiae</i> Schilder & Schilder			●	
<i>Palmadusta clandestina momiliaris</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Palmadusta punctata atomaria</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Palmadusta ziczacundata</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Ponda carneola carneola</i> (Linnaeus)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Proterato gallinacea</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Proterato sulcifera sulcifera</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Pseudosimnia punctata</i> (Duclos)				●
<i>Purpuradusta gracilis</i> (Gaskoin)		●		●
<i>Pustularia cicercula cicercula</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Pustularia childreni</i> Gray, 1825			●	●
<i>Pustularia globulus globulus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Ravitronea caputserpentis reticulum</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Ravitronea gangranosa reentsii</i> (Dunker)				●
<i>Staphylaea nucleus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Staphylaea staphylaea laevigata</i> (Dautzenberg)		●		●
<i>Talparia talpa talpa</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
Family TRIVIIDAE				
<i>Dolichupis (Cleotrivia) globosa cosmoi</i> (Dautzenberg)	●		●	
<i>Trivia oryza</i> (Lamarck, 1811)				●
Family CASSIDIDAE				
<i>Casmaria erinaceus erinaceus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Casmaria ponderosa ponderosa</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Cassis cornuta</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Cypraecassis rufa</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Phalium (Phalium) areola</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Phalium (Phalium) canaliculatum</i> Brugiere,			●	●
<i>Phalium (Phalium) glaucum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Phalium (Semicassis) bisulcatum bisulcatum</i> (Schubert and Wagner, 1829)			●	●
Family FICIDAE				
<i>Ficus ficoides</i> Lamarck, 1822			●	●
<i>Ficus ficus</i> Linnaeus			●	●
<i>Ficus gracilis</i> (Sowerby, 1825)				●
<i>Ficus investigatoris</i> (Smith, 1894)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ficus subintermedia</i> (Orbigny, 1852)				●
<i>Ficus variegata</i> Roeding, 1798			●	
Family RANELLIDAE				
<i>Biplex perca</i> (Perry, 1811)				●
<i>Charonia (Charonia) tritonyx</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Charonia obscura</i> (Reeve, 1846)				●
<i>Charonia tritonis</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Cymatium (Monoplex) nicobaricum</i> (Roeding, 1798)			●	
<i>Cymatium (Monoplex) pileare</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	
<i>Cymatium (Monoplex) thersites</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Cymatium (Septa) rubeculum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Cymatium exile</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Cymatium gracilis</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Cymatium loebbeckii</i> Lischke				●
<i>Cymatium retusum</i> Lamarck, 1822				●
<i>Cymatium truncatus</i> (Hinds)				●
<i>Cymatium (Guttarium) muricinum</i> Roeding, 1798			●	
<i>Cymatium (Reticutriton) pfeifferianum</i> (Reeve, 1844)			●	
<i>Distorsio (Distorsio) anus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Distorsio (Distorsio) reticularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	
<i>Gyrineum (Gyrineum) gyrineum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	
<i>Gyrineum natator</i> (Roeding, 1758)	●			●
<i>Gyrinum wilmeranium</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Linatella (Gelagna) succinata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family BURSIDAE				
<i>Bufo naria rana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Bursa (Bursa) granularis</i> (Roeding)	●			●
<i>Bursa (Ranella) bufonia</i> (Gmelin)			●	●
<i>Bursa cruentata</i> (Sowerby)		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Bursa margaritula</i> Deshayes in Belanger, 1832			●	●
<i>Bursa spinosa</i> (Lamarck)	●		●	
<i>Bursa tuberculata</i> (Brod.)*	●			
<i>Colubellina granularis</i> (Roeding, 1798)	●		●	●
<i>Tutufa (Tutufa) bubo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Tutufa (Tutufa) bufo</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Tutufa (Tutufa) bufonia</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Tutufa (Tutufella) rubeta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
Family TONNIDAE				
<i>Malea pomum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Tonna cepa</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Tonna dolium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Tonna olearium</i> (Bruguiere)				●
<i>Tonna perdix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Tonna sulcosa</i> (Born, 1778)				●
<i>Tonna tessellata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)				●
Family CERITHIOPSIDAE				
<i>Cerithiopsis pulvis</i> (Issel, 1869)				●
Family : TRIPHORIDAE				
<i>Triphora alveolatus</i> Adams and Reeve, 1950				●
<i>Triphora coocinnus</i> Hinds, 1843				●
<i>Triphora corrugatus</i> Hinds, 1843				●
<i>Triphora formosus</i> Deshayes , 1832				●
<i>Triphora ornata</i> Deshayes , 1832				●
<i>Triphora vittatus</i> Hinds, 1843				●
Family EPITONIIDAE				
<i>Epitonium multicostata</i> (Sowerby, 1844)				●
<i>Epitonium perplexum</i> (Pearse, 1860)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Epitonium varicosa</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
Family JANTHINIDAE				
<i>Janthina janthina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family EULIMIDAE				
<i>Eulima acuformis</i> G and H Nevill, 1875				●
<i>Eulima balteata</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Eulima rossinsulae</i> Preston, 1916				●
<i>Melanella acuta</i> (Sowerby, 1834)				●
<i>Melanella fulvescens</i> (A. Adams, 1866)				●
<i>Melanella oxydata</i> (Watson, 1883)				●
<i>Melanella recurva</i> Boetgger				●
<i>Melanella solidula</i> (Adams and Reeve, 1850)				●
Order NEOGASTROPODA Family MURICIDAE				
<i>Attiliosa nodilifera</i> (Sowerby, 1841)				●
<i>Boreotrophon indicus</i> (Smith, 1899)				●
<i>Boreotrophon tenuirostratus</i> (Smith, 1899)				●
<i>Chicoreus (Naquetia) annandalei</i> (Preston, 1910)			●	
<i>Chicoreus (Naquetia) capucinus</i> (Roeding, 1798)			●	
<i>Chicoreus (Naquetia) triqueter</i> (Born, 1778)				●
<i>Chicoreus axicornis</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Chicoreus banskii</i> (Sowerby, 1841)				●
<i>Chicoreus brunneus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			●
<i>Chicoreus denudatus</i> (Perry, 1811)				●
<i>Chicoreus microphyllus</i> (Lamarck, 1816)				●
<i>Chicoreus ramosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●	●		●
<i>Cronia amygdala</i> (Kiener, 1834)	●			●
<i>Cronia contracta</i> (Reeve, 1846)				●
<i>Cronia fiscella</i> (Gmelin, 1788)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cronia konkanensis</i> (Melvill, 1893)				●
<i>Cronia ochrostoma</i> (Balinville, 1832)				●
<i>Cronia ozenneana</i> (Crosse, 1861)				●
<i>Cronia subnodulosa</i> (Melvill, 1893)	●			●
<i>Drupa margariticola</i> (Broderip)	●			
<i>Drupa (Drupa) morum morum</i> Roeding, 1798				●
<i>Drupa (Drupa) ricinus ricinus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Drupa heptagonalis</i> (Reeve)	●			
<i>Drupa (Drupina) lobata</i> (Blainville, 1832)				●
<i>Drupa (Ricinella) rubusidaeus</i> Roeding, 1798				●
<i>Drupa tuberculata</i> (Blainville)	●			
<i>Drupella concatenata</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Drupella cornus</i> (Roeding, 1777)				●
<i>Favartia tetragona</i> (Broderip, 1833)				●
<i>Haustellum haustellum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Homalocantha scorpio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Maculotriton seriale</i> Deshayes in Laborde and Linant, 1834		●		
<i>Mancinella alouina</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Mancinella bufo</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Morula anaxeres</i> (Kiener, 1835)				●
<i>Morula biconica</i> (Balinville, 1832)				●
<i>Morula granulata</i> (Duclos, 1832)				●
<i>Morula marginata</i> (Blainville, 1832)	●			●
<i>Morula nodicostata</i> (Pearse, 1868)				●
<i>Morula uva</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Murex adustus</i> Lamarck	●			
<i>Murex occa</i> Sowerby, 1834				●
<i>Murex pecten</i> Lightfoot				●
<i>Murex scoloplax</i> Dillwyn, 1817				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Murex tenuirostrum tenuirostrum</i> Lamarck, 1822			●	
<i>Murex ternispina</i> Lamarck, 1822	●			●
<i>Murex trapa</i> Roeding, 1798	●		●	●
<i>Murex tribulus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Murex troscheli</i> Lischke, 1868				●
<i>Murex virgineus</i> (Roeding)	●			
<i>Murexilla andamanensis</i> Haurat and Surya Rao, 1996			●	
<i>Muricopsis orri</i> Cernohorsky				●
<i>Naquetia capucinus</i> (Roeding)				●
<i>Naquetia triqueter</i> (Born)				●
<i>Nassa sertae</i> (Brugiere, 1789)				●
<i>Purpura buccinea</i> (Deshayes, 1844)				●
<i>Purpura panama</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Purpura persica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Rapana rapiformis</i> (Born, 1778)				●
<i>Thais carnifera</i> Lincks,			●	●
<i>Thais lacera</i> (Born, 1778)	●			●
<i>Thais (Purpurea) rudolphi</i> Link,			●	●
<i>Thais rudolphi</i> (Lamarck)	●			
<i>Thais rugosa</i> (Born, 1778)	●			●
<i>Thais armisgera</i> (Link, 1796)				●
<i>Thais blanfordi</i> (Nevill, 1893)	●			●
<i>Thais carinifera</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Thais hippocastanum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Thais intermedia</i> (Kiener, 1836)				●
<i>Thais panama</i> (Roeding, 1798)	●			●
<i>Thais tissoti</i> (Petit, 1852)			●	●
<i>Thais tuberosa</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Vitularia miliaris</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family CORALLIOPHILIDAE				
<i>Coralliophila abnormis</i> Smith				●
<i>Coralliophila fusoides</i> Nevill				●
<i>Coralliophila madreporarium</i> Philippi		●		●
<i>Coralliophila neritoidea</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●		●
<i>Coralliophila suturalis</i> A. Adams		●		●
<i>Magilus ellipticus</i> Sowerby		●		●
<i>Magilus cumingii</i> Deshayes		●		●
<i>Quiyula madreporarum</i> (Sowerby, 1832)				●
<i>Rapa rapa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Rapa tenuis</i> Martini				●
Family PYRENIDAE				
<i>Columbella duclosiana</i> Sowerby, 1847				●
<i>Columbella galaxies</i> Reeve		●		●
<i>Mitrella philippina</i> Dunker				●
<i>Pyrene conspersa</i> (Gaskoin)				●
<i>Pyrene contaminata</i> (Gaskoin)				●
<i>Pyrene faba</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Pyrene flava</i> (Bruguiere, 1798)				●
<i>Pyrene flavida</i> (Lamarck)	●			
<i>Pyrene lactea</i> (Kiener, 1844)				●
<i>Pyrene palumbrina</i> (Gould)				●
<i>Pyrene paradalina</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Pyrene parvula</i> Dunker				●
<i>Pyrene (Columbella) varians</i> (Sowery)				●
<i>Pyrene (Meta) philippinarum</i> (Reeve, 1842)		●		●
<i>Pyrene (Pyrene) turturina</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Pyrene versicolor</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	●	●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PYRULIDAE				
<i>Pyrula ficus</i> (Linnaeus)	●			
Family BUCCINIDAE				
<i>Babylonia ambulacrum</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Babylonia spirata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			
<i>Babylonia zeylanica</i> Bruguiere			●	●
<i>Cantharus (Polia) delicata</i> (Smith, 1899)			●	●
<i>Cantharus (Polia) fumosus</i> (Dillwyn, 1817)				●
<i>Cantharus (Polia) undosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			●
<i>Engina alveolata</i> (Keiner, 1836)		●	●	●
<i>Engina crenulata</i> Kiener, 1836				●
<i>Engina lineata</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Engina (Engina) mendicaria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Engina pulchra</i>		●		●
<i>Engina rawsonii</i> Melvill		●		●
<i>Engina trifasciata</i> Reeve		●		●
<i>Engina zonalis</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Nassaria acuminata</i> (Reeve, 1844)		●		●
<i>Nassaria laevior</i> Smith, 1899				●
<i>Nassaria pusilla</i> Roeding, 1798				●
<i>Phos blainvillei</i> Deshayes				●
<i>Phos roseatus</i> Hinds				●
<i>Phos senticosus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Phos textum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Pisania ignea</i>				●
Family NASSIDAE				
<i>Nassa hepatica</i> (Montagu)	●			
<i>Nassa thersites</i> (Bruguiere)	●			
Family COLUMBELLIDAE				
<i>Anachis terpischore</i> Lamarck		●		

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Columbella duclosiana</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Columbella scripta</i> Lamarck, 1822				●
Family VOLEMIDAE				
<i>Pugilina cochlidium</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Pugilina pugilina</i> (Born)				●
Family NASSARIIDAE				
<i>Bullia vittata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Hebra horrida</i> Dunker, 1847				●
<i>Hebra subspinosus</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Nassarius (Aciculina) exilis</i> Powis, 1835				●
<i>Nassarius (Aciculina) vittatus</i> (A. Adams, 1853)			●	
<i>Nassarius arcularis arcularia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Nassarius arcularis plicatus</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Nassarius (Alectrion) papillosus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Nassarius (Gussonea) marguesa</i> (Gaskoin)		●		●
<i>Nassarius (Hebra) horridus</i> (Dunker)				●
<i>Nassarius (Hebra) nigra</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot)			●	
<i>Nassarius (Hebra) subspinosus</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Nassarius (Nassarius) auricularius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) albescens albescens</i> (Dunker, 1846)		●	●	
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) distortus</i> (A. Adams, 1852)				●
<i>Nassarius dissparalis</i> (Smith)				●
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) echinatus</i> (A. Adams, 1852)		●		●
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) esctilbus</i> (Melvill and Standen)		●	●	
<i>Nassarius fidus</i>		●		●
<i>Nassarius gemmulatus</i>		●		●
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) livescense</i> (Philippi, 1849)		●		●
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) nigellus</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Nassarius maldivensis</i> (Smith)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) nodifera</i> (Powis, 1835)		●		●
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) solendidulus</i> (Dunker)				●
<i>Nassarius (Niotha) venusta</i> (Dunker)				●
<i>Nassarius (Plicarularia) callospira</i> (A. Adams, 1852)			●	
<i>Nassarius (Plicarularia) cemelus</i> (V. Martens, 1897)			●	
<i>Nassarius (Plicarularia) globosus</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1833)		●		
<i>Nassarius (Plicarularia) graniferous</i> (Kiener)				●
<i>Nassarius (Plicarularia) novaezelandiae</i> (Reeve)		●		●
<i>Nassarius (Plicarularia) pullus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Nassarius (Telasco) gaudiosus</i> (Hinds, 1844)				●
<i>Nassarius (Telasco) luridus</i> (Gould, 1849)				●
<i>Nassarius (Zeuxis) comptus</i> (A. Adams, 1852)				●
<i>Nassarius (Zeuxis) crematus</i> (Hinds)				●
<i>Nassarius (Zeuxis) dorsatus</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Nassarius (Zeuxis) olivaceus</i> (Bruguiere, 1789)			●	
<i>Nassarius (Zeuxis) pictus</i> (Dunker, 1846)				●
<i>Nassarius (Zeuxis) vitiensis</i> (Harnborn and Jaquinot, 1853)		●		
<i>Nassarius albescens gemmuliferus</i> (A. Adams)				●
<i>Nassarius bimaculosa</i> Adams				●
<i>Nassarius coronatus</i> (Bruguiere, 1789)				●
<i>Nassarius gerstenbrandti</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Nassarius globosus</i> Quoy & Gaimard				●
<i>Nassarius idyllius</i> Melvill & Standen				●
<i>Nassarius jucundus</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Nassarius kemp</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Nassarius livescence</i> (Phillippi)				●
<i>Nassarius moestus</i> (Hinds)				●
<i>Nassarius nakayami</i> (Habe)				●
<i>Nassarius phoenicensis</i> (Preston)				●
<i>Nassarius pullus</i> (Linnaeus)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Nassarius stigmara</i> A. Adams, 1851				●
<i>Nassarius subconstrictus</i> (Sowerby, 1899)				●
<i>Nassarius tristis</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Nassarius vibex</i> (Say)				●
<i>Nassarius vittatus</i> (A. Adams)				●
<i>Nassarius arcularia arcularia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family MELONGENIDAE				
<i>Pugilina cochlidium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family FASCIOLARIIDAE				
<i>Fuscus captinus</i> Smith	●			
<i>Fusinus nicobaricus</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Latirus andamanicus</i> Smith				●
<i>Latirus craticulatus</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Latirus nodatus</i> (Gmelin)		●		●
<i>Latrius (Latrius) gibbulus</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Latrius (Mazzalina) smaragdulus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	
<i>Leucozonia (Latirolagena) smaragdulus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	
<i>Lyria funebris</i> Reeve, 1846				●
<i>Lyria lyrica</i> (Reeve, 1846)				●
<i>Lyria marginelloides</i> Reeve, 1846				●
<i>Lyria trivittata</i> Adams and Reeve, 1850				●
<i>Lyria coronata</i> (Hinds, 1843)				●
<i>Lyria elegans</i> Reeve, 1846				●
<i>Peristernia nassatula</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Peristernia ustulata</i> (Reeve, 1846)				●
<i>Peristernia violacea</i> (Reeve, 1847)				●
<i>Pleuroploca filamentosa</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Pleuroploca trapezium</i> (Linnaeus)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family OLIVIDAE				
<i>Agaronia nebulosa</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Ancilla ampula</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Ancilla glans</i> Smith				●
<i>Ancilla leucospira</i> Smith				●
<i>Ancilla monilifera</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Ancilla nivea</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Marginella angustata</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Marginella latriata</i> Melvill				●
<i>Marginella persica</i> Melvill				●
<i>Oliva annulata</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Oliva caerulea</i> Roeding, 1798				●
<i>Oliva erythrostoma</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Oliva gibbosa</i> (Born)	●			
<i>Oliva irisans</i> Lamarck		●		●
<i>Oliva lepida</i> Duclos	●			
<i>Oliva maura</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Oliva miniacea</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Oliva nebulosa</i> Lamarck	●			
<i>Oliva nigrita</i> von Martens				●
<i>Oliva nobilis</i>				●
<i>Oliva oliva</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Oliva sericea</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Oliva sidella</i> Ducloz, 1835				●
<i>Oliva tricolor</i> Lamarck, 1811				●
<i>Oliva undata</i> Lamarck, 1811				●
<i>Oliva vidua</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Olivancillaria (Agaronia) gibbosa</i> (Born, 1778)				●
<i>Olivella</i> sp.	●	●	●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Olivia guttata</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Tibia fusus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Tibia powisii</i> (Petit, 1842)				●
<i>Tibia unicornis</i> (Dilwyn, 1817)				●
<i>Varicospira cancellata</i> (Lamarck, 1836)				●
Family MITRIDAE				
<i>Cancilla (Domiporia) rufilirata</i> (Adams and Reeve)	●			
<i>Cancilla (Domiporia) praetantissian</i> (Roeding)				●
<i>Cancilla filaris</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Cancilla interlirata</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Cancilla interlirata</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Cancilla isabella</i> (Swainson, 1831)				●
<i>Cancilla philippinarum</i> (A. Adams, 1851)				●
<i>Domiporta praestantissima</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Domiporta rufilirata</i> (Adams & Reeve)				●
<i>Imbricaria conularis</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Imbricaria punctata</i> (Swainson, 1821)				●
<i>Mitra (Cancilla) insculpta</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Mitra (Costellaria) exasperata</i> Gmelin		●		●
<i>Mitra (Mitra) ambigua</i> Swainson		●		●
<i>Mitra (Mitra) cardinalis</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Mitra circula</i>				●
<i>Mitra (Mitra) guttata</i> Swainson			●	●
<i>Mitra (Mitra) imperialis</i> Roeding	●			●
<i>Mitra mica</i> Reeve	●			
<i>Mitra (Mitra) mitra</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Mitra (Mitra) stictica</i> (Link)		●		●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) aurantia aurantia</i> (Gmelin)	●	●		●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) aurantia subruppelli</i> Finlay				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) chrysalis</i> Reeve		●		●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) chrysostoma</i> Broderip				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) contracta</i> Swainson				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) coronata</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) cucumerina</i> Lamarck, 1811				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) doliolum</i> Kuster, 1839				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) luctuosa</i> A. Adams, 1853				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) maesta</i> Reeve, 1845				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) rupellii</i> Reeve, 1844				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) tabanula</i> Lamarck, 1811				●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) ticaonica</i> Reeve, 1844		●		●
<i>Mitra (Nebularia) turgida</i> Reeve, 1845				●
<i>Mitra (Scabricola) sacbriscula</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Mitra (Scabricola) variegata</i> Reeve, 1844		●		●
<i>Mitra (Strigatella) acuminata</i> Swainson, 1828		●		●
<i>Mitra (Strigatella) litterata</i> Lamarck, 1811				●
<i>Mitra (Strigatella) meurtata</i> Reeve, 1844				●
<i>Mitra (Strigatella) paupercula</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Mitra (Strigatella) pellisserpentis</i> Reeve, 1844				●
<i>Mitra (Strigatella) retusa</i> Lamarck, 1811		●		●
<i>Mitra (Strigatella) scutulata</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Mitra coffea</i> Schubert & Wagner				●
<i>Neocancilla antoniae</i> (H. Adams)		●		●
<i>Neocancilla circula</i> (Kiener, 1838)				●
<i>Neocancilla clathrus</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Neocancilla granatina</i> (Lamarck, 1811)				●
<i>Neocancilla papilio</i> (Link., 1807)				●
<i>Pterygia crenulata</i> (Gmelin, 1817)				●
<i>Pterygia dactylus</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)				●
<i>Pterygia fenestrata</i> (Lamarck, 1811)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Scabricola (Scabricola) caerulea</i> (Reeve, 1844)			●	
<i>Scabricola (Scabricola) coriacea</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Subcancilla flammea</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)				●
Family VEXILLIDAE				
<i>Cylindra sinensis</i> Reeve		●		
<i>Vexillum acuminatum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Vexillum acupictum</i> Reeve, 1844				●
<i>Vexillum amabile</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Vexillum cadaverosum</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Vexillum costellaris</i> (Lamarck, 1811)				●
<i>Vexillum cruentatum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Vexillum crebrilinata</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Vexillum daedalum</i> (Reeve, 1845)				●
<i>Vexillum deshayesi</i> (Reeve, 1845)				●
<i>Vexillum exasperatum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Vexillum gruneri</i> (Reeve, 1844)		●		●
<i>Vexillum luculentum</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Vexillum melongena</i> (Lamarck, 1811)				●
<i>Vexillum obeliscus</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Vexillum plicarium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Vexillum sanguisugum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Vexillum sculptilis</i> (Reeve, 1845)				●
<i>Vexillum semifasciatum</i> (Lamarck, 1811)				●
<i>Vexillum taeniatum</i> (Lamarck, 1811)				●
<i>Vexillum (Pusia) amabilis</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Zieliana woldemarii</i> (Kiener, 1840)				●
Family VASIDAE				
<i>Turbinella pyrum fusus</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Vasum (Vasum) ceramicum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Vasum (Vasum) turbinellus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Xancus pyrum</i> (Linnaeus)	●			
Family HARPIDAE				
<i>Harpa amouretta</i> Roeding, 1798		●		●
<i>Harpa conoidalis</i> Lamarck, 1822		●		●
<i>Harpa davidis</i> Roeding, 1798			●	●
<i>Harpa harpa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Harpa major</i> Roeding, 1798				●
<i>Harpa ventricosa</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
Family CANCELLARIIDAE				
<i>Cancellaria asperella</i> (Lamarck, 1847)		●		
<i>Cancellaria elegans</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Cancellaria lambarti</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Scalptia scalarina</i> (Lamarck, 1847)				●
<i>Scalptia scalata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)				●
<i>Scalptia lamellosa</i> (Hinds, 1943)				●
<i>Scalptia obliquata</i> (Lamarck, 1847)				●
<i>Trigonostoma lamellosa</i> (Hinds, 1943)				●
Family MARGINELLIDAE				
<i>Marginella angustata</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Marginella lateritia</i> Melvill & Sykes		●	●	●
<i>Marginella louisae</i> Bourguignat				●
<i>Marginella persica</i> Nevill				●
<i>Marginella picturata</i> Nevill				●
<i>Marginella scripta</i> (Hinds)		●		●
<i>Marginella sordida</i> (Reeve)				●
Family TURRIDAE				
<i>Clavus unizonalis</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Conchlsepira travancorica</i> (Smith)		●		●
<i>Daphanella saturata</i> Reeve		●		
<i>Drillia (Clavus) exasperata</i> Reeve		●		●
<i>Gemmula congener congener</i> Smith		●		●
<i>Gemmula gilchristi</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Gemmula hombroni</i> (Hedley)				●
<i>Gemmula speciosa</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Gemmula vagata</i> Smith				●
<i>Lophiotoma (Xenuroturrus) cingulifera</i> (Lamarck, 1822)			●	
<i>Lophiotoma abbreviata abbreviata</i> (Reeve, 1844)		●	●	
<i>Lophiotoma indica</i> (Roeding, 1791)				●
<i>Lophiotoma ustulata</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Lophiotoma acuta</i> (Perry, 1811)				●
<i>Lophiotoma albina</i> (Lamarck, 1822)				●
<i>Turricula javana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Turridrupa bijubata</i> (Reeve, 1843)				●
<i>Turris annulata</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Turris spectabilis</i> Reeve		●		●
Family CONIDAE				
<i>Conus achatinus</i> Hwass				●
<i>Conus adamsoni</i> Borderip, 1836				●
<i>Conus amadis</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Conus andamanensis</i> Smith			●	●
<i>Conus arenatus</i> (Hwass, 1792)				●
<i>Conus araneosus</i> Solander		●		●
<i>Conus aulicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Conus bandanus</i> (Hwass, 1792)		●		●
<i>Conus betulinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Conus biliosus</i> (Roeding, 1798)			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Conus canonicus</i> Hwass, 1792				●
<i>Conus capitaneus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Conus catus</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
<i>Conus ceylanensis</i> Hwass				●
<i>Conus chaldaeus</i> (Roeding)		●		●
<i>Conus characteristicus</i> (Fisher, 1807)		●		●
<i>Conus cinareus</i>				●
<i>Conus coronatus</i> Gmelin		●		●
<i>Conus distans</i> (Hwass, 1792)		●	●	●
<i>Conus ebraeus</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
<i>Conus eburneus</i> (Hwass, 1792)		●		●
<i>Conus edwardsi</i> (Preston, 1908)		●		●
<i>Conus emaciatus</i> Reeve, 1849				●
<i>Conus episcopus</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
<i>Conus figulinus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Conus flavidus</i> Lamarck, 1811				●
<i>Conus generalis</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Conus geographus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Conus glans</i>		●		●
<i>Conus herbeus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Conus hyaena</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
<i>Conus insculptus</i> Kiener				●
<i>Conus imperialis</i>				●
<i>Conus janus</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
<i>Conus leopardus</i>				●
<i>Conus lineatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Conus litteratus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Conus lividus</i> (Hwass, 1792)		●		●
<i>Conus masoni</i> G.H. Nevill		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Conus miles</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Conus miliaris</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
<i>Conus millepunctatus</i> Lamarck, 1811		●		●
<i>Conus miratus</i> Hwass in Bruguiere				●
<i>Conus monachus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Conus monile</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
<i>Conus musicus</i> Hwass in Bruguiere				●
<i>Conus mutabilis</i> Reeve, 1849		●		●
<i>Conus nicobaricus</i> Hwass, 1792				●
<i>Conus nobilis</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Conus nussatella</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Conus pennaceus</i> Born, 1778				●
<i>Conus pretiosus</i> G & H Nevill				●
<i>Conus punctatus</i> Chemnitz	●			
<i>Conus rattus</i> Hwass in Bruguiere, 1792				●
<i>Conus scabriusculus</i> Dillwyn		●		●
<i>Conus straturatus</i> Sowerby, 1865				●
<i>Conus striatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Conus terebra</i> Born, 1778				●
<i>Conus tessulatus</i> Born, 1778		●		●
<i>Conus textile</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Conus tulipa</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Conus virgo</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Conus zonatus</i> Hwass, 1792		●		●
Family SCAPHANDRIDAE				
<i>Scaphander andamanicus</i> Smith, 1894				●
<i>Cylichna andamanica</i> Smith, 1904				●
<i>Cylichna grandti</i> (A. Adams)		●		●
<i>Cylichna syngenes</i> Preston, 1916		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Tornatina conspictua</i> Preston		●		●
Family PSEUDOVERMETIDAE				
<i>Pseudovermis sulcatus</i> Salivānīpalwen and Rao				●
<i>Onchidium peronii</i> Cuvier, 1830				●
<i>Onchidium tigrinum</i> Stoliczka, 1896				●
<i>Onchidium verruculatum</i> Cuvier, 1830				●
Family TEREBRIDAE				
<i>Duplicaria duplicata</i> Linnaeus		●		
<i>Duplicaria raphanula</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Duplicaria roseata</i> Adams & Reeve				●
<i>Duplicaria straminea</i> Gray		●		●
<i>Duplicaria tricolor</i> Sowerby		●		●
<i>Hastula albula</i> Menke		●		●
<i>Hastula alveolata</i> Hinds				●
<i>Hastula hastata</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Hastula hectica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Hastula mantheroniana</i> (Deshayes)		●		●
<i>Hastula stylata</i>		●		●
<i>Terebra aceculina</i> Lamarck, 1822		●		●
<i>Terebra acuminata</i> Gray, 1834				●
<i>Terebra affinis</i> Gray, 1834		●		●
<i>Terebra andamanica</i> Melvill & Sykes				●
<i>Terebra areolata</i> (Link, 1792)				●
<i>Terebra cerethina</i>		●		●
<i>Terebra cingulifera</i> Lamarck, 1822		●		●
<i>Terebra commaculata</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Terebra crenulata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Terebra deshayesi</i> Reeve, 1899		●		●
<i>Terebra dimidiata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Terebra duplicata</i> Reeve, 1899		●		●
<i>Terebra exigua</i> (Deshayes, 1859)		●		●
<i>Terebra felina</i> (Dilwyn)		●		●
<i>Terebra laevigata</i> (Gray, 1834)		●		●
<i>Terebra (Hastula) lanceolata</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Terebra maculata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Terebra nebulosa</i> (Sowerby, 1825)		●		●
<i>Terebra oculata</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Terebra subbulata</i> Linnaeus, 1767				●
<i>Terebra succeneta</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Terebra undulata</i> (Gray, 1834)		●		●
<i>Diplomerixa duplicata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Diplomerixa straminea</i> (Gray, 1843)				●
<i>Diplomerixa tricolor</i> (Sowerby, 1825)				●
<i>Impages hectica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Subclass OPISTHOBRANCHIA Order CEPHALASPIDEA Family ACTEONIDAE				
<i>Acteon virgatus</i> (Reeve)		●		
<i>Pupa solidula</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Pupa nitidula</i> (Lamarck)		●		●
<i>Pupa galbrata</i> (Reeve)		●		●
<i>Pupa tessellata</i> (Reeve)		●		●
<i>Solidula coccinatus</i> (Reeve)		●		●
Family APLYSIDAE				
<i>Aplysia benedecti</i> Eliot, 1899				●
Family ELYSIIDAE				
<i>Elysia grandifolia</i> Kelaart, 1858	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PLEUROBRANCHIDAE				
<i>Rostellina minor</i> Bergh, 1905	●			
<i>Pleurobranchaea morula</i> Bergh, 1905	●			
Family POLYCERIDAE				
<i>Placomopherus ocellatus</i> Ruppell and Leuckart, 1828	●			
<i>Placomopherus ceylonicus</i> Alder and Hancock, 1866	●			
<i>Placomopherus</i> sp	●			
Family DORIDIDAE				
<i>Hypseldoris infucata</i> (Ruppel and Leuckart, 1828)	●			
<i>Hypseldoris</i> sp.	●			
<i>Archidoris minor</i> Eliot, 1903	●			
<i>Discodoris boholiensis</i> Bergh, 1877	●			
<i>Kentrodoris funebris</i> Kelaart, 1859	●			
<i>Haplodoris desmoparypha</i> Bergh, 1880	●			
Family DENDRODORIDIDAE				
<i>Chromodoris petechialia</i>	●			
<i>Dendrodoris nigra</i> Stimpson	●			
<i>Doriopsilla minata</i> Alder and Hancock, 1866	●			
<i>Doriopsilla miniata</i> var.	●			
Family PHYLLIDAE				
<i>Phyllidia zeylanica</i> Kelaart, 1859	●			
Family ARMINIDAE				
<i>Dermatobranchus semistriatus</i> Baba, 1949	●			
<i>Armina (Linguella) cinerica</i> Farran, 1905	●			
<i>Armina</i> sp.	●			
Family BORNELLIDAE				
<i>Bornella digitata</i> Adams and Reeve, 1850	●			
<i>Bornella rangii</i>	●			
<i>Hervia ceylonica</i> Farran, 1905	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Hervia militaris</i> Alder and Hancock, 1866	●			
Family ONCHIDIDAE				
<i>Onchidium verruculatum</i> Cuvier	●			
Family LYMNAEIDAE				
<i>Limnea luteola</i>	●			
<i>Limnea pinguis</i> (Dohrn)	●			
Family PLANORBIDAE				
<i>Planorbis exustus</i> (Deshayes)	●			
Family HYDATINIDAE				
<i>Hydantina velum</i> (Gmelin)	●			
<i>Hydatina eximia</i> Deshayes	●			
Family SUBULINIDAE				
<i>Opeas gracile</i> (Hutton)	●			
Family ARIOPHANTIDAE				
<i>Ariophanta solata</i>	●			
Family MELANIIDAE				
<i>Melania striatella tuberculata</i> (Muller)				●
Family BULLIDAE				
<i>Bulla ampulla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			
<i>Bulla tranquebarica</i> (Roeding, 1798)		●		●
<i>Bulla vernicosa</i> Gould		●		●
Family ATYIDAE				
<i>Atys amygdala</i> Sowerby, 1810		●		
<i>Atys cylindricus</i> Helbling		●		●
<i>Atys debilis</i> Pearse, 1860		●		●
<i>Atys elongatus</i> A. Adams				●
<i>Atys ferruginosa</i> Chemnitz				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Atys hyalina</i> Watson				●
<i>Atys naucum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Atys neglecta</i> Preston, 1908		●		●
<i>Atys nonscripta</i> (A. Adams, 1850)		●		●
<i>Atys pacei</i> Preston, 1908		●		●
<i>Atys submalleata</i> Smith, 1904		●		●
<i>Haminoea ambigua</i> A. Adams		●		●
<i>Haminoea curta</i> A. Adams				●
<i>Haminoea tenera</i> (Adams)	●			
<i>Volvulella perangusta</i> (A. Adams)		●		●
Family CYLINDROBULLIDAE				
<i>Cylindrobulla pusilla</i> Nevill				●
Family RETUSIDAE ●				
<i>Volvula perangusta</i> A. Adams				
Family SCAPHANDRIDAE				
<i>Acteocina olivaeformis</i> (Issel)				●
<i>Cylinchna darnleyensis</i> Brazier				●
Family PHILINIDAE				
<i>Philine truncatissima</i> Sowerby				●
Order PYRAMIDELLACEA Family PYRAMIDELLIDAE				
<i>Pyramidella sulcata</i> (A. Adams, 1854)				●
<i>Pyramidella ventricosa</i> (Guerin, 1831)				●
<i>Menestho acuminata</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Odostomia andamanensi</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Odostomia canaliculata</i> (C. B. Adams, 1850)				●
<i>Odostomia decorata</i> Philippi				●
<i>Odostomia pfeifferi</i> (Preston, 1908)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Otopleura auriscati</i> (Holten, 1802)				●
<i>Menestio acuminatus</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Phyramidella acuricate</i> Chemnitz				●
<i>Syrnola brunnea</i> (A. Adams, 1854)				●
<i>Turbonilla rubrolineata</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Turbonilla rubrobrunnea</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Tornatina conspicta</i> Preston, 1850				●
Subclass PULMONATA Order BASOMMATOPHORA Family ELLOBIIDAE				
<i>Auriculastra subula</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)				●
<i>Cassidula aurisfelis</i> Bruguiere				●
<i>Cassidula labrella</i> Deshayes				●
<i>Cassidula nucleus</i> (Martyn, 1838)	●			●
<i>Ellobium aurisjudae</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Ellobium gangetica</i> (Pfeiffer, 1855)				●
<i>Melampus caffer</i> Kuester, 1844	●			●
<i>Melampus castaneus</i> (Muehlfeldt, 1818)	●			●
<i>Melampus ceylanicus</i> Petit				●
<i>Melampus faciatus</i> Deshayes				●
<i>Pythia albovaricosa</i> Pfeiffer				●
<i>Pythia castanea</i> Lesson				●
<i>Pythia plicata</i> (Gray, 1825)				●
<i>Pythia scarabeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family SIPHONARIDAE				
<i>Siphonaria acuta</i> Quoy and Gaimard		●		
<i>Siphonaria aspera</i> Krauss, 1838		●		●
<i>Siphonaria plana</i> Quoy and Gaimard, 1833		●		●
<i>Siphonaria sipho</i> var <i>exigua</i> Sowerby, 1823		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Siphonaria sipho</i> Sowerby, 1823		●		●
Class BIVALVIA Order NUCULOIDA Family NUCULIDAE				
<i>Nucula (Leionucula) cumingii</i> Hinds, 1843				●
<i>Nucula (Leionucula) layardi</i> A. Adams, 1856				●
<i>Nucula (Nucula) marmorea</i> Hinds, 1843				●
<i>Nucula (Nucula) mltralis</i> Hinds, 1843				●
Family UNIONIDAE				
<i>Indoniana caerulea</i>	●			
<i>Lamellidens consobrinus</i>	●			
<i>Lamellidens marginalis</i> (Lamarck)	●			
Family NUCULANIDAE				
<i>Nuculana (Saccella) brookei</i> (Hanley, 1860)				●
<i>Nuculana (Nuculana) retusa</i> (Hinds, 1843)				●
<i>Yoldia (Yoldia) nicobarica</i> (Bruguiere, 1814)				●
<i>Yoldia (Yoldia) tenella</i> Hinds, 1843				●
Order ARCOIDA Family ARCIDAE				
<i>Anadara antiquata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Anadara granosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Anadara lischkei</i> (Dunker)		●		●
<i>Anadara rhombea</i> (Born)		●		●
<i>Anadara scapha</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Anadara uropygmelana</i> (Bory)	●	●		●
<i>Arca avellana</i> Lamarck, 1819	●	●		●
<i>Arca bistrigata</i> Dunker	●			
<i>Arca complanata</i>	●	●		●
<i>Arca fusca</i> Bruguiere, 1789	●	●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Arca gubermaculum</i> Reeve	●			
<i>Arca granosa</i> Lamarck	●			
<i>Arca inequivalvis</i> Bruguiere	●			
<i>Arca navicularis</i> Bruguiere	●			
<i>Arca plicata</i> Chemnitz, 1795		●	●	●
<i>Arca rhombea</i> Born	●			
<i>Arca symmetrica</i> Reeve, 1844			●	●
<i>Arca tortuosa</i> Linnaeus	●			
<i>Arca ventricosa</i> Lamarck, 1819		●		●
<i>Barbatia (Barbatia) amygdalumtostum</i> (Roeding, 1798)	●	●	●	
<i>Barbatia (Barbatia) cancellata</i> Preston, 1908		●		●
<i>Barbatia coelata</i> (Reeve, 1844)		●		●
<i>Barbatia helblingi</i> (Bruguiere)		●		●
<i>Barbatia lacerata</i> (Linnaeus, 1753)		●		●
<i>Barbatia obliquata</i> Gray	●			
<i>Barbatia plicata</i> (Dillwyn)		●		●
<i>Barbatia tenella</i> (Reeve, 1844)		●	●	●
<i>Scapharca clathrata</i> (Reeve)		●		●
<i>Scapharca inaequivalvis</i> (Bruguiere, 1792)		●		●
<i>Scapharca lischkei</i> (Dunker, 1868)		●		●
<i>Scapharca pilula</i> (Reeve, 1843)	●	●		●
<i>Trisidos tortuosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
Family LIMOPSIDAE				
<i>Limopsis compressa</i> G & H Nevill, 1874				●
Family GLYCIMERIDIDAE				
<i>Glycemeris castaneus</i> Lamarck	●	●		●
<i>Glycemeris lividus</i> Reeve				●
<i>Glycemeris taylori</i> (Angus)	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Order MYTILOIDA Family MYTILIDAE				
<i>Adipicola indica</i> (Smifh)				●
<i>Amygdalum watsoni</i> Smith				●
<i>Botula cinnamoma</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Brachidontes variabilis</i> Krauss, 1848				●
<i>Gregariella coralliophaga</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
<i>Lithophaga (Lithophaga) laevigata</i> Quoy and Gaimard			●	
<i>Lithophaga canalifera</i> (Hanley, 1844)				●
<i>Lithophaga cinnamomea</i> (Lamarck)	●			
<i>Lithophaga gracilis</i> (Philippi, 1846)				●
<i>Lithophaga malaccana</i> Reeve				●
<i>Lithophaga nasuta</i> (Philippi, 1846)				●
<i>Lithophaga nigra</i> (d' Orbigny)	●			
<i>Lithophaga teres</i> (Philippi, 1758)	●			●
<i>Modiolus zebra</i> Preston, 1908	●			●
<i>Modiolus albicostata</i> Lamarck, 1836				●
<i>Modiolus aratus</i> (Dunker) Reeve, 1857				●
<i>Modiolus curvatus</i> Dunker, 1856				●
<i>Modiolus cymbula</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Modiolus metacalfei</i> Hanley, 1843	●			●
<i>Modiolus philippinarum</i> Hanely			●	●
<i>Modiolus tulipa</i> (Lamarck, 1836)				●
<i>Modiolus undulatus</i> (Dunker, 1856)				●
<i>Perna samoensis</i> Baird, 1899				●
<i>Perna viridis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Septifer (Septifer) bilocularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			●
Family PINNIDAE				
<i>Atrina (Servatrina) pectinata pectinata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Atrina (Atrina) vexillum</i> (Born, 1767)	●			●
<i>Pinna atropurpurea</i> Sowerby	●			
<i>Pinna bicolor</i> Gmelin, 1791	●	●		●
<i>Pinna muricata</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Pinna nigra</i> Dil	●			
Order PTERIOIDA Family PTERIIDAE				
<i>Electroma ovata</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1834)				●
<i>Pinctada anomiodes</i> (Reeve, 1857)				●
<i>Pinctada fucata</i> (Gould)	●		●	
<i>Pinctada margaritifera</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Pinctada vulgaris</i> (Schumacher)	●	●		●
<i>Pinctada sugillata</i> (Reeve, 1857)		●		●
<i>Pteria chinensis</i> (Leach, 1814)		●		●
<i>Pteria penguin</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Pteria reticulata</i> (Reeve, 1857)				●
Family ISOGNOMONIDAE				
<i>Isognomon ehippium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Isognomon isogonum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Isognomon legumen</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Isognomon nucleus</i> (Lamarck, 1836)				●
<i>Isognomon perna</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)			●	●
Family MALLEIDAE				
<i>Malleus albus</i> (Lamarck, 1819)				●
<i>Malleus malleus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Malleus regularis</i> (Forsk. 1775)				●
<i>Vulsella vulsella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PECTINIDAE				
<i>Agropecten tranquebarica</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●			
<i>Amusium andamanicum</i> (Smith, 1894)				●
<i>Amusium japonicum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Amusium pleuronectes</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Bratechlamys vexillum</i> (Reeve, 1857)				●
<i>Chlamys albolineata</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Chlamys andamanica</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Chlamys fricata</i> (Reeve, 1853)				●
<i>Chlamys irregularis</i> (Sowerby, 1842)				●
<i>Chlamys pallium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Chlamys squamosa</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Chlamys testudinea</i> (Reeve, 1853)				●
<i>Comatopallium radula</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Coralichlamys madreporarum</i> (Sowerby, 1842)				●
<i>Cyclopecten (Hyalopecten) fluctuatus</i> (Bavay, 1904)			●	
<i>Decatopecten amiculum</i> (Philippi, 1851)				●
<i>Decatopecten plica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Delectopecten (D.) amiculum</i> (Philippi)				●
<i>Delectopecten alcocki</i> (Smith, 1904)				●
<i>Delectopecten flabelloides</i> (Reeve)				●
<i>Excelichlamys histrionica</i> (Gmelin, 1791)			●	●
<i>Flexopecten distans</i> Lamarck, 1822				●
<i>Gloripallium pallium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Haumea inequivalvis</i> (Sowerby, 1842)				●
<i>Lyropecten corallinoides</i> (d'Orbigny, 1834)				●
<i>Mimachlamys alboineata</i> (Sowerby, 1842)				●
<i>Mimachlamys lentiginosa</i> (Reeve, 1842)				●
<i>Mimachlamys senatoria</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Minnivola pyxidata</i> (Born, 1780)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Parvamussum cristellum</i> (Dautzenberg and Bavay, 1991)			●	
<i>Parvamussum scitulum</i> (Smith, 1885)				●
<i>Pecten aspera</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Pecten crassicostatus</i> Sowerby	●			
<i>Pecten cretatus</i> Reeve				●
<i>Pecten distans</i> Lamarck	●			
<i>Pecten pyxidatus</i> (Born)	●			●
<i>Pecten tranquebaricus</i> Gmelin, 1790	●			●
<i>Pedum spondyloideum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)			●	●
<i>Propeamussum caducum</i> (Smith, 1885)				●
<i>Semipallium tigris</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Serratovola gardineri</i> (E.A. Smith, 1903)				●
Family PLICATULIDAE				
<i>Plicatula plicata</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)				●
Family SPONDYLIDAE				
<i>Plicatula plicata</i>				●
<i>Spondylus microlepos</i> Lamarck, 1819				●
<i>Spondylus anacanthus</i> Mawe				●
<i>Spondylus hystix</i> (Roeding, 1788)				●
<i>Spondylus layardi</i> (Reeve, 1836)	●			●
<i>Spondylus multisetosus</i> (Reeve, 1856)		●		●
<i>Spondylus zonatus</i> Chenu				●
Family ANOMIIDAE				
<i>Anomia achaeus</i> Gray	●			
<i>Anomia epihippum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Enigmonia aenigmatica</i> (Holten, 1803)				●
<i>Placuna (Placuna) placenta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			●
<i>Placuna sella</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family OSTREIDAE				
<i>Crassostrea discoides</i> (Born)	●			
<i>Crassostrea cuttackensis</i> (Newton and Smith, 1912)				●
<i>Crassostrea gryphoides</i> (Newton & Smith)	●			
<i>Crassostrea madrasensis</i> (Preston, 1908)	●		●	●
<i>Crassostrea folium</i>	●			
<i>Crassostrea cucullata</i>	●			
<i>Saccostrea cucullata</i> (Born, 1778)	●			●
Family GRYPHAEIDAE				
<i>Hyotissa hyotis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family LIMIDAE				
<i>Ctenoides annulata</i> (Lamarck, 1819)				●
<i>Lima (Mentellum) fragilis</i> (Gmelin, 1787)				●
<i>Lima lima</i> Linnaeus	●			
<i>Lima vulgaris</i> (Link, 1807)		●		●
<i>Limaria fragilis</i> (Gmelin, 1787)				●
<i>Limaria inflata</i> (Gmelin, 1787)		●		●
Order VENEROIDA Family LUCINIDAE				
<i>Codakia arbuticularis</i>		●		
<i>Codakia divergens</i> (Philippi, 1850)	●			
<i>Codakia punctata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Codakia tigerina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Ctena bella</i> (Conrad)		●		●
<i>Eamisiella philippinarum</i> (Hanley, 1850)		●		●
<i>Divercella cumingii</i> (A. Adams & Angas)	●			
<i>Loripes ceylonensis</i>				●
<i>Lucina edentula</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			●
<i>Lucina macandreae</i> (A. Adams, 1870)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Lucina nassula</i>		●		●
<i>Lucina ovulum</i> Reeve, 1850				●
<i>Lucina philippina</i> Reeve, 1850				●
<i>Lucina pisum</i> (Reeve, 1850)				●
<i>Lucina simplex</i> (Reeve, 1850)				●
Family FIMBRIDAE				
<i>Fimbria fimbriata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family UNGULINIDAE				
<i>Diplodonta bullata</i> Dunker, 1865				●
<i>Diplodonta globosa</i> (Forsk., 1775)				●
<i>Diplodonta insula</i> Preston, 1908				●
Family CHAMIDAE				
<i>Chama (Chama) isotoma</i> (Conrad, 1837)		●		●
<i>Chama fragrum</i> Reeve				
<i>Chama imbricata</i> Broderip		●		●
<i>Chama japonica</i> (Linnaeus, 1819)				●
<i>Chama lazarus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Chama multisquamosa</i> (Reeve, 1846)		●		●
<i>Chama reflexa</i> Reeve	●			
<i>Chama spinosa</i> Broderip	●			
Family KELLIDAE				
<i>Kellia mirabilis</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
Family CARDIIDAE				
<i>Cardium flavum</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Cardium asiaticulum</i> Brachiere, 1792	●		●	
<i>Cardium assimile</i> Reeve	●			
<i>Cardium (Laevicardium) australe</i> Sowerby	●	●		
<i>Cardium (Laevicardium) lobulatum</i> Deshayes		●		

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cardium fragum</i> Linnaeus		●		
<i>Cardium leucostoma</i> Born		●		
<i>Cardium sueziense</i> Issel		●		
<i>Cardium virgo</i> Reeve, 1845				●
<i>Ctenocardia formata</i> (Sowerby)		●		
Family GALEOMMATIDAE				
<i>Scintilla citrina</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Scintilla elongata</i> (Preston, 1908)				●
<i>Scintilla faba</i> (Deshayes, 1856)		●		
<i>Scintilla lactea</i> (Sowerby, 1865)		●		●
<i>Scintilla perflexa</i> (Preston, 1908)		●		●
Family CARDITIDAE				
<i>Beguina pica</i> (Reeve, 1843)				●
<i>Beguina semiorbiculata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Beguina variegata</i> Bruguiere	●			
<i>Cardita antiquata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Cardita bicolor</i> Lamarck	●			
<i>Cardita calyculta</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Cardites cardioides</i> Reeve				●
<i>Cardita distorta</i> Reeve, 1843				●
<i>Cardita rufescens</i> Lamarck		●		●
<i>Cardita variegata</i> Bruguiere		●		●
Family CRASSATELLIDAE				
<i>Bathytromus radiatus</i> Sowerby, 1825				●
<i>Crassatella radiata</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Crassatella rostrata</i> Lamarck	●			
Family CARDIIDAE				
<i>Cardium arenicolum</i> Reeve				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cardium virgo</i> Reeve				●
<i>Corculum cardissa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Ctenocardia hystrix</i> (Reeve, 1844)				●
<i>Fragum fornicatum</i> (Sowerby, 1840)				●
<i>Fragum fragum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Fragum unedo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Fulvia australis</i> (Sowerby, 1841)				●
<i>Fulvia papyracea</i> (Sowerby, 1782)				●
<i>Laevicardium australe</i> (Sowerby)				●
<i>Lunulicardia hemicardia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Lunulicardia retusa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Lyrocardium aeolicum</i> (Born, 1889)				●
<i>Lyrocardium lyratum</i> (Sowerby, 1841)				●
<i>Nemocardium exasperatum</i> (Sowerby, 1841)				●
<i>Papyridea (P.) papyracea</i> Chemnitz				●
<i>Trachycardium asiaticum</i> (Bruguiere, 1792)				●
<i>Trachycardium elongatum</i> (Bruguiere, 1792)				●
<i>Trachycardium flavum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Trachycardium leucostoma</i> (Born)				●
<i>Trachycardium unicolor</i> (Sowerby, 1840)				●
Family LABITINIDAE				
<i>Labitina vellicata</i> Reeve	●			
Family TRIDACNIDAE				
<i>Hippopus hippopus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Tridacna crocea</i> Lamarck, 1819				●
<i>Tridacna maxima</i> (Roeding, 1798)		●		●
<i>Tridacna squamosa</i> Lamarck, 1819		●		●
Family : MACTRIDAE				
<i>Coelomactra antiquata</i> Spengler, 1802				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Macra achatina</i> Holten				●
<i>Macra andamanica</i> Smith, 1904				●
<i>Macra antiquata</i> (Spengler)				●
<i>Macra apicina</i> Deshayes				●
<i>Macra cuneata</i> Chemnitz, 1782	●	●		●
<i>Macra decora</i> Deshayes, 1854			●	●
<i>Macra gibbosula</i> Deshayes	●			
<i>Macra hepatica</i> Deshayes, 1854				●
<i>Macra luzonica</i> Dunker, 1854		●		●
<i>Macra maculata</i> Gmelin, 1782				●
<i>Macra macomaeformis</i>				●
<i>Macra olorina</i>		●		●
<i>Macra turgida</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
<i>Macra violacea</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
<i>Meropesta nicobarica</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Lutraria arcuata</i> Deshayes	●			
<i>Spisula triangularis</i> (Lamarck)	●			
<i>Standelia nicobarica</i> (Gmelin)	●			
<i>Standelia pellucida</i> (Gmelin)	●			
Family MESODESMATIDAE				
<i>Alactodea glabrata</i> Lamarck		●		
<i>Alactodea striata</i> Gmelin				●
<i>Davila</i> Crassula		●		●
<i>Mesodesma glabratum</i> (Lamarck)	●			
Family SOLENIDAE				
<i>Solen aspersus</i> Dunker, 1861				●
<i>Solen brevis</i> Gray, 1842				●
<i>Solen lamarckii</i>	●			
<i>Solen truncatus</i> Wood	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family CULTELLIDAE				
<i>Cultellus cumingianus</i> Dunker, 1861				●
<i>Cultellus lividus</i> Dunker, 1861				●
<i>Cultellus (Cultellus) maximus</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●			●
<i>Enisculus cutellus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Phaxus (Ensiculus) cultellus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Siliqua (Siliqua) radiata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			●
<i>Siliqua (Aeretica) splendida</i>				●
Family TELLINIDAE				
<i>Apolymetis papyracea</i> (Gmelin, 1782)				●
<i>Gastrana polygona</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●			●
<i>Macoma (Macalia) bruguieri</i> (Hanley, 1844)				●
<i>Macoma (Psammacoma) candida</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Macoma (Psammacoma) truncata</i> (Jonas, 1844)			●	
<i>Macoma (Psammatrete) micans</i> (Hanley)	●			●
<i>Macoma (Psammocoma) candida</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Macoma (Psammotrete) ala</i> (Hanley, 1844)				●
<i>Macoma (Scissulina) dispar</i> (Conrad, 1837)				●
<i>Macoma (Scissulina) reticulata</i> (Sowerby, 1867)		●	●	
<i>Macoma (Scutarcopagia) lingua-felis</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Macoma (Scutarcopagia) scobinata</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Strigilla (Aeretica) splendida</i> (Anton, 1839)				●
<i>Tellina (Acropagia) remies</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Tellina (Angulus) corbuloides</i> Hanley, 1844				●
<i>Tellina (Angulus) incisa</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Tellina (Angulus) lanceolata</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
<i>Tellina (Arcopagia) angulata</i> Linnaeus, 1767				●
<i>Tellina (Arcopagia) carnicolor</i> Hanley, 1846				●
<i>Tellina (Arcopagia) casta</i> Hanley, 1844				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Tellina (Arcopagia) inflata</i> Gmelin, 1791				●
<i>Tellina (Arcopagia) pinguis</i> Hanley, 1844		●		●
<i>Tellina (Arcopagia) remies</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Tellina (Arcopagia) robusta</i> Hanley, 1844		●		●
<i>Tellina (Acropingula) inflata</i> Gmelin, 1791		●		●
<i>Tellina (Cadella) semen</i> Hanley, 1844		●		●
<i>Tellina (Moerella) ostracea</i> Lamarck, 1791				●
<i>Tellina (Moerella) philippinarum</i> Hanley, 1844				●
<i>Tellina (Moerella) subtruncata</i> Hanley, 1844				●
<i>Tellina (Omala) texturata</i> Sowerby				●
<i>Tellina (Pharaonella) perna</i> Spengler, 1798				●
<i>Tellina (Pharaonella) vulsella</i> Hanley, 1791				●
<i>Tellina (Phylloda) foliacea</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Tellina (Quidnipagus) gargadia</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Tellina (Quidnipagus) palatum</i> Iredale, 1929				●
<i>Tellina (Scutarcopagia) scobinata</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	
<i>Tellina (Serratina) capsoides</i> Lamarck, 1818		●		●
<i>Tellina (Tellinella) staurella</i> Lamarck, 1818		●		●
<i>Tellina (Tellinella) virgata</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Tellina (Tellinides) opalina</i> Gmelin				●
<i>Tellina (Tellinides) ovalis</i> Sowerby, 1825				●
<i>Tellina (Tellinides) sinuata</i> Spengler, 1798				●
<i>Tellina ala</i> Hanley	●			
<i>Tellina bruguieri</i> Hanley	●			
<i>Tellina coarctata</i> Philippi	●			
<i>Tellina elegans</i> Gray		●		●
<i>Tellina emarginata</i> Sowerby	●			
<i>Tellina idea</i>				●
<i>Tellina pristis</i> Lamarck	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Tellina radiata</i>		●		●
<i>Tellina rastellum</i> Hanley		●		●
<i>Tellina rhomboids</i> Quoy and Gaimard		●		●
<i>Tellina rugosa</i> Born		●		●
<i>Tellina verrucosa</i> Hanley		●		●
<i>Tellina virgata</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
Family GLAUCOMYIDAE				
<i>Glaucomya cerea</i> Reeve	●			
Family DONACIDAE				
<i>Asaphis violascens</i> (Forskal, 1838)				●
<i>Asaphis deflorata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Donax (Latona) cuneatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Donax (Latona) faba</i> Schroeter, 1788	●		●	●
<i>Donax (Latona) incarnatus</i> Gmelin, 1782		●	●	●
<i>Donax (Paradonax) nuxfagus</i> Preston, 1908	●			●
<i>Donax (Plebidonax) compressus</i> Lamarck, 1835			●	
<i>Gari (Grammatomya) pulcherrima</i> (Deshayes, 1855)			●	
<i>Gari (Grammatomya) squamosa</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Gari (Psammobia) pulchella</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Gari (Psammobia) pulcherrimana</i> Deshayes				●
<i>Gari (Psammobia) suffusa</i> (Reeve, 1857)				●
<i>Gari (Psammobia) tenuis</i> (Deshayes, 1854)				●
<i>Gari elongata</i> (Lamarck, 1818)				●
<i>Gari maculosa</i> (Lamarck, 1818)				●
<i>Gari obtusa</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Sanguinolaria (Psammotella) elongata</i> (Lamarck)			●	
<i>Sanguinolaria (Psammotella) oblonga</i> (Deshayes)			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PSAMMOBIIDAE				
<i>Psammobia radiata</i> Philippi	●			
<i>Soletellina diphos</i> Reeve	●			
Family SCROBICULARIIDAE				
<i>Scrobicularia ceylanica</i> Smith				●
<i>Theora hindsiana</i> Preston, 1961				●
Family SEMELIDAE				
<i>Abra convexion</i> Smith				●
<i>Abra maxima</i> (Sowerby, 1894)				●
<i>Cumingia rostrata</i> A. Adams				●
<i>Cumingia striata</i> Ruppel, 1855				●
<i>Semele crenulata</i> (Sowerby)	●			
<i>Semele striata</i> (Ruppel)	●			
Family SOLECURTIIDAE				
<i>Azorinus coarctatus</i> (Gmelin, 1782)				●
<i>Novaculina andamanensis</i> Preston, 1908				●
<i>Solecurtis philippinarum</i> Dunker, 1861				●
Family TRAPEZIIDAE				
<i>Coralliophaga coralliophaga</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Coralliophaga venerupoides</i> Nevill				●
<i>Cypraecardia guiniana</i> Lamarck		●		●
<i>Trapezium rostratum</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Trapezium (Trapezium) bicarinatum</i> (Schumacher, 1817)			●	
<i>Trapezium (Neotrapezium) sublaevigatum</i> (Lamarck, 1819)		●		
<i>Meiocardia moltkiana</i> (Gmelin, 1783)				●
Family VESICOMYIDAE				
<i>Antigona lamellaris</i> Schumacher, 1817				●
<i>Periglypta puerpera</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)				●
<i>Periglypta reticulata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ventricolaria toreuma</i> Gould, 1815				●
<i>Vesicomys indica</i> E. A Smith, 1904				●
Family VENERIDAE				
<i>Anomalocardia (Anomalocardia) flexuosa</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Bassina callophylla</i> (Philippi)				●
<i>Callista erycina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Chione layardi</i> (Reeve, 1864)				●
<i>Circe scripta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			●
<i>Clausinella callophylla</i> (Philippi)			●	●
<i>Dosinia cretacea</i> Reeve	●			
<i>Dosinia fibula</i> (Reeve, 1850)				●
<i>Dosinia histrio</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Dosinia juvenilis</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Dosinia planatum</i> (G and H. Nevill, 1874)				●
<i>Dosinia puella</i> Angas	●			
<i>Dosinia pubescens</i> (Philippi, 1847)				●
<i>Gafrarium divaricatum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●			●
<i>Gafrarium pectinatum</i> (Linnaeus, 1798)				●
<i>Gafrarium tumidum</i> Roeding	●	●		●
<i>Lioconcha (Sulciloconcha) philippinarum</i> (Hanley, 1844)			●	
<i>Lioconcha castrensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Lioconcha ornata</i> (Dilwyn, 1817)				●
<i>Lioconcha picta</i> Lamarck		●		●
<i>Lioconcha polita</i> (Roeding, 1798)				●
<i>Lioconcha trimaculata</i> (Lamarck, 1818)				●
<i>Marcia japonica</i> (Gmelin)				●
<i>Marcia pinguis</i> Schroeter		●		●
<i>Meretrix attenuata</i> var. <i>flava</i> Hornell, 1858				●
<i>Meretrix casta</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Meretrix meretrix</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	●
<i>Paphia alapapiliones</i> Roeding	●			●
<i>Paphia amabilis</i> Philippi				●
<i>Paphia malabarica</i> (Schroeter)	●			●
<i>Paphia textile</i> Gmelin, 1790			●	●
<i>Paphia tatrix</i> (Schroeter)			●	●
<i>Paphia undulata</i> (Born, 1778)				●
<i>Periglypta puerpera</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Periglypta reticulata</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Petricola lithophaga</i> (Retzius)				●
<i>Petricola divergens</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Petricola monstrosa</i> (Gmelin, 1791)				●
<i>Pitar erycina</i> Linnaeus	●			
<i>Pitar nobilis</i> Reeve	●			
<i>Pitar (Pitarina) citrina</i> (Lamarck, 1818)				●
<i>Pitar (Pitarina) varina</i> (Wood, 1828)				●
<i>Pitar inflata</i> (Sowerby, 1853)				●
<i>Pitaria obliquata</i> Hanley		●		●
<i>Ruditapes brugieri</i> (Hanley)				●
<i>Ruditapes philippinarum</i> (Adams and Reeve, 1850)			●	
<i>Ruditapes variegatus</i> (Sowerby, 1852)				●
<i>Sunetta scripta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●			●
<i>Tapes deshayesi</i> Hanley		●	●	●
<i>Tapes literatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
<i>Tapes philippianum</i>		●		●
<i>Tapes radiatus</i> (Chemnitz)	●			
<i>Timoclea (Glycydonta) marica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	
<i>Timoclea scabra</i> (Hanley)		●		●
<i>Venerupis macrophylla</i> (Deshayes, 1853)	●			●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Venus chemnitzii</i> Hanley	●			
<i>Venus (Antigona) lamellaris</i> Schumacher				●
<i>Venus marica</i> Linnaeus		●		●
<i>Venus reticulata</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●		●
<i>Venus toreuma</i> Gould		●	●	●
Order MYOIDA Family CORBULIDAE				
<i>Corbula crassa</i> Hinds, 1843				●
<i>Corbula andamanica</i> E. A. Smith, 1906				●
<i>Corbula fortisulcata</i> E. A. Smith, 1878				●
Family GASTROCHAENIDAE				
<i>Gastrochaena cuneiformis</i> Spengler, 1783		●		
<i>Gastrochaena gigantean</i>		●		
<i>Gastrochaena impressa</i>		●		
<i>Gastrochaena lamellosa</i> Deshayes	●			
Family PHOLADIDAE				
<i>Jouannetia cumingi</i> (Sowerby, 1849)	●			
<i>Jouannetia globosa</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1835				●
<i>Martesia multistriata</i> Sowerby, 1849				●
<i>Martesia (Martesia) fragilis</i> Verrill and Bush		●		●
<i>Martesia (Martesia) striata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●	●		●
<i>Pholas orientalis</i> Gmelin, 1791		●		●
<i>Pholas (Thovana) chiloensis</i> (Molina)		●		●
<i>Parapholas quadrizonata</i> (Spengler, 1792)				●
<i>Xylophaga indica</i> Smith, 1904				●
Family TEREDINIDAE				
<i>Bactronophorus thoracites</i> (Gould, 1856)				●
<i>Bankia bipinnata</i> (Turton, 1819)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Bankia biplanulata</i> (Lamarck, 1801)				●
<i>Bankia campanellata</i> Moll and Roch, 1831		●		●
<i>Bankia carinata</i> (Gray)		●		●
<i>Bankia rochi</i> Moll, 1931				●
<i>Dicyathifer manni</i> (Wright, 1866)				●
<i>Lyrodus massa</i> (Lamy)		●		●
<i>Lyrodus pedicellatus</i> (Quatrefages, 1849)				●
<i>Nausitora dunlopei</i> Wright, 1864	●			●
<i>Nausitora hedleyi</i> Schepman, 1919		●		●
<i>Nototeredo edax</i> (Hedley, 1895)				●
<i>Teredo aegypos</i> (Moll)		●		●
<i>Teredo clappi</i> (Bartsch)		●		●
<i>Teredo fulleri</i> (Clapp)		●		●
<i>Teredo furcifera</i> Von Martens, 1894		●		●
<i>Teredo somersi</i> (Clapp)		●		●
<i>Teredo triangularis</i> (Edmondson)		●		●
<i>Teredora palauensis</i> (Edmondson)		●		●
<i>Teredora princesae</i> (Sivickis)		●		●
<i>Teredothyra smithi</i> (Bartsch)		●		●
<i>Uperotus clava</i> (Gmelin, 1791)		●		●
<i>Uperotus rehderi</i> (Nair, 1954)		●		●
Order PHOLADOMYOIDA Family PANDORIDAE				
<i>Pandora (Frenmya) zeilanica</i> Sowerby, 1835		●		
Family LYONSIDAE				
<i>Lyonsia jucunda</i> E. A. Smith, 1896				●
Family MYOCHAMIDAE				
<i>Myodora quadrata</i> (Smith, 1899)				●
<i>Lanternula lanterna</i> (Lamarck, 1817)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family CUSPIDARIIDAE				
<i>Cuspidaria approximata</i> Smith				●
<i>Cuspidaria elegans</i> Hinds		●		●
<i>Cuspidaria spirula</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Cuspidaria caduca</i> Smith				●
<i>Cardiomya andamanica</i> Preston				●
<i>Euciroa (Euciroa) eburnea</i> Woodmason and Alcock				●
Class SCAPHOPODA				
Family DENTALIDAE				
<i>Denatium aprinum</i> Linnaeus				●
<i>Dentalium insolitum</i> Smith				●
<i>Dentalium octangulatum</i> (Donovan)				
<i>Dentalium serrulatum</i> Smith				●
<i>Dentalium subfissura</i> Nevill				●
<i>Dentalium subfolitum</i> Nevill				●
<i>Dentalium subquadangular</i> Nevill				●
<i>Dentalium variable</i> Deshayes				●
Family VERTICORDIDAE				
<i>Verticordia eburnea</i> Wood Mason and Alcock				●
<i>Verticordia optima</i> Sowerby				●
Class CEPHALOPODA				
Order NAUTIOLIDA				
Family NAUTILIDAE				
<i>Nautilus pompilius</i> Linnaeus				●
Order SEPIOIDA				
Family SEPIIDAE				
<i>Sepia aculeata</i> Ferussac and d' Orbigny	●			●
<i>Sepia arabica</i> Massy		●		●
<i>Sepia brevimana</i> Steenstrup	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Sepia pharaonis</i> Ehrenberg			●	●
<i>Sepia rouxi</i> d'Orbigny		●		●
<i>Sepiella inermis</i> (Ferussac & d'Orbigny)	●		●	●
Family SEPIOLIDAE				
<i>Euprymna berryi</i> Sasaki			●	
<i>Inioteuthis japonica</i> Verrill				●
<i>Inioteuthis maculosa</i> Goodrich, 1886				●
Family SEPIADARIIDAE				
<i>Sepiadarium kochii</i> Steenstrup, 1881				●
Order TEUTHIDA Family LOLIGINIDAE				
<i>Loligo duvauceli</i> d'Orbigny, 1845	●	●	●	●
<i>Loligo indica</i> Pfeiffer	●			
<i>Sepioteuthis lessoniana</i> Lesson, 1830	●		●	
Family ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE				
<i>Abralia andamanica</i> Goodrich, 1896				●
Family ENDOPLOTEUTHIDAE				
<i>Abralia anadmanica</i> Goodrich		●		●
<i>Abraliopsis gilchristi</i> (Robson)		●		●
<i>Abraliopsis lineata</i> (Goodrich, 1896)				●
Family OMMASTREPHIDAE				
<i>Symplectoteuthis ovalaniensis</i> (Lesson)		●		●
Family HISTIOTEUTHIDAE				
<i>Histioteuthis hoyle</i> (Goodrich, 1896)				●
<i>Histioteuthis reversa</i> Verrill, 1981				●
Family CIPROTEUTHIDAE				
<i>Grimpoteuthis grimaldi</i> (Joubin, 1896)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Grimpoteuthis pacifica</i> (Hoyle)				●
Family BOLIAENIDAE				
<i>Eledonella diaphana</i> (Boyle, 1885)				●
Order OCTOPODA Family OCTOPODIDAE				
<i>Benthoctopus profundorum</i> Robson, 1932				●
<i>Danoctopus hoyeli</i> (Berry, 1909)				●
<i>Hapalochlaena maculosa</i> Robson				●
<i>Octopus (Callistoctopus) cyaneus</i> Gray		●		●
<i>Octopus (Octopus) arborescens</i> (Hoyle, 1904)		●		●
<i>Octopus (Octopus) gardineri</i> (Hoyle)		●		●
<i>Octopus (Octopus) globosus</i> Apelloef, 1886				●
<i>Octopus (Octopus) horridus</i> (d'Orbigny)		●		●
<i>Octopus elegans</i> Brock				●
<i>Octopus globosus</i> Apelloef				●
<i>Octopus honkongensis</i> Hoyle	●			
<i>Octopus horridus</i> Ferrussac				●
<i>Octopus microphthalmus</i> Goodrich, 1896		●		●
<i>Octopus nierstrazi</i> Adam				●
<i>Octopus niveus</i> Lesson				●
<i>Octopus rugosus</i> (Bosc)				●
<i>Octopus vulgaris</i> Lamarck				●
<i>Teretoctopus alcocki</i> Robson, 1932		●		●
Order ARGONAUTIDA Family ARGONAUTIDAE				
<i>Argonauta bottgeri</i> Maltzan, 1881				●

CHECKLIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED ECHINODERMS OF INDIA

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Class CRINOIDEA Order ARTICULATA Family BOURGUETICRINIDAE				
<i>Bathocrinus woodmasoni</i> A. H. Clark				●
Family PENTACRINIDAE				
<i>Comastrocrinus ornatus</i> (A. H. Clark)				●
Family COMASTERIDAE				
<i>Comatella maculata</i> (P. H. Carpenter)				●
<i>Capillaster mariae</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Capillaster multiradiatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	●
<i>Comanthina schlegalii</i> (P. H. Carpenter, 1881)		●		●
<i>Comanthina (comanthus) timorensis</i> J. Muller, 1841		●	●	
<i>Comaster gracilis</i> (Hartlaub)			●	●
<i>Comaster multibrachiata</i> (P. H. Carpenter)				●
<i>Comaster parvus</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Comatella brevicirra</i> (Bell)				●
<i>Comatella maculata</i> (P. H. Carpenter, 1888)		●		●
<i>Comatella micraster</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Comatella stelligera</i> P. H. Carpenter, 1880			●	
Family MARIAMETRIDAE				
<i>Dichrometra protectus</i> (J. Mueller)				●
<i>Selenometra aranea</i> (A. H. Clark)				●
<i>Stephanometra indica</i> (Smith, 1876)		●		●
<i>Stephanometra monacantha</i> (Luetken)				●
<i>Lamprometra plamata</i> (J. Muller, 1841)	●		●	
<i>Tropiometra carinata clarki</i> Smith, 1876			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family COLOBOMETRIDAE				
<i>Decametra mollis</i> (A. H. Clark)		●		●
<i>Decametra taprobanes</i> (A. H. Clark)		●		●
<i>Oligometra intermedia</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Oligometra serripinna</i> (P. H. Carpenter)		●		
Family EUDIOCRINIDAE				
<i>Eudiocrinus minor</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Eudiocrinus ornatus</i> A. H. Clark				●
Family HIMEROMETRIDAE				
<i>Amphimetra philiberti</i> (J. Mueller)				●
<i>Craspidometra acuticirra</i> (P. H. Carpenter)				●
<i>Heterometra bengalensis</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Heterometra flora</i> (Clark)				●
<i>Heterometra reynaudi</i> (J. Muller, 1846)		●		
Family CALOMETRIDAE				
<i>Neometra spinossima</i> A. H. Clark			●	●
Family CHARITOMETRIDAE				
<i>Glyptometra invenusta</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Permissometra occidentalis</i> A. H. Clark				●
Family THALASSOMETRIDAE				
<i>Crotometra eridanella</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Thalassometra peripolos</i> A. H. Clark				●
Family ANTEDONIDAE				
<i>Dorometra mauritiana</i> A. H. Clark		●		●
<i>Eumetra indica</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Iridometra nana</i> (Hartlaub)				●
<i>Psathyrometra mira</i> A. H. Clark				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Psathyrometra inusitata</i> A. H. Clark				●
<i>Sarometra nicobarica</i> A. H. Clark				●
ASTEROIDS				
Order PLATYASTERIDA				
Family LUIDIIDAE				
<i>Luidia integra</i> Koehler				●
<i>Luidia limbata</i> (Sladern)				●
<i>Luidia maculata</i> Muller and Troschel, 1842		●	●	●
<i>Luidia hardwicki</i> Gray, 1840			●	●
<i>Luidia savignyi</i> (Audouin)				●
Order PAXILLOSIDA				
Family ASTROPECTINIDAE				
<i>Astropecten griegi</i> Koehler			●	●
<i>Astropecten hemprichi</i> Muller and Haime, 1842			●	●
<i>Astropecten hemprichi tamilicus</i> Doederlein		●	●	●
<i>Astropecten monacanthus</i> Sladen, 1833			●	●
<i>Astropecten polyacanthus</i> Mueller and Troschel, 1842	●		●	●
<i>Astropecten zebra</i> Sladen, 1883			●	●
<i>Craspidaster hesperus</i> (Mueller and Troschell)				●
<i>Dipsacaster pentagonalis</i> Alcock				●
<i>Dipsacaster sladeni</i> Alcock				●
<i>Persephonaste coelochilus</i> Alcock				●
Family PORECELLANASTERIDAE				
<i>Porecellanaster coeruleus</i>				●
<i>Sidonaster batheryi</i> Koehler				●
Family BENTHOPECTINIDAE				
<i>Cheiraster snyderi</i> Fisher				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Order VALVATIDA Family ARCHASTERIDAE				
<i>Archeaster typicus</i> Mueller and Troschel		●		●
Family GONIASTERIDAE				
<i>Anthenea rudis</i> Koehler				●
<i>Anthenea pentagonula</i> (Lamarck)			●	●
<i>Anthenoides sarissa</i> Alcock				●
<i>Asteroceramis fisheri</i> Koehler				●
<i>Calliaster mammillifer</i> Alcock				●
<i>Dorigona nora</i> Alcock			●	●
<i>Goniodiscus forficulatus</i> Perrier			●	●
<i>Goniodiscus scaber</i> Mobius, 1859				●
<i>Iconaster pentaphyllus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Mediaster florifer</i> Alcock				●
<i>Nymphaster belli</i> Koehler				●
<i>Nymphaster ternalis</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ogmaster capella</i> (Mueller & Troschel)				●
<i>Pentagonaster arcuatus</i> Sladen				●
<i>Pseudarchaster mozaicus</i> Wood Mason & Alcock			●	
<i>Rosaster confinis</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Siraster tuberculatus</i> H. L. Clark, 1915			●	●
<i>Stellaster equestris</i> (Retzius, 1805)		●		●
Family OREASTERIDAE				
<i>Culcita novaeguinea</i> Muller and Troschel, 1842	●		●	
<i>Culcita novaeguinea</i> var. <i>plana</i> Doderelin			●	●
<i>Culcita schmideliana</i> (Retzius, 1805)		●	●	●
<i>Pentacaster affinis</i> (Muller and Troschel, 1842)			●	
<i>Pentacaster regulus</i> (Muller and Troschel, 1842)	●	●	●	
<i>Protoreaster lincki</i> (de Blainville, 1834)			●	●
<i>Protoreaster australis</i> Lutken			●	
<i>Protoreaster affinis</i> Muller and Troschel, 1842			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Protoreaster indicus</i> Koehler			●	
<i>Asterodiscus elegans</i> Gray, 1847			●	
Family OPHIDISIASTERIDAE				
<i>Andora frianti</i> Koehler				●
<i>Andora lemonnieri</i> Koehler				●
<i>Chaetaster vestitus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Dactylosaster cylindricus</i> (Lamarck)		●		●
<i>Ferdina offreti</i> Koehler				●
<i>Fromia indica</i> Perrier		●		●
<i>Fromia armata</i> Koehler				●
<i>Leiaster callipeplus</i> Fisher				●
<i>Linckia guildingii</i> Gray		●		●
<i>Linckia laevigata</i> (Linnaeus)		●	●	●
<i>Linckia multifora</i> (Lamarck)		●	●	●
<i>Nardoa aegyptica</i> (Gray)				●
<i>Nardoa carinata</i> Koehler				●
<i>Nardoa novaecaledoniae</i> Perrier			●	●
<i>Nardoa variolata</i> Lamarck			●	●
<i>Ophidiaster armatus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Tamaria dubiosa</i> Koehler				●
<i>Tamaria fusca</i> Gray				●
<i>Tamaria hirsuta</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Tamaria tubifer</i> Sladen				●
Family ASTERINIDAE				
<i>Anseropoda pellucidus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Asterina burtoni</i> Gray, 1840		●	●	●
<i>Asterina cornata</i> V. Martens			●	●
<i>Asterina lorioli</i> Koehler			●	●
<i>Asterina sarasini</i> de Loriol, 1897			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Disasterina spinosa</i> Koehler				●
<i>Patiriella pseudoexigua</i> Dartnall				●
<i>Paranepanthima brachiata</i> Koehler				●
<i>Tegulaster ceylonica</i> (Doederlein)		●		●
Order SPINULOSIDA Family PTERASTERIDAE				
<i>Euretaster cribrosus</i> (von Martens)				●
Family ECHINASTERIDAE				
<i>Cribrella mutans</i> Koehler				●
<i>Dictyaster xenophilus</i> Wood Mason & Alcock				●
<i>Echinaster callosus</i> Marenzelleri			●	●
<i>Echinaster luzonicus</i> (Gray, 1840)		●	●	●
<i>Echinaster purpureus</i> (Gray, 1840)		●	●	●
Family VALVASTERIDAE				
<i>Valvaster striatus</i> Perrier				●
Family ACANTHASTERIDAE				
<i>Acanthaster planci</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
Family MITHRODIDAE				
<i>Mithrodia clavigera</i> (Lamarck)		●		
Family METRODIRIDAE				
<i>Metrodira subulata</i> Gray, 1840			●	●
Family ZOROASTERIDAE				
<i>Zoroaster adamu</i> Koehler				●
<i>Zoroaster carinatus</i> Alcock				●
<i>Zoroaster gilesii</i> Alcock				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Order FORCIPULATIDA Family ASTERIIDAE				
<i>Distolasterias mozophorus</i> Alcock and Wood Mason			●	
<i>Sclerasterias nitida</i> Koehler				●
Family BRISINGIDAE				
<i>Brisinga andamanica</i> Alcock and Wood Mason				●
<i>Brisinga gracilis</i> Koehler				●
<i>Freyella indica</i> Koehler				●
Class OPHIUROIDEA Family OPHIOMYXIDAE				
<i>Ophiomyxa australis</i> Luetken, 1869		●	●	●
Family ASTEROSCHEMATIDAE				
<i>Astroboa clavata</i> Lyman			●	●
<i>Asteroschema fastosum</i> Koehler				●
<i>Asteroschema subfastosum</i> Doederlein				●
<i>Ophiocnida echinata</i> Ljungman			●	●
<i>Ophiocreas sibogae</i> (Doderlein)				●
Family GORGONOCEPHALIDAE				
<i>Astroboa clavata</i> (Lyman, 1861)				●
<i>Astrocladus exigus</i> (Lamarck)				●
Order OPHIURIDA Family OPHIACANTHIDAE				
<i>Ophiocamax fasciculata</i> Lyman				●
<i>Ophiocamax rugosa</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiocantha abnormis</i> Lyman				●
<i>Ophiocantha composita</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiocantha indica</i> Ljungman				●
<i>Ophiocantha pentagona</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiocantha sociabilis</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiocantha vestita</i> Koehler				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ophiomitra integra</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophioplinthaca rudis</i> (Koehler)				●
Family OPHIACTIDAE				
<i>Ophiactis delagoa</i> (Blesinsky)		●	●	●
<i>Ophiactis savignyi</i> (Mueller and Troschel, 1842)			●	●
<i>Ophiactis modesta</i> Brock				●
Family AMPHIURIDAE				
<i>Amphipholis misera</i> Koehler				●
<i>Amphipholis squamata</i> (Deller Chiaje)		●		●
<i>Amphioplus andrea</i> (Lutken)				●
<i>Amphioplus hastatus</i> (Ljungman)				●
<i>Amphioplus intermedius</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Amphiura dispar</i> Koehler				●
<i>Amphiura septemspinosa</i> H. L. Clark		●		●
<i>Ophiocentrus dilatatus</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Ophiocnida picteti</i> Lorient		●		●
Family OPHIOTRICHIDAE				
<i>Gymnolophus obscura</i> Ljungman			●	●
<i>Macrophiothrix aspidota</i> Muller and Troschel, 1842				●
<i>Macrophiothrix demessa</i> (Lyman)		●		●
<i>Macrophiothrix koehleri</i> A. M. Clark				●
<i>Macrophiothrix longipeda</i> (Lamarck, 1816)		●	●	●
<i>Macrophiothrix propingua</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●		●
<i>Macrophiothrix speciosa</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Macrophiothrix variabilis</i> Duncan, 1887			●	●
<i>Ophiogymna lineata</i> H. L. Clark, 1938			●	●
<i>Ophiomaza cacaotica</i> Lyman			●	●
<i>Ophiomaza cacaotica</i> var <i>picta</i> H. L. Clark			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ophiomaza cataphracta</i> Broak			●	●
<i>Ophiopteron elegans</i> Ludwig		●		●
<i>Ophiothela danae</i> Verill, 1869			●	●
<i>Ophiothrix accedens</i> Koehler			●	●
<i>Ophiothrix aristulata</i> Lyman				●
<i>Ophiothrix ciliaris</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Ophiothrix diligens</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiothrix exigua</i> Lyman, 1874			●	●
<i>Ophiothrix lepidus</i> de Loriol		●		●
<i>Ophiothrix propinqua</i> von Martens				●
<i>Ophiothrix proteus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiothrix purpurea</i> von Martens				●
<i>Ophiothrix (Keystonea) trilineata</i> Lutken		●		●
<i>Ophiothrix (Keystonea) nereidina</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	●	●	●	
<i>Ophiothrix savignyi</i> Muller and Troschel			●	●
<i>Ophiothrix vigelandi</i> A. M. Clark				●
<i>Ophiothrix variegata</i> Duncan				●
Family HEMIEURYALIDAE				
<i>Ophiomoeris tenera</i> (Koehler)				●
Family OPHIONEREIDIDAE				
<i>Ophionereis dubia</i> (Mueller & Troschel)		●	●	●
<i>Ophionereis porrecta</i> Lyman		●		●
<i>Ophiochiton modestus</i> Koehler				●
Family OPHIOCOMIDAE				
<i>Ophiarthrum elegans</i> Peters				●
<i>Ophiarthrum pictum</i> (Mueller & Troschel)				●
<i>Ophiocoma anaglyptica</i> Ely, 1994		●		●
<i>Ophiocoma brevipes</i> Peters		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ophiocoma dentata</i> Mueller and Troschel		●		●
<i>Ophiocoma erinaceus</i> Mueller and Troschel		●	●	●
<i>Ophiocoma pica</i> Mueller and Troschel		●	●	●
<i>Ophiocoma scolopendrina</i> (Lamarck)		●	●	●
<i>Ophiocomella sexradia</i> (Duncan)				●
<i>Ophiomastrix annulosa</i> (Lamarck)		●		●
<i>Ophiopsila pantnerina</i> Koehler				●
Family OPHIODERMATIDAE				
<i>Bathypectinura heros</i> (Lyman)				●
<i>Ophionereis dubia</i> Muller and Troschel, 1842			●	●
<i>Ophiorachnella gorgonia</i> (Mueller & Troschel, 1842)			●	●
<i>Ophiorachnella infernalis</i> (Mueller & Troschel, 1842)			●	●
<i>Ophiarachna incrassata</i> (Lamarck)				●
<i>Ophiopeca custos</i> Koehler				●
<i>Gymnopetta indica</i> (Koehler)				●
Family OPHIURIDAE				
<i>Homalophiura inflata</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Ophiernus adpersus</i> Lyman				●
<i>Ophioceramis tenera</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiolepis cincta</i> Muller and Troschel, 1842		●		●
<i>Ophiolepis superba</i> H. L. Clark		●		●
<i>Ophiomusium elegans</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiomusium simplex</i> Lyman				●
<i>Ophiomusium scalare</i> Lyman				●
<i>Ophiopyren bispinosus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophioleichus nodosa</i> (Duncan)				●
<i>Ophiura aequalis</i> (Lyman)				●
<i>Ophiura flagellata</i> (Lyman)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ophiura forbesi</i> (Duncan)				●
<i>Ophiura kinbergi</i> (Ljungman)		●		●
<i>Ophiolypus granulatus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Ophiomusa relictia</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Ophioplocus imbricatus</i> (Mueller & Troschel)				●
<i>Ophiozonelle bispinosa</i> (Koehler)				●
Class ECHINOIDEA Order CIDAROIDA Family CIDARIDAE				
<i>Eucidaris metularia</i> (Lamarck)		●		●
<i>Prionocidaris baculosa</i> (Lamarck)		●	●	●
<i>Prionocidaris brevicollis</i> (de Meijere)				●
<i>Prionocidaris verticillatus</i> (Lamarck)		●		●
<i>Procidaris purpureata</i> Wyville-Thompson				●
<i>Sterocidaris alcocki</i> (Anderson)				●
<i>Sterocidaris indica</i> Doderlein				●
<i>Stylocidaris lorioli</i> Koehler				●
<i>Stylocidaris tiara</i> Anderson				●
<i>Stylocidaris albidens</i> H. L. Clark				●
Order ECHINOTHURIOIDA Family ECHINOTHURIIDAE				
<i>Hygrosoma luculentum</i> (Agassiz)				●
<i>Phormosoma bursarium</i> A. Agassiz				●
Order DIADEMATOIDA Family DIADEMATIDAE				
<i>Astropyga radiata</i> (Leske)		●	●	●
<i>Centrostephanus nitidus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Chaetodiadema granulatum</i> Mortensen				●
<i>Diadema savignyi</i> Michelin		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Diadema setosum</i> (Leske)		●		●
<i>Echinothrix calamaris</i> (Pallas)		●		●
<i>Echinothrix diadema</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
Family ASPIDODIADEMATIDAE				
<i>Aspidodiadema nicobaricum</i> Doederlein				●
Order SALENIIODIA Family SALENIIDAE				
<i>Salenia sculpta</i> Koehler				●
Order PHYMOSOMATOIDA Family STOMOPNEUSTIDAE				
<i>Stomopneustes variolaris</i> (Lamarck)		●	●	●
Order ARBACIOIDA Family ARBACIIDAE				
<i>Coelopleurus vittatus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Pygmaeocidaris prionigera</i> (Agassiz)				●
Order TEMNOPLEUROIDA Family TEMNOPLEURIDAE				
<i>Mespilia globulus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Microcyphus ceylanicus</i> (von Martens)				●
<i>Printechinus impressus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Prionechinus agassizi</i> Wood Mason & Alcock				●
<i>Salmacis bicolor</i> L. Agassiz	●		●	●
<i>Salmacis bicolor</i> var. <i>typica</i> Mortensen			●	●
<i>Salmacis bicolor</i> var. <i>rarispina</i> L. Agassiz, 1846		●	●	
<i>Salmacis virgulata</i> L. Agassiz		●		●
<i>Salmaciella dussumieri</i> L. Agassiz, 1846			●	●
<i>Temnopleurus apodus</i> Agassiz & H. L. Clark				●
<i>Temnopleurus proctalis</i> (Koehler)				●
<i>Temnopleurus toreumaticus</i> (L. Agassiz)		●	●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Temnotrema scillae</i> (Mazetti)		●		●
<i>Trigonocidaris versicolor</i> Koehler				●
Family TOXOPNEUSTIDAE				
<i>Gymnechinus robbillardi</i> (de Loriol)			●	●
<i>Pseudoboletia maculata</i> Ttroschel		●		●
<i>Toxopneustes pileolus</i> Lamarck		●	●	●
<i>Tripneustes gratilla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	●
Family PARASALENIDAE				
<i>Parasalenia gratiosa</i> L. Agassiz		●		
<i>Parasalenia poehli</i> Pfeffer		●		
Order ECHINOIDA Family ECHINOMETRIDAE				
<i>Colobocentrotus atratus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Echinometra mathaei</i> (Blainville, 1825)		●	●	●
<i>Echinostrephus molaris</i> (Blainville)		●		●
<i>Heterocentrotus mammilatus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
Order HOLECTYPOIDA Family ECHINONEIDAE				
<i>Echinoneus cyclostomus</i> Leske		●		●
Order CLYPEASTEROIDA Family CLYPEASTERIDAA				
<i>Clypeaster humilis</i> Leske	●		●	●
<i>Clypeaster reticulatus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Clypeaster rarispinus</i> de Meijere		●		
Family ARACHNOIDEA				
<i>Arachnoides placenta</i> (Linnaeus)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family FIBULARIIDAE				
<i>Echinocyamus crispus</i> Mazetti		●		●
<i>Fibularia ovulum</i> Lamarck		●		
Family LAGANIDAE				
<i>Laganum depressum</i> Lesson		●	●	●
<i>Leganum leganum</i> (Leske)				●
<i>Leganum retinens</i> Koehler				●
<i>Leganum versatile</i> Koehler				●
<i>Peronella lessueuri</i> (Valenciennes)		●		●
<i>Peronella macroproctes</i> Koehler				●
<i>Peronella orbicularis</i> Leske			●	●
<i>Peronella rubra</i> Doederlein				●
<i>Peronella rutlandi</i> (Koehler)				●
Family SCUTELLIDAE				
<i>Echinodiscus auritus</i> Leske			●	●
<i>Echinodiscus bisperforatus</i> Leske			●	●
Family ECHINOLAMPADIDAE				
<i>Echinolampus alexandri</i> de Lorient		●		
<i>Echinolampus ovata</i> (Leske)		●		
Family PERICOSMIDAE				
<i>Pericosmus macronesius</i> Koehler				●
Family SCHIZASTERIDAE				
<i>Brisaster indicus</i> Koehler				●
<i>Faorina chinensis</i> Gray				●
<i>Moiria stygia</i> (Agassiz)				●
<i>Prymnastr investigatoris</i> Koehler				●
Family AEROPSIDAE				
<i>Acesta ovata</i> A. Agassiz & H. L. Clark				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family BRISSIDAE				
<i>Brissopsis luzonica</i> Gray				●
<i>Brissopsis oldhami</i> Alcock				●
<i>Brissopsis parallela</i> Koehler				●
<i>Gymnopatagus magnus</i> A. Agassiz & H. L. Clark			●	
<i>Metalia spatangus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Metalia sternalis</i> (Lamarck)			●	●
<i>Maretia planulata</i> (Lamarck)		●		●
Family LOVENIIDAE				
<i>Areolampas glauca</i> (Wood Mason & Alcock)				●
<i>Lovenia sternalis</i> Lamarck			●	
Family SPATANGIDAE				
<i>Breynia vredenburgi</i> Anderson				●
<i>Lovenia subcarinata</i> Gray				●
<i>Maretia spatagus</i> (Linnaeus)				●
<i>Pseudomaretia alta</i> (A. Agassiz)				●
Family ASTEROSTOMATIDAE				
<i>Argopatagus vitreus</i> A. Agassiz				●
HOLOTHURIANS				
Order ASPIDOCHIROTIDA				
Family HOLOTHURIIDAE				
<i>Actinopyga echinites</i> (Jaeger)				●
<i>Actinopyga laeacanora</i> (Jaeger)				●
<i>Actinopyga mauritiana</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)		●		●
<i>Actinopyga miliaris</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)		●		●
<i>Bohadschia marmorata</i> Jaeger				●
<i>Bohadschia argus</i> Jaeger				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Bohadschia vitiensis</i> Semper				●
<i>Holothuria argus</i> Semper		●		●
<i>Holothuria ocellata</i> Jaeger	●			
<i>Holothuria (Acanthotrapeza) pyxis</i> Selenka				●
<i>Holothuria (Cystipus) inhabilis</i> Selenka				●
<i>Holothuria (Cystipus) rigida</i> Selenka				●
<i>Holothuria (Halodeima) atra</i> Jaeger		●	●	●
<i>Holothuria (Halodeima) edulis</i> Lesson		●	●	●
<i>Holothuria (Lessonothuria) pardalis</i> Selenka	●	●	●	●
<i>Holothuria (Mertensiothuria) exilis</i> Koehler & Vaney			●	
<i>Holothuria (Mertensiothuria) leucospilota</i> (Brandt)	●	●	●	
<i>Holothuria (Mertensiothuria) parvicax</i> Selenka		●		●
<i>Holothuria (Metriatyla) scabra</i> Jaeger		●	●	●
<i>Holothuria (Microthele) nobilis</i> (Selenka)		●		●
<i>Holothuria (Platyperona) difficilis</i> Semper		●		●
<i>Holothuria (Selenkothuria) erinaceus</i> Semper				●
<i>Holothuria (Selenkothuria) glaberrima</i> Selenka				●
<i>Holothuria (Semperothuria) cinerascens</i> Brandt		●	●	●
<i>Holothuria (Stauropora) prompta</i> Koehler & Vaney			●	
<i>Holothuria (Theelothuria) spinifera</i> Theel			●	●
<i>Holothuria (Thymiosycia) arenicola</i> Semper		●	●	●
<i>Holothuria (Thymiosycia) cinerascens</i> (Brandt)		●		●
<i>Holothuria (Thymiosycia) hilla</i> Lesson		●	●	●
<i>Holothuria (Thymiosycia) impatiens</i> Forskal		●		●
<i>Holothuria (Thymiosycia) impatiens</i> var. <i>bicolor</i> Clark	●		●	
<i>Holothuria (Thymiosycia) remollescens</i> Lampert				●
<i>Holothuria moebi</i> Ludwig			●	●
<i>Labidodemas rugosa</i> (Ludwig)			●	●
<i>Labidodemas semperianum</i> Selenka		●		●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family STICHOPODIDAE				
<i>Stichopus chloronotus</i> Brandt		●	●	●
<i>Stichopus horrens</i> Selenka				●
<i>Stichopus variegatus</i> Semper		●	●	●
<i>Thelenota ananas</i> (Jaeger)	●	●		●
Family SYNALLACTIDAE				
<i>Synallactes rigidus</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Synallactes woodmasoni</i> (Walsh)				●
<i>Bathyplores cinctus</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Bathyplores crenulatus</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Bathyplores profundus</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Pelopotides dissidens</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Pelopotides gelatinosus</i> (Walsh)				●
<i>Pelopotides modestus</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Pelopotides mollis</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Pelopotides ovalis</i> (Walsh)				●
<i>Pelopotides verrucosus</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Allopotides dendroides</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Benthothuria cristatus</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
Order DENDROCHIROTIDA Family CUCUMARIIDAE				
<i>Hemithyone semperi</i> Bell			●	●
<i>Trachythyone alcocki</i> (Koehler & Vaney)				●
<i>Leptopentacta bacilliformis</i> (Koehler & Vaney)				●
<i>Leptopentacta javanicus</i> (Sluiter)		●		●
<i>Leptopentacta typical</i> Theel			●	●
<i>Pentacta quadrangularis</i> (Troschel, 1846)				●
<i>Pseudocholochirus violaceus</i> (Theel, 1882)			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cladolabes acicula</i> (Semper)				●
<i>Stolus buccalis</i> Stimpson			●	
Family PHYLLOPHORIDAE				
<i>Actinocucumis typicus</i> Ludwig	●			
<i>Afrocucumis africana</i> (Semper)		●		
<i>Phyllophorus (Phyllophorella) parvipedes</i> H. L. Clark			●	
Order DACTYLOCHIROTIDA Family YPSILOTHURIIDAE				
<i>Ypsilothuria bitentaculata</i> (Ludwig)				●
Order APODIDA Family SYNAPTIDAE				
<i>Chondrocloea striata</i> Sluiter			●	●
<i>Synapta maculata</i> (Chamisso & Eysenhardt)		●		●
<i>Synaptula recta</i> Semper		●	●	●
<i>Synaptula striata</i> (Sluiter)				●
<i>Opheodesma grisea</i> (Semper)		●		
<i>Patinapta ooplax</i> (Marezellar)				●
<i>Protankyra errata</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Protankyra innominata</i> Koehler			●	●
<i>Protankyra timida</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
Family CHIRIDOTIDAE				
<i>Polycheira rufescens</i> (Brandt)		●		●
Family MYRIOTROCHIDAE				
<i>Ankyroderma danielssenii</i> Theel				●
<i>Ankyroderma musculus</i> (Risso)				●
<i>Trochostoma andamanense</i> Walsh				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Order MOLPADIDA Family MOLPADIIDAE				
<i>Molpadia andamanense</i> Walsh				●
<i>Molpadia brevicaudatum</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Molpadia elongatum</i> Koehler & Vaney				●
<i>Molpadia musculus</i> Risso				●
<i>Molpadia musculus</i> var. <i>acutum</i> Koehler & Vaney			●	
<i>Molpadia musculus</i> var. <i>undulatum</i> Koehler & Vaney			●	
<i>Acaudina australis</i> Semper				●
<i>Acaudina iranai</i> Heding				●
<i>Acaudina molpadioides</i> (Semper)	●			●
<i>Paracaudina australis</i> (Semper)				●
Order ELASIPODIDA Family DEIMATIDAE				
<i>Apodogaster alcocki</i> Walsh				●
<i>Deima validum</i> Theel				●
<i>Orphurgus glober</i> Walsh				●
Family PELAGOTHURIIDAE				
<i>Euriplastes obscura</i> Kohler & Vancy				●
Family PSYCHROPOTIDAE				
<i>Benthodytes typia</i> Theel				●
<i>Benthodytes sanguinolenta</i> Theel				●
<i>Filithuria elegans</i> Koehler & Vaney				●

CHECK LIST OF CORAL REEF ASSOCIATED FISHES OF INDIA

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Class CHONDRICHTHYES Order ORECTOLOBIFORMES Family HEMISCYLIDAE				
<i>Chiloscyllium griseum</i> Muller & Henle, 1838	●		●	
<i>Chiloscyllium indicus</i> Gmelin, 1837	●			
<i>Chiloscyllium punctatum</i> Muller and Henle, 1837			●	
Family STEGOSTOMATIDAE				
<i>Stegostoma fasciatus</i> (Hermann, 1783)	●		●	●
<i>Stegostoma varium</i> (Seba)	●			
Family GINGLYSTOMATIDAE				
<i>Nebrius ferrugineus</i> Lesson, 1830	●			
Family RHINODONTIDAE				
<i>Rhinodon typus</i> Smith, 1828	●			
Order LAMNIFORMES Family LAMNIDAE				
<i>Alopias vulpinus</i> (Bonnaterre)	●			
<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i> Rafinesque, 1810			●	
Family ODONTASPIDAE				
<i>Eugomphodus taurus</i> Rafinesque, 1809	●			
Family ALOPIDAE				
<i>Alopias vulpinus</i> Bonnaterre, 1788	●			
<i>Alopias pelagicus</i> Nakamura	●			
Family TRIAKIDAE				
<i>Mustelus mosis</i> Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1815	●			
Family HEMIGALIDAE				

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Chaenogaleus macrostoma</i> Bleeker, 1852	●			
Order CARCHARHINIFORMES Family CARCHARHINIDAE				
<i>Charcharhinus dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)	●		●	
<i>Charcharhinus ellioti</i> (Day)	●			
<i>Charcharhinus hemiodon</i> Valenciennes, 1841	●		●	
<i>Charcharhinus limbatus</i> Valenciennes, 1841	●		●	
<i>Charcharhinus longimanus</i> Poey, 1861	●		●	
<i>Charcharhinus macloiti</i> Muller and Henle, 1841	●		●	
<i>Charcharhinus melanopterus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	●		●	●
<i>Charcharhinus menisorrhah</i> (Muller & Henle)	●			
<i>Charcharhinus seali</i> Peitschmann	●		●	
<i>Galeocerdo cuvieri</i> (Peron & Le Sueur, 1822)	●		●	
<i>Hemipristis elongates</i> (Klunzinger, 1871)			●	
<i>Hypoprion macloiti</i> Muller & Henle	●			
<i>Laxodon macrorhinus</i> Muller and Henle, 1841	●		●	
<i>Mobula diabolus</i>	●			
<i>Negaprion acutides</i> Ruppell, 1837	●		●	
<i>Rhizoprionodon acutus</i> (Ruppell, 1838)	●		●	●
<i>Rhizoprionodon oligolinx</i> Springer, 1964	●		●	
<i>Scoliodon plassorah</i>	●			
<i>Scoliodon laticaudus</i> Muller & Henle, 1838	●		●	●
<i>Triaenodon obesus</i> Ruppell, 1837	●			
Family : SPHYRNIDAE				
<i>Sphyrna blochii</i> (Cuvier)	●		●	
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i> (Griffith & Smith, 1834)	●		●	
<i>Sphyrna mokrran</i> Ruppell, 1835	●			
<i>Sphyrna tudes</i>	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family SCYLIORHINIDAE				
<i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> Bennett, 1830	●			
Order PRISTIFORMES Family PRISTIDAE				
<i>Anoxypristis cuspidatus</i> (Latham, 1794)	●		●	
<i>Atelomycterus marmoratum</i> (Bennett)	●		●	
<i>Pristis microdon</i> Latham, 1794	●		●	
<i>Pristis zijsron</i> Bleeker, 1851			●	
Order TORPEDINIFORMES Family TORPEDINIDAE				
<i>Narke sp</i>				●
Family NARCINIDAE				
<i>Narcine brunnea</i> Annandale, 1909	●		●	
<i>Narcine maculata</i> (Shaw, 1804)			●	
<i>Narcine timlei</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
Family RAJIDAE				
<i>Raja mamillidens</i> Alcock	●			
Family TRYGONIDAE				
<i>Trygon sephen</i> Cuvier	●			
<i>Trygon narnak</i>	●			
Family NARKIDAE				
<i>Bengalichthys impennis</i> Annandale, 1909			●	
<i>Narke dipterygia</i> (Schneider, 1801)			●	
Order RAJIFORMES Family RHINOBATIDAE				
<i>Rhina acnylostoma</i> Schneider, 1801	●		●	●
<i>Rhinobatos granulatus</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	
<i>Rhinobatos lionotus</i> (Norman)	●		●	
<i>Rhinobatos thouiniana</i> (Shaw, 1804)	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Rhynchobatus djiddensis</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Zanobatus schoenleinii</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)			●	
Order MYLIOBATIFORMES Family MYLIOBATIDAE				
<i>Aetobatus narinari</i> Euphrasen, 1790	●		●	●
<i>Aetomylaeus maculatus</i> Gray, 1908	●		●	
<i>Aetomylaeus milvus</i> Valenciennes, 1841	●		●	
<i>Aetomylaeus nichofii</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Rhinoptera adpersa</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)	●		●	
<i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> Muller and Henle, 1841	●			
Family MOBULIDAE				
<i>Mobula diabolus</i> (Shaw, 1804)	●		●	
<i>Mobula mobular</i> Bonnaterre, 1788	●			
FAMILY DASYATIDAE				
<i>Dasyatis imbricata</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Dasyatis kuhlii</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)	●		●	●
<i>Dasyatis thetidis</i> Ogliby, 1899			●	●
<i>Dasyatis zugei</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)	●		●	
<i>Gymnura japonica</i> (Schlegel, 1850)			●	
<i>Gymnura poecilura</i> (Shaw, 1804)	●		●	
<i>Himantura favus</i> (Annandale, 1909)			●	
<i>Himantura gerrardi</i> (Gray, 1851)			●	●
<i>Himantura uarnak</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	
<i>Himantura walga</i> (Muller & Henle, 1841)			●	
<i>Hypolophus sephen</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	●
<i>Urogymnus asperrimus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)			●	
Family GYMNURIDAE				
<i>Gymnura poecihira</i> Shaw, 1804	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Class OSTEICHTHYES Order ELOPIFORMES Family ELOPIDAE				
<i>Elops machnata</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
Family MEGALOPIDAE				
<i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	●		●	●
Family ALBULIDAE				
<i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
Order ANGUILLIFORMES Family ANGUILLIDAE				
<i>Anguilla bengalensis bengalensis</i> (Gray, 1831)	●		●	●
<i>Anguilla bicolor bicolor</i> McClelland, 1844	●		●	●
Family MURAENIDAE				
<i>Echidna nebulosa</i> Ahl, 1789		●		●
<i>Echidna polyzoha</i> (Richardson)		●		
<i>Echidna zebra</i> (Shaw, 1797)	●			●
<i>Gymnothorax pseudothrysoides</i> Bleeker		●		
<i>Gymnothorax favigeneus</i>	●			
<i>Gymnothorax fimbriatus</i> (Bennett, 1831)		●		●
<i>Gymnothorax flavimarginatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)				●
<i>Gymnothorax richardsoni</i> (Bleeker, 1852)				●
<i>Gymnothorax ruppelliae</i> (McClelland, 1845)				●
<i>Gymnothorax undulates</i> (Lacepede, 1803)	●			●
<i>Lycodontis meleagris</i> Shaw and Nodder, 1795	●			
<i>Sidera picta</i> Ahl, 1789	●			●
<i>Thyrsoidea macrura</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	●		●	
<i>Uropterygius concolor</i> Ruppell, 1838				●
<i>Uropterygius marmoratus</i> (Lacepede, 1803)				●
<i>Uropterygius micropterus</i> (Bleeker)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Uropterygius tigrinus</i> (Lesson, 1829)				●
Family OPHICHTHIDAE				
<i>Callechelys melanotaenia</i>		●	●	
<i>Cirrihimuraena playfairii</i> (Gunther, 1870)			●	●
<i>Lamnostoma orientalis</i> Mc Clelland	●		●	
<i>Leiuramus semicinctus</i>		●	●	●
<i>Muraenichthys macropterus</i> Bleeker, 1853			●	●
<i>Muraenichthys schultzei</i> Bleeker, 1857	●		●	
<i>Myrichthys colubrinus</i> Boddart		●	●	●
<i>Myrichthys maculosus</i> Cuvier		●	●	
<i>Neenchelys buitendijki</i> Weber and Beaufort, 1916	●		●	
<i>Ophichthus apicalis</i> (Bennett, 1830)			●	
<i>Ophichthus microcephalus</i> Day, 1878			●	
<i>Pisodonophis boro</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Pisodonophis cancrivorus</i> (Richardson, 1844)			●	
Family MURAENESOCIDAE				
<i>Muraenesox talobonoides</i> Bleeker, 1853	●		●	
<i>Muraenesox bagio</i> Hamilton and Buchanan, 1822	●		●	
<i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
Family CONGRIDAE				
<i>Ariosoma anago</i> (Schlegel, 1846)			●	
<i>Ariosoma mauritianum</i> (Pappenheim, 1914)			●	●
<i>Uroconger lepturus</i> (Richardson, 1845)	●		●	
Order CLUPEIFORMES Family CLUPEIDAE				
<i>Amblygaster siram</i> (Walbaum, 1742)			●	●
<i>Anodontosoma chacunda</i> (Hamilton and Buchanan, 1822)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Dussumieria acuta</i> Valenciennes, 1847	●		●	●
<i>Dussumieria elopsoides</i> Bleeker, 1849			●	●
<i>Escualosa thoracata</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	●		●	
<i>Herklotstichthys quadrimaculatus</i> Ruppell, 1837	●		●	
<i>Hilsa ilisha</i> (Hamilton)	●		●	
<i>Hilsa kelee</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	
<i>Hilsa (Tenuulosa) toli</i> (Valenciennes)	●		●	●
<i>Nematalosa nasus</i> (Bloch, 1795)	●		●	
<i>Pellona ditchela</i> Valenciennes, 1847			●	●
<i>Sardinella albella</i> Valenciennes, 1847	●		●	
<i>Sardinella brachysoma</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●
<i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> (Valenciennes, 1847)	●		●	
<i>Sardinella gibbosa</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	●		●	
<i>Sardinella longiceps</i> Valenciennes, 1847	●		●	
<i>Sardinella melanura</i> (Cuvier, 1829)				●
<i>Sardinella sidensis</i> Day	●			
<i>Spratelloides delicatulus</i> Bennett, 1831	●			
Family PRISTIGASTERIDAE				
<i>Ilisha elongata</i> (Bennett, 1830)	●		●	
<i>Ilisha filigera</i> Valenciennes, 1847	●		●	
<i>Ilisha megaloptera</i> (Swainson, 1839)	●		●	
<i>Ilisha melastoma</i> (Schneides, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Ilisha sirishai</i> Seshagiri Rao, 1975	●		●	
<i>Ilisha striatula</i> Wongratana, 1983	●		●	
<i>Opistopterus tardoore</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	
<i>Pellona ditchela</i> Valenciennes, 1847	●		●	
<i>Raconda russeliana</i> Gray, 1831	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family ENGRAULIDAE				
<i>Coilia dussumieri</i> Valenciennes, 1848	●		●	
<i>Coilia neglecta</i> Whitehead, 1968	●		●	
<i>Coilia reynaldi</i> Valenciennes, 1848	●		●	
<i>Encrasicholina heteroloba</i> (Ruppell, 1837)			●	
<i>Setipinna taty</i> (Valenciennes, 1848)	●		●	
<i>Stolephorus andhraensis</i> Babu Rao, 1965	●		●	
<i>Stolephorus baganensis</i> Hardenberg, 1931	●		●	
<i>Stolephorus commersonii</i> (Laceperde, 1803)	●		●	●
<i>Stolephorus devis</i> Whitley, 1940	●		●	
<i>Stolephorus heterolobus</i> Ruppell, 1837	●		●	
<i>Stolephorus indicus</i> (van Hasselt, 1823)	●		●	
<i>Stolephorus punctifer</i> Fowler	●		●	
<i>Thryssa baelama</i> (Forsk. 1775)			●	●
<i>Thryssa dayi</i> Wongratanan			●	
<i>Thryssa dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1848)	●		●	
<i>Thryssa hamiltonii</i> (Gray, 1835)	●		●	●
<i>Thryssa malabarica</i> (Bloch, 1795)	●		●	
<i>Thryssa mystax</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Thryssa purava</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	●		●	
<i>Thryssa setirostris</i> (Broussonet, 1782)	●		●	●
<i>Thryssa vitriostriis</i> (Gilchrist & Thompson, 1908)	●		●	
Family CHIROCENTRIDAE				
<i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Chirocentrus nudus</i> Swainson, 1839	●		●	
Order GONORHYNCHIFORMES Family CHANIDAE				
<i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
Order SILURIFORMES Family ARIIDAE				

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Ariodes dussmieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1840)	●		●	
<i>Arius arius</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	●		●	
<i>Arius caelatus</i> Valenciennes, 1840	●		●	
<i>Arius jella</i> (Day, 1877)	●		●	
<i>Arius maculatus</i> (Thunberg, 1793)	●		●	
<i>Arius platystomus</i> Day, 1877	●		●	
<i>Arius sagor</i> Hamilton and Buchanan, 1822	●		●	
<i>Arius subrostratus</i> Valenciennes, 1840	●		●	
<i>Arius sona</i> (Hamilton and Buchanan, 1822)	●		●	
<i>Arius sumatranus</i> (Bennett, 1830)			●	
<i>Arius tenuispinus</i> Day, 1877	●		●	
<i>Arius thalassinus</i> (Ruppell, 1837)	●		●	
<i>Batrachocephalus mino</i> Hamilton and Buchanan, 1822	●		●	
<i>Osteogeneiosus militaris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	
<i>Tachysurus arius</i> (Hamilton)	●		●	
<i>Tachysurus caelatus</i> (Valenciennes)	●		●	
<i>Tachysurus thalassinus</i> (Ruppell)	●		●	
<i>Tachysurus dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	●		●	
Family PLOTOSIDAE				
<i>Plotosus canius</i> Hamilton, 1822			●	
<i>Plotosus lineatus</i> (Thunberg, 1791)	●		●	●
Family SYNODONTIDAE				
<i>Saurida micropectoralis</i> Shindo & Yamada, 1972			●	
<i>Saurida pseudotumbil</i> Dutt & Sagar, 1981			●	
<i>Saurida gracilis</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824)			●	●
<i>Saurida tumbil</i> (Bloch, 1795)	●		●	
<i>Saurida undosquamis</i> Richardson, 1848	●		●	●
<i>Synodus indicus</i> (Day, 1873)			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Synodus variegatus</i> Lacepede, 1803	●		●	●
<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
Family SILURIDAE				
<i>Batrocephalus mino</i>	●			
Family HARPADONTIDAE				
<i>Harpadon nehereus</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	●		●	
Order GADIFORMES Family BREGMACEROTIDAE				
<i>Bregmaceros maclellandii</i> Thompson, 1840	●		●	
Family BATRACHOIDIDAE				
<i>Austrobatrachus dussumieri</i> Valenciennes	●			
<i>Batrachus grunnicus</i> (Bloch)	●			
<i>Batrachus gangene</i> (Hamilton)	●			
Family CHAUNACIDAE				
<i>Chaunax pictus</i> Lowe	●			
Family MACROURIDAE				
<i>Coelorinchus flabellispinis</i> (Alcock, 1894)				●
Order OPHIDIIFORMES Family CARAPIDAE				
<i>Carapus homei</i> (Richardson, 1846)			●	
Family OPHIDIIDAE				
<i>Brotula multibarбата</i> Temmink & Schlegel, 1846	●		●	●
<i>Dinematichthys ilucoeteoides</i> Bleeker, 1855				●
Order LOPHIIFORMES Family ANTENNARIIDAE				
<i>Antennarius coccineus</i> (Lesson, 1831)			●	●
<i>Antennarius commersoni</i> (Latrielle, 1804)			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Antennarius hispidus</i> (Bloch & Schn., 1801)			●	
<i>Antennarius nummifer</i> (Cuvier, 1817)			●	
<i>Histrio histrio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●
Family CARAPIDAE				
<i>Carapus homei</i> (Richardson, 1844)				●
Order CYPRINODONTIFORMES Family EXOCOETIDAE				
<i>Cheilopogon furcatus</i> (Mitchill, 1815)			●	
<i>Cypselurus bahiensis</i> (Ranzani, 1842)			●	
<i>Cypselurus spilopterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)	●		●	
<i>Cypselurus furcatus</i> (Mitchill, 1815)			●	●
<i>Cypselurus oligolepis</i> (Bleeker, 1866)			●	
<i>Exocoetus monocirrhus</i> Richardson	●		●	
<i>Exocoetus volitans</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Parexocoetus mento</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)	●		●	
<i>Rhynchorampus georgii</i> (Valenciennes)	●		●	
Family HEMIRAMPHIDAE				
<i>Hemiramphus far</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Hemiramphus lutkei</i> Valenciennes, 1846	●		●	
<i>Hemiramphus marginatus</i>	●		●	
<i>Hirundichthys coramandelensis</i> Hornell, 1923			●	
<i>Hyporhamphus dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)			●	●
<i>Hyporhamphus limbatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)			●	
<i>Hyporhamphus xanthopterus</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)			●	
<i>Parexocoetus mento</i> Cuvier, 1846	●		●	
<i>Rhynchorhamphus georgii</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)			●	
<i>Rhynchorhamphus malabaricus</i> Collette, 1976			●	
<i>Zenarchopterus buffonis</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Zenarchopterus gilli</i> Smith, 1945				●
Family BELONIDAE				
<i>Albennes hians</i> Valenciennes, 1846	●		●	
<i>Strongylura incisa</i> (Valenciennes)	●		●	
<i>Strongylura strongylura</i> (van Hasselt, 1823)	●		●	
<i>Strongylura strongylura leiura</i> Bleeker, 1850	●		●	●
<i>Tylosurus acus melanotus</i> Bleeker, 1850	●		●	
<i>Tylosurus crocodilus crocodilus</i> (Peron & LeSuer, 1821)	●	●	●	
<i>Tylosurus gigantean</i> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1846)			●	
Family CYPRINODONTIDAE				
<i>Aphanius dispar</i> (Ruppell)	●			
Order ATHERINIFORMES Family ATHERINIDAE				
<i>Atherinomorus duodecimalis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)		●	●	
<i>Atherinomorus lacunosus</i> Forster, 1801	●			●
Order BERYCIFORMES Family HOLOCENTRIDAE				
<i>Neoniphon sammara</i> (Forsk., 1775)		●	●	●
<i>Myripristis adusta</i> (Bleeker, 1853)		●	●	●
<i>Myripristis murdjan</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	●
<i>Sargocentron caudimaculatum</i> (Ruppell, 1838)				●
<i>Sargocentron diadema</i> (Lacepede)		●		
<i>Sargocentron ittodai</i> (Jordan and Fowler, 1903)				●
<i>Sargocentron praslin</i> (Lacepede, 1802)				●
<i>Sargocentron punctatissimum</i> (Cuvier)		●		
<i>Sargocentron rubrum</i> (Forsskal, 1775)				●
Family PSEUDOGRAMMIDAE				
<i>Pseudogramma polyacantha</i> (Bleeker)		●		

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family PLESIOPIDAE				
<i>Plesiops coerulineolatus</i> Ruppell		●		●
<i>Plesiops corallicola</i> Bleeker, 1853				●
Order PEGASIFORMES Family PEGASIDAE				
<i>Pegasus volitans</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
Order SYNGNATHIFORMES Family FISTULARIIDAE				
<i>Fistularia commersonii</i> Rupell, 1838			●	●
<i>Fistularia petimba</i> Lacepede, 1803	●	●	●	●
Family CENTRISCIDAE				
<i>Aeoliscus strigatus</i> (Gunther, 1861)			●	●
<i>Centriscus scutatus</i> Linnaeus, 1753			●	●
Family SOLENOSTOMIDAE				
<i>Solenostomus cyanopterus</i> Bleeker, 1854				●
<i>Solenostomus paradoxus</i> (Pallus, 1870)				●
Family SYNGNATHIDAE				
<i>Choeroichthys sculptus</i>		●	●	●
<i>Choeroichthys haemotopterus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)				●
<i>Choeroichthys intestinalis</i>		●	●	
<i>Doryichthys martensi</i> (Peters, 1869)			●	●
<i>Doryramphus dactyliophorus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)			●	●
<i>Doryramphus excisus excisus</i> Kaup, 1856			●	●
<i>Halicampus matafae</i> (Jordan and Seale, 1906)			●	●
<i>Hippichthys cyanospilus</i> (Bleeker, 1854)	●		●	
<i>Hippichthys heptagonus</i> Bleeker, 1849			●	●
<i>Hippichthys spicifer</i> (Ruppell, 1838)			●	●
<i>Hippocampus kuda</i> Bleeker	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Nicrophis brachyurus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)			●	
<i>Microphis cuncalus</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Phoxocampus tetrophthalmus</i> (Bleeker, 1858)			●	●
<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i> (Bloch, 1785)			●	●
<i>Trachyrhamphus longirostris</i> Kaup, 1856			●	
<i>Trachyrhamphus serratus</i> (Schlegel, 1847)	●		●	
Order DACTYLOPTERIFORMES Family DACTYLOPTERIDAE				
<i>Dactyloptena orientalis</i> (Cuvier, 1829)			●	●
Order SCORPAENIFORMES Family SCORPAENIDAE				
<i>Apistes carinatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)			●	
<i>Centropogon indicus</i> Day, 1875			●	
<i>Choridactylus multibarbus</i> Richardson, 1848	●		●	
<i>Dendrochirus brachypterus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)			●	●
<i>Dendrochirus zebra</i> (Cuvier, 1829)		●	●	●
<i>Minous monodactylus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Parascorpaena picta</i> (Cuvier, 1829)			●	●
<i>Pteroidichthys amboiensis</i> Bleeker, 1856			●	
<i>Pterois antennata</i> (Bloch, 1787)			●	●
<i>Pterois miles</i> (Bennett, 1828)			●	
<i>Pterois mombasae</i> (Smith, 1957)			●	
<i>Pterois radiata</i> Cuvier, 1829			●	●
<i>Pterois russellii</i> (Bennett, 1831)	●		●	
<i>Pterois volitans</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●	●	●	●
<i>Scorpaenodes guamensis</i> Quoy and Gaimard		●	●	●
<i>Scorpaenodes cirrhosa</i> (Thunberg, 1793)			●	●
<i>Scorpaenodes gibbosa</i> Bloch and Schneider, 1801		●	●	
<i>Scorpaenopsis roseus</i> (Day, 1867)			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Sebastapistes strongia</i> (Cuvier, 1829)		●	●	●
<i>Trachicephalus uranoscopus</i> (Bl. & Schn., 1801)			●	
<i>Vespacula depressiformis</i> (Richardson, 1848)				●
<i>Vespacula trachinoides</i> (Cuvier, 1829)				●
<i>Tetraroge barbata</i> (Cuvier, 1829)				●
<i>Tetraroge niger</i> (Cuvier, 1829)				●
Family SYNANCEIIDAE				
<i>Inimicus didactylus</i> (Pallas, 1769)		●		
<i>Polycaulus uranoscopus</i> Bloch and Schneider, 1801			●	
<i>Synanceia verrucosa</i> Bloch and Schneider, 1801			●	
Family CARACANTHIDAE				
<i>Caracanthus unipinna</i> (Gray)		●		●
<i>Caracanthus madagascarensis</i> (Guichenot)		●		
Family DIODONTIDAE				
<i>Diodon holocanthus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
<i>Diodon hystrix</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			●
<i>Diodon liturosus</i> Shaw, 1804				●
<i>Lophodiodon calori</i> (Bianconi)		●		
Family CANTHIGASTERIDAE				
<i>Canthigaster margaritotus</i> (Ruppell)		●		
Family TETRAROGIDAE				
<i>Tetraroge niger</i> (Cuvier, 1829)			●	
Family APLOACTINIDAE				
<i>Cocotropus roseus</i> Day, 1875	●			●
Family TRIGLIDAE				
<i>Lepidotrigla omanensis</i> Regan, 1905			●	
<i>Lepidotrigla riggsi</i> Richards & Saksena, 1977			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Lepidotrigla spiloptera</i> Gunther, 1880			●	
Family PLATYCEPHALIDAE				
<i>Cociella crocodila</i> (Tilseus, 1812)	●		●	●
<i>Grammoplites scaber</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	
<i>Grammoplites suppositus</i> (Troschel, 1840)	●		●	
<i>Inegocia japonica</i> (Tilseus, 1820)			●	
<i>Onigocia oligolepis</i> (Regan, 1908)			●	●
<i>Platycephalus crocodiles</i> Tilesius	●		●	
<i>Platycephalus indicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	●
<i>Platycephalus scaber</i>	●		●	
<i>Sorsogona tuberculata</i> (Cuvier, 1829)			●	●
<i>Suggrundus bengalensis</i> (Visweswara-Rao, 1966)			●	
<i>Suggrundus rodericensis</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	
<i>Thysanophrys celebica</i> (Bleeker, 1854)			●	
<i>Thysanophrys carbunculus</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)			●	
Order PERCIFORMES Family CENTROPOMIDAE				
<i>Lates calcarifer</i> (Bloch, 1790)	●		●	●
<i>Psammoperca waigiensis</i> (Cuvier)	●		●	
Family AMBASSIDAE				
<i>Ambassis buruensis</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●
<i>Ambassis commersoni</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	
<i>Ambassis dayi</i> Bleeker, 1874			●	
<i>Ambassis gymnocephalus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	●		●	
<i>Ambassis interruptus</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●
<i>Ambassis miops</i> Gunther, 1871			●	●
<i>Ambassis urotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family SERRANIDAE				
<i>Aethaloperca roga</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	
<i>Anthias squamipinnis</i> Peters, 1855			●	●
<i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)		●	●	
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i> Schneider, 1801			●	●
<i>Cephalopholis boenak</i> (Bloch, 1790)			●	●
<i>Cephalopholis cyanostigma</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)		●	●	
<i>Cephalopholis formosa</i> (Shaw & Nodder, 1812)	●		●	●
<i>Cephalopholis microprion</i> (Bleeker, 1852)			●	●
<i>Cephalopholis miniata</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	●
<i>Cephalopholis sonnerati</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)			●	●
<i>Cephalopholis urodeta</i> (Forster, 1801)			●	●
<i>Chromileptes altivelis</i> (Valenciennes, 1829)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus areolatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus coioides</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus chlorostigma</i> (Valenciennes)	●		●	
<i>Epinephelus diacanthus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	●		●	
<i>Epinephelus erythrurus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Epinephelus flavocaeruleus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus fucoguttatus</i> Forskall, 1775	●		●	●
<i>Epinephelus lanceolatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)	●		●	●
<i>Epinephelus latifasciatus</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)	●	●	●	
<i>Epinephelus longispinis</i> (Kner, 1864)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus macrospilos</i> (Bleeker, 1855)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus malabaricus</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Epinephelus maculatus</i>	●		●	
<i>Epinephelus melanostigma</i> Schultz, 1953			●	●
<i>Epinephelus merra</i> Bloch, 1793	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Epinephelus morrhua</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus ongus</i> (Bloch, 1790)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus quoyanus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)			●	●
<i>Epinephelus sexfasciatus</i>	●		●	
<i>Epinephelus spilotoceps</i> Schultz, 1953			●	●
<i>Epinephelus tauvina</i>	●		●	
<i>Epinephelus undulosus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)		●	●	
<i>Gaterin cinctum</i>	●			
<i>Gaterin picoides</i>	●			
<i>Plectropomus maculates</i> (Bloch,1790)				●
<i>Plectropomus pessuliferus</i> (Fowler, 1904)				●
<i>Variola louti</i> (Forsskal, 1775)				●
Family GRAMMISTIDAE				
<i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i> (Thunberg, 1792)				●
Family PSEUDOCHROMIDAE				
<i>Pseudochromis cyanotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1857				●
Family TERAPONIDAE				
<i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)			●	
<i>Terapon jarbua</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Terapon puta</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	●
<i>Variola louti</i>			●	
<i>Terapon theraps</i> Cuvier, 1828	●		●	●
Family KUHLIDAE				
<i>Kuhlia mugil</i> Schneider, 1801	●			
Family PRIACANTHIDAE				
<i>Priacanthus cruentatus</i> Lacepede	●		●	
<i>Priacanthus hamrur</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Priacanthus tayenus</i> Richardson, 1846	●		●	●
Family APOGONIDAE				
<i>Apogon aureus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)			●	●
<i>Apogon coccineus</i> Ruppell, 1838			●	●
<i>Apogon cookii</i> Macleay, 1881			●	●
<i>Apogon cyanosoma</i> Bleeker, 1853			●	●
<i>Apogon bandanensis</i> Bleeker, 1854			●	
<i>Apogon endekataenia</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●
<i>Apogon fraenatus</i> Valenciennes, 1832			●	●
<i>Apogon guamensis</i> Valenciennes, 1832			●	●
<i>Apogon hyalosoma</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●
<i>Apogon kallosoma</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	
<i>Apogon leptacanthus</i> Bleeker		●	●	
<i>Apogon multitaeniatus</i> Ehrenberg, 1828			●	
<i>Apogon nigricans</i> Day, 1875			●	
<i>Apogon nigripinnis</i> Cuvier, 1828			●	
<i>Apogon nitidus</i> (Smith)		●	●	
<i>Apogon quadrifasciatus</i> Cuvier, 1828			●	●
<i>Apogon taeniatus</i> Ehrenberg, 1828			●	
<i>Apogon trimaculatus</i> Cuvier, 1828			●	●
<i>Apogon thurstoni</i> Day, 1888			●	
<i>Apogonichthys ellioti</i> (Day, 1860)			●	
<i>Apogonichthys ocellatus</i> (Weber, 1913)			●	●
<i>Apogonichthys poecilopterus</i> (Khul & van Hasselt, 1828)			●	
<i>Archamia lineolata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1828)			●	
<i>Archamia fucata</i> (Cantor, 1850)				●
<i>Cheilodepterus lachneri</i> Klausewitz		●		
<i>Cheilodepterus lineatus</i> Lacepede, 1802				●
<i>Cheilodepterus quinquelineatus</i> Cuvier, 1828				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Fowleria punctata</i> (Ruppell, 1838)				●
<i>Ostorhynchuvayensis endakatenia</i>		●		
<i>Ostorhynchuvayensis moluccensis</i>		●		
<i>Sphaeramia orbicularis</i> (Kuhl and Van Hasselt, 1828)			●	
Family SILLAGINIDAE				
<i>Sillago chondropus</i> Bleeker, 1849	●		●	
<i>Sillago lutea</i> McKay, 1985			●	
<i>Sillago sihama</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Sillago soringa</i> Dutt & Sujatha, 1983			●	
<i>Sillago vincenti</i> (McKay, 1980)			●	
Family MALACANTHIIDAE				
<i>Hoplostethus fronticinctus</i> (Gunther, 1887)			●	
Family LACTARIIDAE				
<i>Lactarius lactarius</i> (Gunther, 1887)	●		●	●
Family RACHYCENTRIDAE				
<i>Rachycentrus canadus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	●		●	●
Family ECHENEIDIDAE				
<i>Echeneis naucrates</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Echeneis remora</i> Linnaeus	●		●	
<i>Remora brachyptera</i> (Lowe, 1839)			●	
Family CARANGIDAE				
<i>Alectis ciliaris</i> (Bloch, 1788)	●		●	●
<i>Alectis indicus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	●		●	
<i>Alepes djedaba</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Alepes melanoptera</i> Swainson, 1839	●		●	●
<i>Alepes para</i> (Cuvier, 1838)			●	●
<i>Atropus atropus</i> (Bloch, 1801)	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Atule mate</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	●		●	●
<i>Carangoides armatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)	●		●	●
<i>Carangoides caeruleopinnatus</i> (Rupell, 1830)	●		●	●
<i>Carangoides chrysophrys</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	●		●	
<i>Carangoides dinema</i> Bleeker, 1851			●	●
<i>Carangoides ferdau</i> Forskall, 1775	●		●	
<i>Carangoides gymnostethus</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	●		●	
<i>Carangoides hedlandensis</i> (Whitley, 1934)			●	●
<i>Carangoides malabaricus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Carangoides oblongus</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	●		●	●
<i>Carangoides pinnatus</i> Rupell, 1830	●		●	
<i>Carangoides praeustus</i> (Bennett, 1830)	●		●	
<i>Carangoides talamparoides</i> Bleeker, 1852	●		●	
<i>Caranx carangus</i> (Bloch, 1793)			●	●
<i>Caranx ignobilis</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Caranx melampygus</i> Cuvier, 1801			●	●
<i>Caranx para</i> Cuvier, 1833			●	●
<i>Caranx sem</i> Cuvier, 1833	●		●	
<i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1825	●		●	●
<i>Decapterus macrosoma</i> Bleeker, 1851	●		●	
<i>Decapterus russelli</i> (Ruppell, 1828)	●		●	
<i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	●		●	●
<i>Gnathodon speciosus</i> Forskall, 1775		●		●
<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	
<i>Naucrates doctor</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Parastromateus niger</i> (Bloch, 1795)	●		●	
<i>Scomberoides commersianatus</i> Lacepede, 1802	●		●	●
<i>Scomberoides lysan</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Scomberoides sanctipetri</i>	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Scomberoides tala</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	●		●	●
<i>Scomberoides tol</i> (Cuvier, 1832)			●	●
<i>Selar boops</i> (Cuvier, 1833)			●	●
<i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch, 1793)	●		●	●
<i>Selaroides leptolepis</i> (Cuvier, 1833)	●		●	●
<i>Seriolina nigrofasciata</i> (Ruppell, 1828)	●		●	●
<i>Trachinotus baillionii</i> Lacepede, 1801			●	●
<i>Trachinotus blochii</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Trachinotus mookalee</i> Cuvier, 1832	●		●	
Family CORYPHAENIDAE				
<i>Coryphaena equestris</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
Family MENIDAE				
<i>Mene maculata</i> Bloch, 1801	●			●
Family LEIOGNATHIDAE				
<i>Gazza minuta</i> (Bloch, 1797)	●		●	●
<i>Leiognathus berbis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	●		●	
<i>Leiognathus bindus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	●		●	
<i>Leiognathus blochii</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	●		●	●
<i>Leiognathus brevirostris</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	●		●	●
<i>Leiognathus daura</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	
<i>Leiognathus dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)	●		●	●
<i>Leiognathus equulus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Leiognathus elongatus</i> Gunther	●		●	
<i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> (Laccepede, 1803)	●		●	●
<i>Leiognathus leuciscus</i> (Gunther, 1860)	●		●	●
<i>Leiognathus leuciscus</i> (Gunther, 1860)			●	●
<i>Leiognathus lineolatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Leiognathus longispinis</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)			●	●
<i>Leiognathus splendens</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	●
<i>Secutor insidiator</i> (Bloch, 1787)	●		●	
<i>Secutor ruconius</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	●		●	
Family BRAMIDAE				
<i>Steinegeria rubescens</i> Jordan and Evermann, 1887			●	
Family LUTJANIDAE				
<i>Aphareus furcatus</i> Lacepede	●		●	
<i>Aphareus rutilans</i> (Cuvier, 1830)			●	●
<i>Aprion virescens</i> Valenciennes	●		●	●
<i>Liphocheilus carnotabrum</i> Chan	●		●	
<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus bohar</i> Forskal, 1775	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus biguttatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)			●	●
<i>Lutjanus decussates</i> (Cuvier, 1828)			●	●
<i>Lutjanus erythropterus</i> Bloch, 1790			●	●
<i>Lutjanus fulviflemma</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus julvus</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus gibbus</i> Forskal, 1775	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus johni</i> (Bloch, 1792)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus kasmira</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus lemniscatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1828)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus lunulatus</i> Mangopark, 1797	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus lutjanus</i> Bloch, 1790	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus madras</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)			●	●
<i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i> (Schneider, 1802)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus monostigma</i> Cuvier, 1828	●		●	
<i>Lutjanus rivulatus</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Lutjanus russelli</i> (Bleeker, 1849)	●		●	●
<i>Lutjanus sangauineus</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	●		●	
<i>Lutjanus sebae</i> (Cuvier, 1828)	●		●	
<i>Lutjanus vitta</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1845)	●		●	●
<i>Macolor niger</i> Forskal, 1775	●			
<i>Pinjalo pinjalo</i> Bleeker, 1850	●			
<i>Pristipomoides filamentosus</i> Valenciennes	●			
<i>Pristipomoides multidentatus</i> Day, 1870	●			
Family CAESIONIDAE				
<i>Caesio caerulaura</i> Lacepede, 1801	●			
<i>Caesio cuning</i> (Bloch, 1791)	●			●
<i>Caesio lunaris</i> Cuvier, 1830				●
<i>Caesio xanthonota</i> (Bleeker, 1845)				●
<i>Dipterygnotus balteatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)				●
<i>Gymnoaesio gymnoptera</i> (Bleeker, 1856)				●
<i>Pterocaesio chrysozona</i> (Cuvier, 1830)				●
<i>Pterocaesio pisang</i> (Bleeker, 1853)				●
<i>Pterocaesio tessellata</i> Carpenter, 1987				●
<i>Pterocaesio tile</i> (Cuvier, 1830)				●
Family 2LOBOTIDAE				
<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> Bloch, 1790	●			
Family : GERREIDAE				
<i>Gerres abbreviatus</i> Bleeker, 1850	●		●	●
<i>Gerres filamentosus</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	●
<i>Gerres limbatus</i> Cuvier, 1830			●	
<i>Gerres lucidus</i> Cuvier, 1830			●	
<i>Gerres macrocanthus</i>	●		●	
<i>Gerres oblongus</i> Cuvier, 1830	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Gerres oyena</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	
<i>Gerres poeti</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	●
<i>Gerromorpha setifer</i> Hamilton, 1822	●		●	
<i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> (Cantor, 1850)	●		●	
Family POMADASYIDAE				
<i>Diagramma pictum</i> (Thunberg, 1795)	●		●	●
<i>Plectorhinchus chaetodonoides</i> Lacepede, 1800			●	●
<i>Plectorhinchus cuvieri</i> (Bennett, 1830)			●	
<i>Plectorhincus gruseus</i> Cuvier	●		●	
<i>Plectorhinchus gibbosus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	●		●	●
<i>Plectorhinchus orientalis</i> (Bloch, 1793)	●		●	●
<i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i> (Thunberg, 1792)	●		●	
<i>Plectorhinchus polytaenia</i> Bleeker	●		●	
<i>Plectorhinchus rayi</i> (Menon & Talwar)	●		●	
<i>Plectorhinchus schotaf</i> Forskal, 1775	●		●	
<i>Pomadasys argenteus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Pomadasys argyreus</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)	●		●	●
<i>Pomadasys furcatum</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Pomadasys jubelini</i> (Cuvier)	●		●	
<i>Pomadasys kaakan</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	●		●	●
<i>Pomadasys maculatum</i> (Bloch, 1797)	●		●	●
<i>Pomadasys multimaculatum</i> Playfair	●			
<i>Pomadasys olivaceum</i> Day, 1875	●			
Family SPARIDAE				
<i>Acanthopargus berda</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	●
<i>Acanthopargus bifasciatus</i> Forskal	●		●	
<i>Acanthopargus latus</i> (Houttuyn, 1782)	●		●	
<i>Argyrops spinifer</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Chrysophrys berda</i>	●		●	
<i>Chrysophrys datuia</i>	●		●	
<i>Chrysophrys sarba</i>	●		●	
<i>Crenidens crenidens</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Crenidens forsskalii</i>	●		●	
<i>Crenidens indicus</i>	●		●	
<i>Rhabdosargus sarba</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Sargus noct</i>	●		●	
Family LETHRINIDAE				
<i>Gymnocranius elongates</i> Senta, 1973			●	
<i>Lethrinus nebulosus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Lethrinus barbonicus</i> Valenciennes, 1830				●
<i>Lethrinus freanatus</i> (Valenciennes)	●			
<i>Lethrinus harak</i> (Forsskal, 1775)				●
<i>Lethrinus mahsena</i> (Forsskal, 1775)				●
<i>Lethrinus microdon</i> Valenciennes, 1830				●
<i>Lethrinus miniatus</i>	●			
<i>Lethrinus nebulosus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)				●
<i>Lethrinus obsoletus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)				●
<i>Lethrinus ornatus</i> Valenciennes, 1830	●			●
<i>Lethrinus xanthochilus</i> Kluzinger				●
<i>Lethrinus ramak</i> (Forsskal)	●			
Family PENTAPODIDAE				
<i>Gnathodentex aurolineatus</i> (Forsskal)	●			
Family NEMIPTERIDAE				
<i>Nemipterus bipunctatus</i> (Ehrenberg, 1830)			●	
<i>Nemipterus bleekeri</i> (Day, 1875)			●	●
<i>Nemipterus japonicus</i> (Bloch, 1791)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Nemipterus luteus</i> (Schneider, 1801)			●	●
<i>Nemipterus nematophorus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)			●	
<i>Nemipterus mesoprion</i>	●		●	
<i>Nemipterus metopias</i> (Bleeker, 1852)			●	
<i>Nemipterus peronii</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)			●	●
<i>Nemipterus randalli</i> Ruppell, 1986	●		●	
<i>Nemipterus tolu</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)			●	●
<i>Nemipterus zysron</i> Bleeker	●		●	
<i>Scolopsis bilineatus</i> (Bloch, 1793)			●	●
<i>Scolopsis bimaculatus</i> Ruppell, 1828			●	
<i>Scolopsis cancellatus</i> Valenciennes, 1820			●	●
<i>Scolopsis ciliatus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)			●	●
<i>Scolopsis dubiosus</i> Weber, 1913			●	●
<i>Scolopsis leucotaenia</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●
<i>Scolopsis maragratifer</i> (Valenciennes, 1830)			●	●
<i>Scolopsis personatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)			●	●
<i>Scolopsis taeniatus</i> Ehrenberg	●		●	
<i>Scolopsis vosmeri</i> (Bloch, 1792)	●		●	
Family SCIAENIDAE				
<i>Dendrophysa russelli</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	●		●	●
<i>Johnieops dussumieri</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	●		●	
<i>Johnieops macrorhynus</i> Mohan, 1976	●		●	
<i>Johnieops sina</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	●		●	
<i>Johnieops vogleri</i> Bleeker, 1853	●		●	
<i>Johnius amblycephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1855)			●	●
<i>Johnius belangeri</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	●		●	
<i>Johnius carutta</i> Bloch, 1793	●		●	
<i>Johnius coitor</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Johnius dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1833)	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Johnius glaucus</i> Day, 1876	●		●	
<i>Johnius macropterus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)			●	
<i>Johnius vogleri</i> (Bleeker)	●		●	
<i>Kathala axillaris</i> (Cuvier, 1830)	●		●	
<i>Nibea maculata</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Nibea soldadoi</i> Lacepede, 1802	●		●	
<i>Otolithes argenteus</i>	●		●	
<i>Otolithes cuvieri</i> Trewavas, 1974	●		●	
<i>Otolithes ruber</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Otolithes maculatus</i>	●		●	
<i>Otolithoides biauritus</i> Cantor, 1850	●		●	
<i>Otolithoides brunneus</i>	●		●	
<i>Paranbea semiluctuosa</i> Cuvier, 1830	●		●	
<i>Pennahia macrophthatmus</i> (Bleeker, 1850)	●		●	●
<i>Protonibea diacanthus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	●		●	
<i>Pterolithus maculatus</i> (Cuvier)	●		●	
Family MULLIDAE				
<i>Mulloides flavolineatusi</i> Lacepede, 1802	●	●	●	●
<i>Mulloides vanicolensis</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)	●	●	●	
<i>Parupeneus barbarinus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	●	●	●	●
<i>Parupeneus bifasciatus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)	●	●	●	
<i>Parupeneus cinnabarinus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	●
<i>Parupeneus cyclostomus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)			●	●
<i>Parupeneus indicus</i> (Shaw, 1803)	●		●	●
<i>Parupeneus macronema</i> (Lacepede)		●	●	●
<i>Parupeneus pleurostigma</i> (Bennett, 1831)			●	●
<i>Parupeneus trifasciatus</i>			●	
<i>Upeneus bensasi</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1842)	●		●	
<i>Upeneus luzonius</i> Jordan & Seale, 1907			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Upeneus moluccensis</i> (Bleeker, 1855)	●		●	●
<i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> Cuvier, 1829	●	●	●	●
<i>Upeneus sudaicus</i> Bleeker	●		●	
<i>Upeneus taeniopterus</i> Cuvier, 1829			●	
<i>Upeneus tragula</i> Richardson, 1846	●	●	●	●
<i>Upeneus vittatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●	●	●	●
Family MONODACTYLIDAE				
<i>Monodactylus argenteus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●	●	●	●
Family KYPHOSIDAE				
<i>Kyphosus cinerascens</i> (Forskal, 1775)	●	●		
<i>Kyphosus lembus</i> (Cuvier, 1831)				●
<i>Kyphosus vaigiensis</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)		●		
Family DREPANIDAE				
<i>Drepane punctata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
Family PEMPHERIDIDAE				
<i>Pempheris moluca</i> Cuvier, 1831			●	
<i>Pempheris oualensis</i> Cuvier, 1831				●
<i>Pempheris vanicolensis</i> (Cuvier)		●		●
Family TOXOTIDAE				
<i>Toxotes chatareus</i> (Han- Buch., 1822)				●
<i>Toxotes jaculator</i> (Pallas, 1766)				●
Family EPHIPPIDIDAE				
<i>Ephippus orbis</i> (Bloch, 1787)			●	
Family PLATACIDAE				
<i>Platax pinnatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	●
<i>Platax orbicularis</i> Forskal	●	●		●
<i>Platax tiera</i> (Forskal)		●		

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family DREPANIDAE				
<i>Drepane punctatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	●
Family SCATOPHAGIDAE				
<i>Scatophagus argus</i> (Bloch, 1766)	●		●	●
Family CHAETODONTIDAE				
<i>Chaetodon auriga</i> (Forsk.)		●	●	●
<i>Chaetodon citrinellus</i>		●	●	
<i>Chaetodon collare</i> Bloch, 1787			●	●
<i>Chaetodon decussatus</i> Cuvier, 1831			●	
<i>Chaetodon falcula</i> Bloch, 1793			●	●
<i>Chaetodon guttatissimus</i> Bennett, 1832			●	●
<i>Chaetodon lineolatus</i> Cuvier and Gaimard, 1831			●	●
<i>Chaetodon lunula</i> (Lacepede, 1803)		●	●	●
<i>Chaetodon melanotus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)			●	
<i>Chaetodon meyeri</i> Bloch and Schneider, 1801		●	●	●
<i>Chaetodon octofasciatus</i> Bloch, 1787			●	
<i>Chaetodon plebius</i> Cuvier, 1831			●	●
<i>Chaetodon triangulum</i> Cuvier, 1831			●	●
<i>Chaetodon trifasciatus</i> (Mungopark, 1797)		●	●	●
<i>Chaetodon vagabundus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Chaetodon xanthocephalus</i> (Bennet)		●	●	
<i>Heniochus acuminatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●	●	●	●
<i>Heniochus singularis</i> Smith and Radcliffe, 1911				●
<i>Heniochus varius</i> (Cuvier, 1829)				●
Family POMACANTHIDAE				
<i>Pomacanthus annularis</i> Bloch, 1787	●		●	●
<i>Pomacanthus imperator</i> (Bloch, 1787)			●	●
<i>Pomacanthus semicirculatus</i> (Cuvier)	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Pygoplites diacanthus</i> (Boddaert, 1722)			●	●
<i>Apolemichthys xanthurus</i> (Bennett, 1832)			●	
Family CICHLIDAE				
<i>Etroplus suratensis</i> (Bloch, 1785)			●	
Family POMACENTRIDAE				
<i>Abudefduf bengalensis</i> (Bloch, 1787)	●	●	●	●
<i>Abudefduf natalensis</i> Hansley and Randall		●	●	
<i>Abudefduf septemfasciatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)		●	●	●
<i>Abudefduf sordidus</i> (Forsk., 1775)		●	●	●
<i>Abudefduf vaigiensis</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1825)			●	●
<i>Amblypomacentrus breviceps</i> (Schlegel and Muller, 1839-41)			●	●
<i>Amphiprion akallopisos</i> Bleeker, 1853			●	●
<i>Amphiprion clarkii</i> (Bennett, 1830)			●	●
<i>Amphiprion epihippum</i> (Bloch, 1790)			●	●
<i>Amphiprion ocellaris</i> Cuvier, 1830			●	●
<i>Amphiprion polymnus</i>	●		●	
<i>Amphiprion sebae</i>			●	
<i>Chromis caerulea</i> (Cuvier, 1830)		●	●	●
<i>Chromis chrysurus</i>		●	●	
<i>Chromis ternatensis</i>		●	●	
<i>Chrysiptera biocellata</i> Quoy and Gaimard, 1824			●	●
<i>Chrysiptera glauca</i> (Cuvier)		●	●	
<i>Chrysiptera leucopoma</i> (Cuvier)		●	●	●
<i>Chrysiptera unimaculata</i> (Cuvier, 1830)			●	●
<i>Dascyllus aruanus</i> (Linnaeus)		●	●	●
<i>Dascyllus carneus</i> Fischer		●	●	
<i>Dascyllus marginatus</i> (Ruppell, 1828)			●	●
<i>Dascyllus trimaculatus</i> (Ruppell, 1829)		●	●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Dischistodus perspicillatus</i> (Cuvier, 1830)			●	●
<i>Lepidozygous tapeinosoma</i> (Bleeker)		●	●	
<i>Pristotis jerdoni</i> (Day, 1873)			●	
<i>Pomacentrus lividus</i> (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)			●	
<i>Pomacentrus sindensis</i>				●
<i>Pomacentrus tripunctatus</i> Cuvier, 1830				●
<i>Premnas biaculeatus</i> (Bloch, 1790)				●
Family CIRRHITIDAE				
<i>Cirrhitus pinnulatus</i> (Schneider, 1801)			●	●
<i>Cirrhitichthys aureus</i> (Schlegel, 1843)			●	
<i>Paraciihites forsteri</i> (Schneider, 1801)				●
Family CEPOLIDAE				
<i>Acanthocephala abbreviata</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)			●	
Family MUGILIDAE				
<i>Crenimugil crenilabis</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	●
<i>Liza carinata</i> Valenciennes	●		●	
<i>Liza macrolepis</i> (Smith, 1849)	●		●	●
<i>Liza melinoptera</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)	●		●	●
<i>Liza parsia</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	●		●	
<i>Liza subviridis</i> Valenciennes, 1836	●		●	
<i>Liza tade</i> (Forsskal, 1775)	●		●	
<i>Liza vaigiensis</i> (Qyoy & Gaimard, 1824)	●		●	●
<i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Mugil dussumieri</i>			●	
<i>Rhinomugil corsula</i> (Hamilton)	●		●	
<i>Valamugil buechanani</i> (Bleeker, 1853)			●	●
<i>Valamugil cunnesius</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)	●		●	●
<i>Valamugil sehslia</i> Forskal, 1775	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Valamugil speigleri</i> (Bleeker, 1858)	●		●	
Family SPHYRAENIDAE				
<i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> (Walbaum, 1792)			●	●
<i>Sphyraena flavicauda</i> Ruppell, 1838			●	●
<i>Sphyraena forsteri</i> Cuvier, 1829			●	
<i>Sphyraena jello</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	●
<i>Sphyraena langsar</i> Bleeker, 1854			●	●
<i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	●
Family POLYNEMIDAE				
<i>Eleutheronema tetradactylum</i> (Shaw, 1804)	●		●	●
<i>Polydactylus heptadactylus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	●
<i>Polydactylus indicus</i> (Shaw, 1804)	●		●	
<i>Polydactylus plebeius</i> (Valenciennes, 1782)	●		●	●
<i>Polydactylus sexfilis</i> (Valenciennes, 1831)			●	
<i>Polyactylus sextarius</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Polynemus paradiseus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Polynemus melanochir</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
Family LABRIDAE				
<i>Callyodon harid</i>	●		●	
<i>Cheilo inermis</i> (Forskal)		●	●	●
<i>Cheilinus chlorurus</i> (Bloch, 1791)			●	●
<i>Cheilinus bimaculatus</i> Valenciennes, 1840			●	
<i>Cheilinus diagrammus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)			●	●
<i>Cheilinus fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1791)			●	●
<i>Cheilinus trilobatus</i> Lacepede		●	●	●
<i>Choerodon anchorago</i> (Bloch, 1791)			●	●
<i>Cymolutes lecluse</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824)			●	●
<i>Cymolutes praetextatus</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)		●	●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Epibulus insidiator</i> (Pallas, 1770)			●	●
<i>Gomphosus caeruleus</i> Lacepede		●	●	●
<i>Gomphosus varitus</i> Lacepede		●	●	
<i>Halichoeres argus</i> (Schneider, 1801)			●	●
<i>Halichoeres centiquadrus</i> (Lacepede)		●	●	
<i>Halichoeres chrysus</i> Randall, 1980			●	●
<i>Halichoeres argus</i> (Schneider, 1801)			●	●
<i>Halichoeres horulanus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)			●	●
<i>Halichoeres kawarin</i>		●	●	
<i>Halichoeres marginatus</i> Ruppell, 1835			●	●
<i>Halichoeres margaritaceus</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)			●	●
<i>Halichoeres melanurus</i> (Bleeker, 1851)			●	●
<i>Halichores nebulosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)			●	●
<i>Halichoeres nigrescens</i> Bloch and Schneider, 1801			●	●
<i>Halichoeres notopsis</i>		●	●	
<i>Halichoeres scapularis</i> (Bennet, 1831)		●	●	●
<i>Hemigymnus melanopterus</i> (Bloch, 1791)			●	●
<i>Labroides dimidiatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)		●	●	●
<i>PlatyGLOSSUS dussumieri</i>	●		●	
<i>PlatyGLOSSUS marginatus</i>	●		●	
<i>Macropharyngodon meligris</i>		●	●	
<i>Novalichthys taeniourus</i> (Lacepede)		●	●	
<i>Stethojulis albobittata</i> (Bonnaterre)		●	●	
<i>Stethojulis axillaries</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)		●	●	
<i>Stethojulis phaeakadoupleursi</i> (Bleeker)		●	●	
<i>Stethojulis strigventer</i> (Bennett, 1832)		●	●	●
<i>Stethojulis trilineata</i> (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)		●	●	●
<i>Thalassoma amblycephalum</i> (Bleeker)		●	●	
<i>Thalassoma hardwicki</i> (Bennet)		●	●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Thalassoma janseni</i> (Bleeker, 1856)			●	●
<i>Thalassoma lunare</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Thalassoma quinquivittatum</i> (Lay and Gaimard)		●	●	
<i>Xyrichtys pavo</i> Valenciennes, 1840			●	
<i>Xyrichtys pentadactylus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
Family CALLYDONTIDAE				
<i>Callyodon batavensis</i> (Bleeker)		●		
<i>Callyodon ghobban</i> (Forsk.)		●		
<i>Callyodon haird</i> (Forsk.)		●		
<i>Callyodon sexvittatus</i>		●		
<i>Callyodon taeniurus</i>		●		
<i>Cryptotomus spinidens</i> (Quoy and Gaimard)		●		
Family PARAPERCIDAE				
<i>Aspidonotus taeniatus tractus</i> Fowler		●		
<i>Istiblennius edentulous</i> (Schneider)		●		
<i>Parapercis hexophthalmus</i> (Ehrenberg)		●		
<i>Parapercis pulchella</i>	●			
<i>Pteroscrites pindae</i>		●		
Family ZANCLIDAE				
<i>Zanclus canescens</i> (Linnaeus)		●		
Family SCARIDAE				
<i>Scarus blochii</i> (Valenciennes, 1839)			●	●
<i>Scarus dubius</i> Bennett, 1828			●	●
<i>Scarus frenatus</i> Lacepede, 1802			●	●
<i>Scarus ghobban</i> Forsskal, 1775			●	●
<i>Scarus niger</i> Forsskal, 1775			●	●
<i>Scarus rubroviolaceus</i> Bleeker, 1847			●	●
<i>Scarus sordidus</i> Forsskal, 1775			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Scarus taeniurus</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1839				●
Family OPISTHOGNATHIDAE				
<i>Opistognathus rosenbergii</i> Bleeker, 1856			●	
Family URANOSCOPIDAE				
<i>Uranoscopus cognatus</i> Cantor, 1850			●	
<i>Uranoscopus guttatus</i> Cuvier, 1829			●	
Family TRICHONOTIDAE				
<i>Trichonotus setiger</i> Bloch & Schneider, 1801			●	
Family MUGILOIDIDAE				
<i>Parapercis clathrata</i> Ogilby, 1911			●	●
<i>Parapercis hexopthalma</i> (Ehrenberg, 1829)			●	●
<i>Parapercis nebulosa</i> Quoy and Gaimard			●	
<i>Parapercis pulchella</i> (Temm. & Schl., 1843)	●		●	
<i>Parapercis punctulata</i> (Cuvier, 1829)			●	
<i>Parapercis tetracanthus</i> (Lacepede, 1801)				●
<i>Parapercis xanthozoma</i> (Bleeker, 1849)				●
Family TRIPTERYGIIDAE				
<i>Tripterygion trigloides</i> Bleeker, 1858				●
Family BLENNIIDAE				
<i>Andamia heteroptera</i> (Bleeker, 1857)			●	●
<i>Astrosalaris fuscus</i> (Ruppell, 1835)			●	●
<i>Bleniella bilitonensis</i> (Bleeker, 1858)			●	●
<i>Bleniella cyanostigma</i> (Bleeker, 1849)			●	●
<i>Bleniella periopthalmus</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)			●	●
<i>Ecsenius lineatus</i> Klauswitz, 1962			●	●
<i>Entamocardus striatus</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1836)			●	●
<i>Istiblennius dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Istiblennius edentulous</i> (Schneider, 1801)			●	●
<i>Istiblennius lineatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)			●	●
<i>Omobranchus zebra</i> (Bleeker, 1868)			●	
<i>Pteroscrites breviceps</i> (Valenciennes, 1836)			●	●
<i>Pteroscrites mitratus</i> Ruppell, 1830			●	●
<i>Rhabdoblennius snowi</i> (Fowler, 1928)			●	●
<i>Salarias bleekeri</i> Chapman, 1951			●	●
<i>Salarias fasciatus</i> (Bloch, 1786)			●	●
<i>Xiphasia setifer</i> Swainson, 1839			●	●
Family AMMODYTIDAE				
<i>Bleekeria kallolepis</i> Gunther, 1862			●	
Family CALLIONYMIDAE				
<i>Callionymus japonicus</i> Houttuyn, 1782			●	
<i>Callionymus sagitta</i> Pallas, 1770			●	
<i>Eleutherochir opercularis</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Synchiropus lineolatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	
Family ELEOTRIDAE			●	
<i>Bostrichthys sinensis</i> (Lacepede, 1802)			●	●
<i>Butis butis</i> (Hamilton and Buchanan, 1822)			●	
<i>Electroides sexguttatus</i> (Valenciennes)		●	●	●
<i>Eleotris fusca</i> (Schneider, 1801)			●	●
<i>Eviota distigma</i> Jordan and Seale, 1906			●	●
<i>Ophieleotris aporos</i> (Bleeker, 1854)			●	●
<i>Prionobutis koilomatodon</i> (Bleeker, 1849)			●	
Family GOBIIDAE				
<i>Acentrogobius bontii</i> (Bleeker, 1849)			●	●
<i>Acentrogobius cyanomos</i> (Bleeker, 1849)			●	
<i>Acentrogobius ennorensis</i> Menon & Remadevi, 1980			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Acentrogobius globiceps</i> (Hora, 1923)			●	
<i>Acentrogobius griseus</i> (Day, 1876)			●	
<i>Acentrogobius madraspatensis</i> (Day, 1868)			●	
<i>Acentrogobius ornatus</i> (Ruppell, 1828)		●	●	
<i>Acenrogobius reichei</i> (Bleeker, 1843)			●	●
<i>Acentrogobius viridipunctatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	
<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i> (Ruppell, 1828)			●	●
<i>Apocryptes bato</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Apocryptichthys cantoris</i> (Day, 1870)	●		●	
<i>Apocryptodon madurensis</i> (Bleeker, 1849)			●	
<i>Asterropteryx semipunctatus</i> Ruppell, 1830			●	●
<i>Awaous gutum</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Awaous stamineus</i> (Valenciennes, 1842)			●	●
<i>Bathygobius fuscus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)			●	●
<i>Bathygobius ostreicola</i> (Choudhuri, 1916)			●	
<i>Boleophthalmus boddarti</i> (Pallas, 1770)	●		●	●
<i>Boleophthalmus dentatus</i> Cuvier & Valenciennes	●		●	
<i>Boleophthalmus dussumieri</i> Cuvier & Valenciennes	●		●	
<i>Boleophthalmus sculptus</i> Gunther, 1861			●	
<i>Brachygobius nunus</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Callogobius hasseltii</i> (Bleeker, 1851)			●	●
<i>Cryptocentrus gymnocephalus</i> (Bleeker)			●	
<i>Ctenogobius andhraensis</i> Here	●		●	
<i>Exyrias puntang</i> (Bleeker, 1851)			●	●
<i>Favonigobius reichei</i> (Bleeker, 1853)			●	
<i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Glossogobius giuris</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	●		●	●
<i>Gnatholepis baliurus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Gobiodon citrinus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Gobius striatus</i>	●		●	
<i>Gobiopsis quinquecincta</i> (Smith, 1931)			●	●
<i>Gobiopsis woodsii</i> Lachner and Mc. Kinney, 1978			●	●
<i>Gobiopterus chuno</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Illana bicirrhosus</i> (Weber, 1894)			●	●
<i>Istigobius goldmanni</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	●
<i>Istigobius ornatus</i> (Ruppell, 1830)			●	●
<i>Mahidolia mystacina</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Oligolepsis acutipennis</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	
<i>Oligolepsis cylindriceps</i> (Hora, 1923)			●	
<i>Oplopomus caninoides</i> (Bleeker, 1852)			●	●
<i>Oplopomus oplopomus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Oxuderces dentatus</i> Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842			●	
<i>Oxyurichthys formosanus</i> Nichols, 1959			●	
<i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> (Bleeker, 1849)			●	●
<i>Oxyurichthys papuensis</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Oxyurichthys tentacularis</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Parachaeturichthys polynema</i> (Bleeker, 1853)			●	●
<i>Parapocryptes rictuosus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	
<i>Parapocryptes serperaster</i> (Richardson, 1846)			●	
<i>Periophthalmus argentilineatus</i> Valenciennes, 1837			●	●
<i>Periophthalmus chrysospilos</i> Bleeker, 1853			●	
<i>Periophthalmus kalolo</i> Lesson, 1830			●	●
<i>Periophthalmus koelreuteri</i> (Pallas, 1770)	●		●	●
<i>Periophthalmus malaccensis</i> Eggert, 1935			●	●
<i>Periophthalmus pearsei</i> Eggert, 1935			●	
<i>Periophthalmus variabilis</i> Eggert, 1935			●	
<i>Priolepis semidoliatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Pseudapocryptes lanceolatus</i> (Bl. & Schn., 1801)			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Scartelaos viridis</i> (Hamilton)	●		●	
<i>Scartelaos tenuis</i> (Day)	●		●	
<i>Sicyopterus microcephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1854)			●	●
<i>Stenogobius gymnopomus</i> (Bleeker, 1853)			●	●
<i>Stenogobius malabaricus</i> (Day, 1865)			●	
<i>Stigmatogobius javanicus</i> (Bleeker, 1856)			●	
<i>Stigmatogobius sadanundio</i> (Ham.- Butch, 1822)			●	●
<i>Yongeichthys criniger</i> (Valenciennes, 1837)			●	●
<i>Taenioides cirratus</i> (Blyth, 1860)				●
<i>Trypachen vagina</i> Bloch and Schneider, 1801	●			
Family GOBIOIDIDAE				
<i>Brachyamblyopus urolepis</i> (Bleeker, 1852)	●		●	
<i>Taenioides anguillaris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	
<i>Taenioides buchanani</i> (Day, 1873)			●	
Family TRYPACHENIDAE				
<i>Ctenotrypauchen microcephalus</i> (Bleeker, 1860)			●	
<i>Trypauchen vagina</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
Family ACANTHURIDAE				
<i>Acanthurus bleekeri</i> Gunther, 1861			●	
<i>Acanthurus elongatus</i>		●	●	
<i>Acanthurus celebicus</i> Bleeker, 1852			●	
<i>Acanthurus leucosternon</i> (Bennet, 1832)		●	●	●
<i>Acanthurus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	
<i>Acanthurus matoides</i> Valenciennes		●	●	
<i>Acanthurus nigricauda</i> Dunker and Mohr., 1939			●	●
<i>Acanthurus nigrofuscus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)			●	
<i>Acanthurus strigosus</i> (Bennet)		●	●	
<i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		●	●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Acanthurus xanthopterus</i> Valenciennes, 1835			●	●
<i>Ctenochaetus striatus</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1825)				●
<i>Naso vlamingii</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)				●
<i>Zanclus canescens</i> (Linnaeus, 1748)				●
<i>Zebrasoma veliferum</i> (Bloch, 1797)				●
Family SIGANIDAE				
<i>Siganus cancellatus</i> (Park, 1797)			●	●
<i>Siganus canaliculatus</i> (Park, 1797)	●		●	
<i>Siganus guttatus</i> (Bloch, 1787)			●	●
<i>Siganus javus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	●		●	●
<i>Siganus spinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Siganus stellatus</i> (Forsskal, 1775)				●
<i>Siganus vermiculatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1835)				●
<i>Siganus virgatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1838)				●
Family TRICHIURIDAE				
<i>Eupleurogrammus glossodon</i> Bleeker, 1860	●		●	
<i>Eupleurogrammus muticus</i> (Gray, 1831)	●		●	●
<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	●		●	●
<i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	●
<i>Trichiurus muticans</i>	●		●	
Family SCOMBRIDAE				
<i>Acanthocybium solandri</i> Cuvier, 1832	●		●	
<i>Auxis rochei</i> Risso, 1810	●		●	●
<i>Auxis thazard</i> (Lacepede, 1802)			●	●
<i>Euthynnus affinis</i> (Cantor, 1849)	●		●	●
<i>Grammatocrynus bicarinatus</i> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824)			●	●
<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Rostrelliger faughni</i> Matsui, 1967	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Rostrelliger kanagurta</i> (Cuvier, 1817)	●		●	●
<i>Sarda orientalis</i> Temmink and Schneider, 1844	●		●	
<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i> (Lacepede, 1800)	●		●	
<i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
<i>Scomberomorus lineolatus</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	●		●	
<i>Thunnus tonggoli</i> (Bleeker)	●			
Family XIPHIIDAE				
<i>Xiphias gladius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
Family ISTIOPHORIDAE				
<i>Istiophorus platypterus</i> (Shaw & Nodder, 1791)	●		●	
<i>Makaira indica</i> (Cuvier, 1831)	●		●	
<i>Tetrapturus audax</i> Philippi, 1887				
Family NOMEIDAE				
<i>Psenes cyanophrys</i> (Cuvier, 1833)			●	
Family ARIOMMATIDAE				
<i>Ariomma indica</i> (Day, 1870)	●		●	
Family STROMATEIDAE				
<i>Pampus argenteus</i> (Euphrasen, 1788)	●		●	
<i>Pampus chinensis</i> (Euphrasen, 1788)	●		●	
Order PLEURONECTIFORMES Family PSETTODIDAE				
<i>Psettodes erumei</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
Family CITHARIDAE				
<i>Brachypleura novaezeelandiae</i> Gunther, 1862			●	
Family BOTHIDAE				
<i>Arnoglossus intermedius</i> (Bleeker, 1866)			●	
<i>Bothus myriaster</i> Temmnick and Schlegel, 1846	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Bothus pantherinus</i> (Ruppell, 1828)			●	●
<i>Crossorhombus azureus</i> (Alcock, 1889)			●	
<i>Crossorhombus valderostratus</i> (Alcock, 1890)			●	
<i>Engyprosopon grandisquama</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846)	●		●	
<i>Laeops guntheri</i> Alcock, 189			●	
<i>Pseudorhombus arsius</i> (Hamilton, 1822)	●		●	●
<i>Pseudorhombus elevatus</i> Ogilby, 1912	●		●	●
<i>Pseudorhombus javanicus</i> Bleeker, 1853	●		●	
<i>Pseudorhombus malayanus</i> Bleeker, 1866	●		●	
<i>Pseudorhombus triocellatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	
Family CYNOGLOSSIDAE				
<i>Cynoglossus arel</i> (Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Cynoglossus bilineatus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	●		●	
<i>Cynoglossus carpentri</i> Alcock, 1822	●		●	
<i>Cynoglossus disper</i> Day, 1877	●		●	
<i>Cynoglossus dubius</i> Day, 1873	●		●	
<i>Cynoglossus kopsi</i> (Bleeker, 1851)			●	
<i>Cynoglossus lida</i> (Bleeker, 1851)	●		●	●
<i>Cynoglossus lingua</i> Hamilton, 1822	●		●	
<i>Cynoglossus macrostomus</i> Norman, 1928	●		●	
<i>Cynoglossus punticeps</i> (Richardson, 1846)	●		●	
<i>Cynoglossus semifasciatus</i> Day, 1877			●	
<i>Paraplagusia bilineata</i> (Bloch, 1784)	●		●	●
<i>Paraplagusia blochii</i> (Bleeker, 1851)			●	
Family SOLEIDAE				
<i>Aesopia cornuta</i> Kaup, 1858	●		●	
<i>Euryglossa orientalis</i> (Bloch, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Heteromycteris oculusi</i> (Alcock, 1889)			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Paradachrius marmoratus</i> (Lacepede, 1802)			●	●
<i>Solea bleekeri</i> Boulenger, 1898			●	●
<i>Solea elongata</i> Day, 1877	●		●	
<i>Solea ovata</i> Richardson, 1846	●		●	
<i>Synaptura albomaculata</i> Kaup, 1858			●	
<i>Synaptura commersoniana</i> (Lacepede, 1802)	●		●	
<i>Zebrias quagga</i> (Kaup, 1858)	●		●	●
<i>Zebrias synapturoides</i> (Jenkins, 1910)	●		●	
Family HORAICHTHYIDAE				
<i>Horaichthys setani</i>	●			
Family CONORGARDIIDAE				
<i>Pholioides thomasseni</i>	●			
Order TETRAODONTIFORMES Family TRIACANTHIDAE				
<i>Pseudotriacanthus strigifer</i> (Cantor, 1849)	●		●	●
<i>Triacanthus biaculeatus</i> Bloch, 1782	●		●	●
<i>Triacanthus brevirostris</i> Schlegel, 1850	●		●	
Family BALISTIDAE				
<i>Abalistes stellatus</i> (Lacepede, 1798)	●		●	●
<i>Balistapus undulates</i> (Mungo park, 1797)			●	●
<i>Balistes vetula</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	●
<i>Balistoides virdescens</i> (Bloch and Schneider)		●	●	●
<i>Canthidermis maculatus</i> (Bloch, 1786)			●	●
<i>Melichthys indicus</i> Randall and Klauswitz, 1973				●
<i>Melichthys niger</i>		●		
<i>Rhineacanthus aculeatus</i> (Linnaeus)		●		●
<i>Rhineacanthus rectangulus</i> (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)		●		●
<i>Rhineocanthus verrucosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Sufflamen chrysopterus</i> (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)				●
Family MONACANTHIDAE				
<i>Aluterus scriptus</i> (Osbeck, 1765)			●	
<i>Cantherhines pardalis</i> (Ruppell, 1837)			●	●
<i>Monacanthus nematophorus</i> (Gunther, 1870)			●	●
<i>Paramonocanthus choirocephalus</i> Bleeker, 1852	●		●	●
<i>Paramonocanthus cutorhynchus</i> (Bleeker, 1855)			●	●
<i>Psilocephalus barbatus</i> (Gray, 1831)			●	
<i>Oxymonacanthus longirostris</i> (Bloch and Schneider, 1801)				●
<i>Stephanolepis dispros</i>	●			
Family OSTRACIDAE				
<i>Lactoria cornuta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			●	●
<i>Ostracion cubicus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	●
<i>Ostracion meleagris</i> Shaw, 1796			●	●
<i>Ostracion tuberculata</i> Linnaeus		●	●	
<i>Rhynchostracion nasus</i> Bloch, 1784			●	
<i>Tetrosomus gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	●		●	
Family TETRAODONTIDAE				
<i>Amblyrhynchotes hypselogenion</i> (Bleeker, 1852)			●	●
<i>Arothron hispidus</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	●
<i>Arothron hypselogenion</i> (Bleeker)			●	
<i>Arothron immaculatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Arothron leopardus</i> (Day, 1878)	●		●	
<i>Arothron mappa</i> (Lesson, 1827)			●	●
<i>Arothron melagris</i> (Bloch and Schneider)		●	●	
<i>Arothron nigropunctatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)		●	●	●
<i>Arothron palembangensis</i> (Bleeker, 1852)			●	●
<i>Arothron reticularis</i> (Bloch, 1801)			●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Arothron stellatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)	●		●	●
<i>Canthigaster bennetti</i> (Bleeker, 1854)			●	●
<i>Canthigaster margritatus</i> (Ruppell, 1829)			●	
<i>Canthigaster solandri</i> (Richardson, 1844)			●	●
<i>Chelonodon fluviatilis</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	
<i>Chelonodon patoca</i> (Hamilton, 1822)			●	●
<i>Lagocephalus guentheri</i> Ribeiro, 1915			●	●
<i>Lagocephalus inermis</i> (Schlegel, 1850)			●	
<i>Lagocephalus lunaris</i> (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)			●	
<i>Lagocephalus scleratus</i> (Forster, 1788)			●	●
<i>Lagocephalus spadiceus</i> (Richardson, 1845)			●	
<i>Takifugu oblongus</i> (Bloch, 1786)			●	
<i>Torquigener hypselogeneion</i> (Bleeker, 1852)		●	●	
Family ANTENNARIDAE				
<i>Antennarius commersoni</i> (Latriella)		●	●	
<i>Antennarius coccineus</i> (Lesson)		●	●	
<i>Antennarius pinniceps</i>	●		●	

CHECKLIST OF MARINE BIRDS, REPTILES AND MAMMALS OF INDIA

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
BIRDS				
Order CICONIFORMS Family ARDEIDAE (Heron, Egrets)				
<i>Egretta garzetta</i> Foster, 1817	●	●	●	●
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i> Bonaparte, 1855	●		●	●
<i>Ardea alba</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Ardea cinerea</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Ardeola grayii</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Egretta gularis</i> Foster, 1817	●		●	●
<i>Ardeola striatus</i> Boie, 1822	●		●	●
<i>Ardea purpurea</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	●
<i>Ardeola bacchus</i> Bonaparte, 1855	●		●	●
<i>Egretta intermedia</i> Wagler	●	●	●	●
<i>Egretta sacra</i> Gmelin, 1789	●	●	●	
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			●
<i>Gorsachius melanolophus</i> Raffles	●		●	●
<i>Ixobrychus cinnamomeus</i> Gmelin, 1789	●		●	
<i>Ixobrychus sinensis</i> Gmelin, 1789	●		●	●
Family PHOENICOPTERIDAE (Flamingos)				
<i>Phonicopterus roseus</i>	●			
Order ANSERIFORMES Family ANATIDAE (Ducks, Teals & Geese)				
<i>Anas acuta</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Anas penelope</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Anas clypeata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Anas crecca</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Anas querquedula</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Anser indicus</i> Brisson, 1760	●		●	
<i>Dendrocygna javanica</i> Horsfield, 1821	●			
<i>Anas gibberiformis</i> Muller	●		●	
<i>Nettapus coromandelianus</i> Gmelin, 1789	●			
Order CHARADRIIFORMES Family HAEMATOPODIDAE (Oyster catchers)				
<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i> Brisson, 1760	●		●	●
Family CHARADRIIDAE Subfamily Charadriinae (Plovers)				
<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> Brisson, 1760	●	●	●	●
<i>Pluvialis dominica</i> Brisson, 1760	●	●		●
<i>Charadrius leschenaultii</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Charadrius dubius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Charadrius mongolus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Vanellus indicus</i> Brisson, 1760	●		●	
<i>Vanellus malabaricus</i> Brisson 1760			●	
<i>Neminius phaeopus</i> Brisson, 1760	●		●	
<i>Limosa lapponica</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Tringa glareola</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
<i>Tringa hypoleucos</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Tringa nebularia</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Tringa ochropus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Tringa terek</i> Latham, 1790	●		●	
<i>Tringa totanus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Arenaria interpres</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Gallinago gallinago</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Gallinago media</i> Latham, 1790	●			
<i>Gallinago minima</i> Brunnich			●	
<i>Gallinago stenura</i> Brisson, 1760	●		●	
<i>Scolopax rusticola</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Calidris alba</i> Merrum, 1804	●			
<i>Calidris minuta</i> Merrum, 1804	●		●	
<i>Calidris ruficollis</i> Merrum, 1804	●		●	
<i>Calidris subminuta</i> Merrum, 1804			●	
<i>Calidris temminckii</i> Merrum 1804	●		●	
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i> Merrum 1804			●	
<i>Calidris testacea</i> Pallas, 1764	●			
<i>Limicola falcinellus</i> Koch, 1816	●		●	
Subfamily SCOLOPACINAE (Curlews, whimbrel, godwits, sand piper etc)				
<i>Numineus phaeopus</i> Brisson, 1760	●		●	
<i>Numineus arquata</i> Brisson, 1760			●	
<i>Limosa lapponica</i>	●	●	●	
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>			●	
<i>Tringa erythropus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Arenaria interpres</i> Brisson, 1760	●		●	
<i>Calidris canuta</i> Merrum, 1804	●			
<i>Calidris tenuirostris</i> Merrum, 1804	●		●	
<i>Calidris alpina</i> Merrum, 1804	●			
<i>Calidris ruficollis</i> Merrum, 1804			●	
<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i> Koch, 1816	●		●	
<i>Gallinago stenura</i> Brisson, 1760	●			
<i>Tringa ochropus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
Family RECURVIROSTRIDAE (Stilts)				
<i>Himantopus himantopus</i> Brisson, 1760	●	●	●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family BURHINIDAE (Stone curlews)				
<i>Esacus magnirostris</i>	●	●	●	●
<i>Burhinus oedicnemus</i> illinger 1811	●	●	●	●
Family DROMADIDAE (crab plover)				
<i>Dromas ardeola</i>	●		●	●
Family LARIDAE (Gulls, terns)				
<i>Larus argentatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Larus icthyaetus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Larus fuscus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	
<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Larus ridibundus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	●
Family STERNIDAE				
<i>Chlidonias hybrida</i> Rafinesque, 1822	●		●	
<i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i> C.L. Brehm, 1830	●		●	
<i>Hydroprogne caspia</i>	●		●	
<i>Sterna hiruno</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	
<i>Sterna albifrons</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	
<i>Sterna bengalensis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i> Temminck	●		●	
<i>Strerna anaethetus</i> Scopoli, 1786	●	●	●	
<i>Sterna bergii</i> Lichtenstein	●	●		●
<i>Sterna dougalli</i> Monagu	●		●	
<i>Sterna fuscata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	
<i>Sterna sumatrana</i> Raffinesque, 1822	●		●	●
<i>Anos stolidus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Anos tenuirostris</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
Order PELECANIFORMES				
Family PHAETHONTIDAE				
<i>Phaethon lepturus</i> Daudin	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Order FALCONIFORMES Family ACCIPITRIDAE				
<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i> Dumont	●		●	
<i>Milvus migrans</i> Boddaert	●		●	
<i>Haliastur indus</i> Boddaert	●			
<i>Accipiter badius</i> Gmelin, 1789	●		●	
<i>Accipiter nisus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i> Horsfield, 1821	●			
<i>Accipiter virgatus</i> Temminck	●		●	
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i> Gmelin, 1789	●		●	
<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i> Gmelin 1789	●		●	
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
<i>Circus macrourus</i> Gmelin, 1789	●		●	
<i>Circus pygargus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Spilornis cheela</i> Latham, 1790			●	
<i>Spilornis elgini</i> Blyth, 1943	●		●	
<i>Spilornis klossi</i> Richmond	●		●	
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
Family FALCONIDAE				
<i>Falco peregrinus</i> Gmelin, 1758	●			
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
Order GALLIFORMES Family MAEGAPODIIDAE				
<i>Megapodius freycinet</i> Gaimard				●
Family PHASIANIDAE				
<i>Coturnix chinensis</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
Order GRUIFORMES Family TURNICIDAE				
<i>Turnix tanki</i> Blyth, 1843	●			

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
Family RALLIDAE				
<i>Rallus striatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Rallina canningii</i> Blyth, 1843	●			
<i>Porzana pusilla</i> Pallas, 1811			●	
<i>Amaurornis phoenicurus</i> Pennant	●		●	
<i>Gallicrex cinerea</i> Gmelin, 1759	●			
<i>Gallinula chloropus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
<i>Porphyrio porphyrio</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
Family GALRIOLIDAE				
<i>Glareola pratincoala</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●			
Order COLUMBIFORMES Family COLUMBIDAE				
<i>Treron pompodora</i> Gmelin, 1789	●	●	●	
<i>Ducula aenea</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Ducula bicolor</i> Scopoli, 1786	●		●	
<i>Columba palumboides</i> Hume				●
<i>Macropygia rufipennis</i> Blyth, 1843				
<i>Streptopelia transquebarica</i> Hermann	●	●	●	●
<i>Chalcophaps indica</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●
Order PSITTACIFORMES Family PSITTACIDAE				
<i>Psittacula alexandri</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i> Blyth, 1843	●		●	
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i> Boddaert, 1783	●	●	●	
<i>Loriculus vernalis</i> Sparrman	●		●	
Order CUCULIFORMES Family CUCULIDAE				
<i>Cuculus canorus</i> Linnaeus, 1758				●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Cuculus micropterus</i> Gould, 1836	●			
<i>Cuculus saturatus</i> Blyth, 1843	●			●
<i>Chalcites maculatus</i> Gmelin, 1789	●			
<i>Chalcites xanthorhynchus</i> Horsfield, 1821	●			
<i>Surniculus lugubris</i> Horsfield, 1821	●			
<i>Eudynamys scolopacea</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●		●	
<i>Centropus andamanensis</i> Beaven	●			●
REPTILES				
<i>Crocodilus porosus</i>				●
<i>Chelonia mydas</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	●
<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i> Garman, 1880	●	●	●	●
<i>Caretta caretta</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i> Eschschlotz, 1829	●	●	●	●
<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i> Vandelli, 1761	●	●	●	●
Family HYDROPHIIDAE				
<i>Enhidrina schistosa</i>	●		●	
<i>Hydrophis spiralis</i>		●	●	●
<i>Hydrophis cyanocinctus</i>		●	●	●
<i>Hydrophis mamillaris</i>	●		●	●
<i>Hydrophis caeruleus</i>		●	●	●
<i>Lapemis curtus</i>			●	●
<i>Microcephalaphis gracilis</i>		●	●	●
<i>Microcephalaphis cantoris</i>		●	●	●
<i>Pelamis platurus</i>	●		●	●
Family PHOCOENIDAE				
<i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> Cuvier, 1829	●		●	●

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
MAMMALS				
Family DELPHINIDAE				
<i>Steno bredanensis</i> Lesson, 1828	●	●	●	
<i>Sousa chinensis</i> Osbeck, 1765			●	
<i>Grampus griseus</i> G. Cuvier, 1812		●	●	
<i>Tursiops truncatus</i> Montagu, 1821			●	
<i>Stenella attenuata</i> Gray, 1846		●	●	
<i>Stenella longirostris</i> Gray, 1828			●	
<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> Meyen, 1833			●	
<i>Delphinus delphis</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	
<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i> Fraser, 1957		●	●	
<i>Poponoecephala electra</i> Gray, 1846		●	●	
<i>Feresa attenuata</i> Gray, 1875			●	
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i> Owen, 1846			●	
<i>Orcinus orca</i> Linnaeus, 1758		●	●	
<i>Globicephala macrorhyncha</i> Gray, 1846			●	
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> Gray, 1866			●	
Family ZIPHIIDAE				
<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> G. Cuvier, 1823	●		●	
<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> Blainville, 1817	●		●	●
<i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i> Nishiwaki and Kamiya, 1958	●		●	
Family PHYSETERIDAE				
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	●
<i>Kogia breviceps</i> Blainville, 1838	●		●	
Family BALAENOPTERIDAE				
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> Borowski, 1781	●		●	

	GOK	LAK	GOM	A&N
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			●	
<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	●	●	●	●
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> Anderson, 1878		●	●	
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> Lesson, 1828	●		●	
<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacepede, 1804	●		●	
Family DUGONGIDAE				
<i>Dugong dugon</i> Muller, 1776	●		●	●

Abriviations used :

GOK – Gulf of Kutch ; LAK – Lakshadweep; GOM- Gulf of Mannar; A&N – Andaman and Nicobar

SUBJECT INDEX

FLORA

MANGROVES

13, 113, 197, 242, 300, 419, 466, 727, 826, 1158, 1159, 1185, 1327, 1351, 1397, 1399, 1400, 1445, 1446, 1913, 1919, 2038, 2396, 2397, 2606, 2607, 2690.

SEAWEED

162, 164, 176, 281, 302, 351, 388, 390, 391, 392, 409, 478, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 514, 529, 530, 531, 597, 646, 647, 694, 740, 741, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 824, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 963, 965, 1101, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1324, 1326, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1447, 1448, 1544, 1569, 1603, 1604, 2004, 2036, 2037, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2184, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2381, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2533, 2537, 2564, 2580, 2678, 2679, 2723, 2742, 2780, 2786, 2811, 2823, 2864, 2868, 2865, 2900, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2940, 2946, 2991, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3121, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3154, 3155, 3206.

SEA GRASS

114, 202, 206, 288, 963, 964, 1295, 1311, 1323, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1596, 1620, 2041, 2257, 2742, 3233.

FAUNA

INVERTEBRATES

PROTOZOA

104, 105, 107, 315, 560, 561, 755, 815, 825, 875, 877, 884, 891, 959, 1135, 1442, 1444, 1449, 1627, 1832, 1929, 1930, 1993, 2034, 2209, 2215, 2227, 2753, 3056.

PORIFERA

141, 142, 144, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 469, 600, 601, 602, 603, 621, 852, 1441, 1962, 2054, 2429, 2568, 2664, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3163.

TREMATODA

860, 2346, 2404, 2604, 2766.

COELENTERATES

66, 91, 103, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 143, 229, 260, 551, 562, 563, 564, 843, 850, 856, 895, 912, 913, 914, 915, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1203, 1207, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1528, 1610, 1611, 1683, 1720, 1963, 1964, 2002, 2018, 2021, 2031, 2210, 2240, 2345, 2403, 2422, 2423, 2430, 2431, 2436, 2439, 2447, 2452, 2459, 2530, 2536, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2567, 2569, 2570, 2599, 2624, 2948, 2972, 3093, 3097, 3098, 3106, 3107, 3118, 3145, 3146, 3167, 3168, 3170, 3171, 3197, 3207, 3236.

HARD CORALS

12, 25, 65, 75, 87, 111, 112, 113, 125, 145, 182, 184, 187, 196, 198, 199, 207, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 270, 271, 273, 276, 277, 279, 300, 318, 361, 362, 363, 385, 398, 399, 407, 457, 459, 466, 467, 469, 475, 568, 596, 598, 610, 638, 665, 667, 678, 680, 690, 691, 693, 718, 719, 721, 722, 726, 727, 729, 730, 752, 753, 779, 780, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 814, 842, 850, 900, 916, 926, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 960, 963, 1166, 1167, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1185, 1320, 1322, 1327, 1357, 1364, 1370, 1394, 1399, 1403, 1406, 1418, 1437, 1443, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1565, 1585, 1628, 1631, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1719, 1740, 1745, 1785, 1786, 1792, 1816, 1817, 1819, 1821, 1865, 1869, 1871, 1914, 1932, 1933, 1948, 1951, 1952, 2027, 2048, 2050, 2055, 2066, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2105, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2116, 2134, 2250, 2258, 2261, 2263, 2272, 2273, 2276, 2277, 2280, 2282, 2308, 2321, 2340, 2365, 2369, 2377, 2386, 2391, 2392, 2399, 2450, 2502, 2505, 2543, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2565, 2566, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2598, 2606, 2607, 2612, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2698, 2710, 2715, 2718, 2720, 2749, 2750, 2756, 2757, 2862, 2908, 2909, 2911, 2912, 2940, 2956, 2962, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3121, 3135, 3144, 3156, 3183, 3184, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3198, 3200, 3209, 3210, 3232, 3233, 3237, 3239, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3260, 3261, 3262.

MINOR PHYLA

69, 202, 203, 205, 422, 541, 572, 573, 645, 857, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 1196, 1197, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1738, 1784, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 2110, 2197, 2198, 2758, 2759, 2769, 2874, 2950, 3148.

NEMATODA

312, 1497.

PLATYHELMINTHES

2376, 2378, 2383, 2885, 2887, 2888, 2889.

ANNELIDA

10, 93, 94, 95, 222, 301, 552, 628, 626, 626, 627, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 805, 897, 898, 1267, 1463, 1747, 1748, 2067, 2376, 2378, 2416, 2424, 2425, 2428, 2705, 2873, 2876, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3008, 3010, 1016, 3017, 3063, 3246.

INSECTA

425, 847.

PHYTO PLANKTON

435, 444, 484, 512, 516, 619, 622, 822, 823, 828, 1054, 1055, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1407, 1646, 1739, 1783, 1844, 1858, 1870, 1920, 1947, 1984, 2033, 2173, 2203, 2207, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2216, 2217, 2226, 2257, 2258, 2283, 2318, 2579, 2627, 2722, 2894, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2947, 2977, 2983, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3181, 3238.

PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY

288, 289, 383, 656, 823, 827, 1270, 2205, 2221, 2231, 2252, 2302.

ZOOPLANKTON

15, 435, 543, 554, 793, 811, 830, 831, 832, 834, 835, 1321, 1396, 1407, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1469, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1635, 1646, 1655, 1656, 1670, 1671, 1684, 1697, 1783, 1843, 1870, 1894, 1928, 1941, 2203, 2307, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2216, 2226, 2255, 2386, 2528, 2541, 2579, 2626, 2821, 2894, 2901, 2939, 2943, 2944, 2977, 3119, 3128.

CRUSTACEA

1, 11, 21, 68, 70, 71, 76, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90, 106, 115, 119, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 147, 208, 210, 241, 282, 291, 292, 305, 306, 320, 322, 324, 334, 341, 395, 400, 402, 443, 449, 510, 520, 534, 537, 538, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 555, 556, 559, 575, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 611, 659, 666, 673, 709, 790, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 806, 807, 808, 819, 833, 841, 844, 845, 846, 851, 874, 876, 878, 879, 880, 881, 893, 894, 900, 942, 943, 950, 966, 967, 1069, 1110, 1128, 1165, 1168, 1169, 1171, 1172, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1195, 1198, 1203, 1217, 1245, 1246, 1255, 1256, 1258, 1266, 1275, 1276, 1319, 1329, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1256, 1258, 1266, 1275, 1276, 1319, 1329, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1436,

1475, 1478, 1482, 1489, 1499, 1530, 1572, 1593, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1629, 1630, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1650, 1668, 1682, 1696, 1749, 1759, 1760, 1764, 1767, 1774, 1818, 1839, 1841, 1845, 1846, 1878, 1884, 1885, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1956, 1994, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2031, 2047, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2102, 2110, 2118, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2186, 2208, 2218, 2224, 2228, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2241, 2242, 2246, 2267, 2268, 2306, 2307, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2319, 2320, 2325, 2326, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2387, 2432, 2433, 2487, 2515, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2534, 2541, 2550, 2557, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2630, 2631, 2637, 2647, 2665, 2680, 2691, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2708, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2762, 2772, 2778, 2790, 2791, 2793, 2799, 2800, 2810, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2896, 2897, 2907, 2958, 2964, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2988, 2989, 2990, 3015, 3021, 3022, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3116, 3120, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3147, 3162, 3172, 3173, 3191, 3203.

MOLLUSCA

2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 108, 109, 115, 116, 117, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 173, 194, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 223, 240, 250, 252, 253, 255, 297, 308, 313, 336, 399, 442, 450, 452, 456, 463, 464, 465, 472, 473, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 513, 515, 535, 557, 558, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 624, 625, 637, 643, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 670, 679, 681, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 713, 720, 723, 724, 725, 749, 750, 763, 791, 854, 855, 858, 859, 863, 896, 901, 903, 905, 906, 907, 909, 919, 922, 923, 924, 926, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 1003, 1024, 1070, 1072, 1107, 1109, 1130, 1131, 1173, 1181, 1189, 1199, 1223, 1231, 1236, 1265, 1271, 1315, 1316, 1333, 1345, 1387, 1391, 1407, 1473, 1523, 1532, 1534, 1577, 1578, 1583, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1595, 1645, 1652, 1654, 1661, 1669, 1698, 1699, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1780, 1796, 1811, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1831, 1847, 1849, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1865, 1899, 1904, 1906, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1946, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 2005, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2019, 2020, 2029, 2030, 2040, 2049, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2063, 2064, 2068, 2069, 2098, 2110, 2112, 2181, 2183, 2188, 2192, 2195, 2196, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2281, 2285, 2286, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2305, 2324, 2332, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2341, 2342, 2364, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2404, 2434, 2451, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2462, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2567, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2481, 2482, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2491,

2492, 2524, 2535, 2539, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2571, 2578, 2587, 2588, 2596, 2597, 2604, 2605, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2628, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2657, 2675, 2677, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2696, 2697, 2701, 2702, 2725, 2726, 2728, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2760, 2761, 2770, 2775, 2776, 2778, 2792, 2798, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2818, 2020, 2821, 2822, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2867, 2881, 2883, 2884, 2890, 2895, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2906, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2993, 3026, 3027, 3034, 3044, 3083, 3087, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3139, 3138, 3149, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3199, 3211, 3212, 3215, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3223, 3234, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3263.

ECHINODERMS

30, 33, 118, 120, 179, 309, 316, 317, 378, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 552, 668, 669, 820, 838, 848, 862, 873, 908, 911, 927, 944, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1089, 1097, 1098, 1236, 1245, 1246, 1268, 1369, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1438, 1439, 1537, 1566, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1685, 1777, 1778, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1809, 1850, 1962, 1963, 2031, 2114, 2247, 2269, 2350, 2463, 2600, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2680, 2755, 2830, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 3032, 3033, 3147, 3182.

PROTOCHORDATA

259, 519, 620, 653, 849, 1132, 1480, 2013, 2287, 2395, 2435, 2460, 2513, 2714, 2812, 2967.

VERTEBRATA

FISHES

9, 20, 34, 63, 64, 67, 72, 73, 77, 78, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 110, 112, 121, 156, 158, 165, 185, 215, 220, 225, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 244, 261, 269, 293, 295, 296, 298, 302, 311, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 328, 331, 333, 335, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 353, 354, 355, 359, 394, 403, 405, 406, 423, 426, 430, 432, 433, 434, 436, 455, 462, 470, 474, 479, 517, 532, 533, 539, 544, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 612, 618, 623, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 639, 655, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 682, 683, 684, 685, 687, 688, 689, 692, 700, 701, 706, 715, 728, 731, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 758, 70, 762, 764, 766, 800, 801, 817, 818, 821, 837, 840, 856, 863, 864, 882, 883, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 892, 899, 941, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1077,

1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1094, 1099, 1100, 1105, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1118, 1120, 1123, 1124, 1126, 1127, 1136, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1182, 1183, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1194, 1200, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1219, 1220, 1224, 1235, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1257, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1313, 1314, 1317, 1318, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1343, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1353, 1365, 1368, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1392, 1404, 1405, 1430, 1431, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1469, 1481, 1483, 1484, 1491, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1500, 1501, 1505, 1507, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1516, 1519, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1535, 1536, 1557, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1567, 1568, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1557, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1567, 1568, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1594, 1620, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1637, 1568, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1589, 1581, 1582, 1594, 1620, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1637, 1640, 1648, 1649, 1651, 1662, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1721, 1722, 1725, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1736, 1744, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1762, 1763, 1765, 1766, 1769, 1770, 1772, 1787, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1822, 1823, 1837, 1848, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1944, 1961, 1964, 1985, 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2006, 2032, 2039, 2043, 2103, 2104, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2139, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2154, 2158, 2160, 2161, 2163, 2166, 2172, 2179, 2190, 2191, 2239, 2240, 2251, 2253, 2254, 2265, 2266, 2270, 2290, 2291, 2296, 2300, 2304, 2308, 2314, 2320, 2323, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2338, 2339, 2344, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2362, 2363, 2376, 2378, 2379, 2389, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2437, 2438, 2448, 2453, 2479, 2489, 2493, 2494, 2525, 2561, 2563, 2583, 2585, 2585, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2635, 2645, 2656, 2663, 2666, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2682, 2688, 2740, 2747, 2752, 2754, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2777, 2778, 2780, 2781, 2788, 2789, 2794, 2797, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2810, 2816, 2817, 2819, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2834, 2860, 2865, 2672, 2891, 2898, 2936, 2494, 2951, 2952, 2959, 2975, 2977, 2978, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3018, 3019, 3120, 3062, 3071, 3117, 3161, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3179, 3189, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3201, 3202, 3204, 3222, 3224, 3225, 3228, 3268.

REPTILES

22, 23, 24, 134, 174, 180, 181, 310, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 417, 418, 431, 471, 569, 570, 575, 606, 754, 761, 853, 890, 1133, 1233, 1234, 1328, 1347, 1474,

1503, 1546, 1580, 1686, 1746, 1773, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1864, 1721, 1961, 2156, 2162, 2167, 2185, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2301, 2303, 2441, 2517, 2714, 2783, 2809, 2861, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250.

BIRDS

280, 1504, 1506, 1509, 1535, 1701.

MAMMALS

54, 122, 236, 239, 285, 290, 294, 352, 356, 396, 397, 759, 961, 1037, 1060, 1066, 1103, 1121, 1122, 1124, 1129, 1187, 1193, 1206, 1218, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1339, 1341, 1344, 1346, 1393, 1462, 1493, 1498, 1515, 1518, 1531, 1643, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1782, 1840, 1880, 1881, 1909, 1911, 1924, 2157, 2159, 2165, 2168, 2169, 2171, 2442, 2443, 2519, 2704, 2768, 2784, 2785, 2787, 2829, 3035, 3063, 3190, 3177, 3205, 3216.

FISHERIES

6, 8, 32, 132, 149, 150, 161, 167, 172, 190, 192, 224, 251, 255, 272, 283, 286, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 348, 358, 419, 441, 442, 446, 456, 458, 461, 511, 611, 617, 618, 619, 643, 644, 663, 675, 798, 803, 810, 816, 840, 861, 865, 887, 888, 903, 905, 906, 907, 919, 920, 923, 930, 1063, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1078, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1108, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1138, 1143, 1214, 1215, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1255, 1259, 1260, 1273, 1274, 1334, 1338, 1340, 1366, 1387, 1404, 1405, 1412, 1431, 1460, 1508, 1512, 1516, 1523, 1526, 1563, 1647, 1662, 1666, 1702, 1703, 1713, 1723, 1724, 1736, 1737, 1762, 1768, 1813, 1814, 1829, 1965, 1968, 1996, 1997, 2007, 2022, 2026, 2028, 2043, 2046, 2137, 2138, 2189, 2191, 2202, 2205, 2209, 2221, 2225, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2299, 2310, 2311, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2384, 2426, 2427, 2457, 2458, 2483, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2518, 2539, 2584, 2626, 2636, 2645, 2649, 2650, 2668, 2670, 2677, 2693, 2695, 2695, 2703, 2706, 2735, 2749, 2750, 2767, 2775, 2777, 2782, 2795, 2797, 2808, 2825, 2840, 2850, 2851, 2863, 2892, 2893, 2898, 2944, 2949, 2954, 2955, 2973, 2974, 3007, 3019, 3020, 3036, 3037, 3044, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3198, 3230, 3231.

GENERAL

7, 9, 26, 74, 81, 86, 92, 102, 123, 124, 146, 148, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 175, 177, 178, 183, 186, 188, 189, 191, 193, 195, 200, 201, 204, 237, 243, 254, 256, 257, 258, 264, 268, 274, 275, 278, 284, 287, 299, 304, 307, 314, 340, 344, 357, 360, 364, 365, 366, 367, 372, 374, 279, 380, 381, 382, 384, 386, 387, 389, 393, 404, 407, 408, 415, 416, 420, 421, 424, 427, 428, 429, 437, 438, 439, 440, 445, 447, 448, 451, 453, 454, 460, 463, 464, 468, 476, 477, 480, 490, 491, 498, 501, 518, 528, 536, 540, 550, 565, 566, 567, 568, 571, 599, 601, 604, 605, 608, 609, 636, 640, 641, 642, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 657, 664, 686, 708, 710, 711, 72, 714, 716, 717, 721, 732, 733, 742,

748, 751, 756, 757, 765, 767, 781, 783, 786, 788, 789, 792, 794, 804, 809, 812, 813, 829, 836, 839, 902, 904, 910, 917, 918, 921, 924, 925, 926, 927, 932, 940, 951, 952, 958, 960, 962, 985, 988, 995, 1020, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1037, 1038, 1051, 1061, 1064, 1073, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1090, 1091, 1106, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1135, 1147, 1163, 1164, 1166, 1175, 1183, 1184, 1202, 1230, 1232, 1259, 1260, 1265, 1269, 1284, 1315, 1324, 1325, 1327, 1331, 1332, 1364, 1366, 1367, 1395, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1410, 1402, 1403, 1406, 1408, 1409, 1418, 1429, 1435, 1437, 1440, 1445, 1446, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1473, 1476, 1477, 1479, 1490, 1500, 1502, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1520, 1529, 1533, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1558, 1569, 1579, 1584, 1589, 1590, 1602, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1617, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1631, 1644, 1647, 1653, 1657, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1700, 1717, 1718, 1731, 1734, 1735, 1740, 1761, 1768, 1771, 1779, 1781, 1794, 1812, 1820, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1888, 1844, 1851, 1856, 1859, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1870, 1886, 1887, 1898, 1907, 1815, 1931, 1934, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1949, 1959, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1992, 2003, 2008, 2012, 1017, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2035, 2042, 2044, 2045, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2065, 2068, 2069, 2084, 2091, 2106, 2120, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2153, 2155, 2170, 2180, 2182, 2187, 2193, 2194, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2219, 2220, 2222, 2223, 2229, 2230, 2248, 2249, 2256, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2269, 2271, 2274, 2275, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2284, 2288, 2289, 2322, 2333, 2343, 2351, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2375, 2377, 2381, 2382, 2384, 2385, 2388, 2390, 2393, 2394, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2405, 2426, 2427, 2440, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2449, 2450, 2461, 2464, 2467, 2480, 2495, 2523, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2531, 2532, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2542, 2548, 2549, 2556, 2562, 2572, 2573, 2581, 2582, 2586, 2589, 2590, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2606, 2607, 2612, 2613, 2625, 2626, 2629, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2658, 2667, 2676, 2681, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2706, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2724, 2727, 2729, 2730, 2737, 2743, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2763, 2771, 2773, 2779, 2782, 2788, 2795, 2796, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2827, 2831, 2832, 2883, 2840, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2863, 2866, 2870, 2871, 2875, 2882, 2910, 2924, 2929, 2930, 2937, 2938, 2943, 2945, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2957, 2960, 2961, 2963, 2964, 2966, 2987, 2992, 2997, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3042, 3043, 3083, 3095, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3114, 3115, 3136, 3139, 3140, 3149, 3153, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3175, 3178, 3189, 3192, 3193, 3199, 3204, 3208, 3213, 3214, 3221, 3226, 3227, 3229, 3233, 3235, 3240, 3241.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

GULF OF MANNAR BIOSPHERE RESERVE

11, 20, 23, 24, 26, 36, 37, 49, 50, 54, 58, 93, 94, 95, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113, 115, 117, 123, 124, 126, 151, 152, 178, 190, 194, 201, 209, 212, 215, 222, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 244, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 280, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 303, 308,

310, 311, 319, 323, 325, 326, 322, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 339, 340, 341, 344, 351, 354, 355, 356, 358, 384, 396, 397, 408, 411, 412, 427, 431, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 462, 463, 464, 465, 467, 469, 473, 474, 477, 481, 484, 489, 491, 494, 495, 501, 502, 504, 512, 515, 516, 517, 520, 528, 529, 530, 531, 545, 560, 561, 574, 600, 601, 609, 616, 617, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 628, 633, 634, 635, 639, 640, 641, 642, 646, 647, 649, 652, 659, 674, 683, 701, 710, 718, 719, 720, 721, 725, 726, 727, 742, 744, 751, 752, 753, 759, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 776, 777, 778, 795, 799, 805, 810, 812, 815, 821, 823, 825, 827, 828, 839, 840, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 860, 864, 865, 875, 877, 880, 882, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 889, 891, 901, 902, 908, 914, 915, 919, 923, 930, 932, 942, 943, 952, 962, 983, 1002, 1025, 1025, 1026, 1031, 1033, 1040, 1041, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1052, 1055, 1062, 1068, 1080, 1083, 1085, 1086, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1105, 1106, 1118, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1193, 1233, 1255, 1256, 1259, 1271, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1295, 1301, 1302, 1306, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1315, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1329, 1330, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1371, 1387, 1392, 1393, 1396, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1421, 1432, 1436, 1440, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1464, 1465, 1467, 1468, 1474, 1477, 1479, 1480, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1495, 1497, 1498, 1501, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1514, 1519, 1523, 1525, 1526, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1538, 1544, 1549, 1574, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1588, 1593, 1594, 1596, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1606, 1608, 1609, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1660, 1683, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1739, 1740, 1745, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1765, 1767, 1772, 1775, 1781, 1789, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1811, 1812, 1822, 1823, 1831, 1836, 1841, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1862, 1863, 1866, 1872, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1884, 1896, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1938, 1942, 1946, 1956, 1957, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1969, 1974, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1992, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2029, 2030, 2037, 2038, 2041, 2055, 2056, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2073, 2074, 2076, 2079, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2092, 2097, 2098, 2101, 2109, 2110, 2122, 2133, 2135, 2138, 2151, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2184, 2188, 2189, 2192, 2194, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2216, 2217, 2226, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2233, 2236, 2248, 2249, 2265, 2266, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2305, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2319, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2350, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394,

2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2462, 2468, 2469, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2476, 2481, 2484, 2486, 2490, 2495, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2504, 2505, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2513, 2517, 2518, 2526, 2527, 2531, 2533, 2537, 2542, 2549, 2550, 2552, 2553, 2562, 2563, 2570, 2572, 2596, 2597, 2601, 2603, 2606, 2607, 2609, 2618, 2620, 2621, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2634, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2653, 2657, 2667, 2668, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2703, 2704, 2708, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2729, 2730, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2742, 2743, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2762, 2767, 2768, 2786, 2787, 2800, 2806, 2811, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2832, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2845, 2846, 2849, 2853, 2854, 2865, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2896, 2911, 2922, 2924, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2936, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2947, 2950, 2951, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2966, 2967, 2972, 2973, 2986, 2992, 2994, 2997, 3007, 3010, 3021, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3035, 3038, 3045, 3046, 3053, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3063, 3072, 3075, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3101, 3102, 3104, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3128, 3133, 3134, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3142, 3143, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3157, 3159, 3162, 3167, 3168, 3170, 3171, 3174, 3175, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3183, 3186, 3187, 3191, 3193, 3195, 3196, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3203, 3204, 3208, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3216, 3220, 3222, 3223, 3235, 3245.

GULF OF KACHCHH

163, 208, 265, 266, 267, 268, 318, 457, 610, 611, 756, 789, 802, 809, 820, 1129, 1492, 1738, 1833, 1839, 1934, 1254, 1993, 2018, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2105, 2106, 2120, 2538, 2685, 2818, 2863, 3107, 3230.

LAKSHADWEEP ISLANDS

15, 19, 31, 67, 91, 110, 110, 112, 156, 182, 183, 189, 193, 202, 203, 206, 220, 243, 257, 262, 283, 307, 317, 368, 369, 370, 372, 382, 388, 395, 420, 421, 459, 460, 468, 538, 656, 733, 734, 781, 783, 794, 813, 817, 829, 830, 831, 832, 835, 893, 894, 920, 950, 963, 964, 1006, 1007, 1038, 1071, 1073, 1094, 1096, 1102, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1160, 1184, 1201, 1205, 1208, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1216, 1222, 124, 1237, 1243, 1253, 1438, 1459, 1461, 1536, 1537, 1542, 1567, 1568, 1570, 1573, 1605, 1607, 1631, 1662, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1696, 1701, 1748, 1749, 1766, 1769, 1770, 1790, 1808, 1809, 1830, 1834, 1838, 1842, 1855, 1867, 1870, 1886, 1892, 1906, 1907, 1931, 1933, 1941, 1948, 2002, 2014, 2016, 2019, 2053, 2078, 2080, 2088, 2093, 2099, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2113, 2115, 2116, 2118, 2119, 2134, 2144, 2145, 2193, 2208, 2251, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2276, 2300, 2347, 2347, 2349, 2365, 2366, 2368, 2385, 2422, 2423, 2449, 2491, 2528, 2534, 2540, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2573, 2574, 2587, 2592, 2613, 2616, 2622, 2642, 2721, 2722, 2758, 2759, 2763, 2771, 2830, 2831, 2958, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2987, 3031, 3052, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3092, 3119, 3221, 3225, 3226, 3228, 3234, 3236, 3238.

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

8, 9, 16, 17, 25, 32, 44, 45, 89, 92, 108, 109, 111, 127, 131, 134, 137, 148, 149, 150, 159, 160, 161, 167, 168, 170, 171, 184, 186, 188, 203, 204, 214, 224, 225, 231, 241, 359, 371, 374, 377, 380, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 407, 415, 424, 475, 476, 479, 480, 534, 537, 546, 553, 555, 557, 558, 565, 566, 567, 568, 582, 590, 591, 594, 596, 604, 653, 655, 664, 675, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 686, 689, 692, 780, 755, 757, 788, 804, 807, 824, 826, 823, 836, 857, 861, 867, 869, 899, 900, 959, 965, 984, 989, 995, 1003, 1004, 1008, 1039, 1074, 1162, 1252, 1254, 1268, 1313, 1331, 1354, 1356, 1367, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1388, 1391, 1395, 1430, 1439, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1460, 1469, 1490, 1499, 1500, 1571, 1572, 1579, 1615, 1620, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1687, 1698, 1699, 1704, 1705, 1709, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1723, 1724, 1738, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1776, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1832, 1835, 1844, 1887, 1893, 1932, 1952, 1953, 1990, 1991, 2017, 2033, 2034, 2045, 2087, 2090, 2111, 2114, 2121, 2140, 2200, 2201, 2241, 2245, 2246, 2293, 2295, 2345, 2362, 2405, 2417, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2428, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2457, 2523, 2528, 2530, 2539, 2543, 2544, 2554, 2556, 2557, 2566, 2569, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2592, 2593, 2615, 2617, 2619, 2629, 2630, 2636, 2643, 2644, 2662, 2681, 3686, 2687, 2688, 2706, 2709, 2712, 2713, 2773, 2779, 2790, 2791, 2799, 2805, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2848, 2855, 2866, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2879, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2895, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2919, 2948, 2953, 2956, 2977, 3000, 3017, 3054, 3120, 3145, 3182, 3188, 3248, 3250, 3258, 3260, 3261, 3262.

WORLD

2, 3, 4, 5, 87, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 121, 143, 144, 146, 155, 187, 200, 227, 228, 242, 270, 312, 313, 361, 362, 363, 394, 395, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 409, 413, 422, 423, 425, 426, 428, 456, 490, 526, 539, 540, 541, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 602, 603, 604, 606, 612, 632, 665, 691, 717, 730, 735, 736, 737, 739, 747, 748, 779, 783, 784, 786, 791, 806, 811, 852, 853, 855, 856, 874, 895, 897, 903, 905, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 925, 951, 1038, 1113, 1195, 1225, 1227, 1235, 1277, 1359, 1361, 1364, 1373, 1373, 1381, 1390, 1484, 1522, 1612, 1613, 1629, 1630, 1663, 1672, 1673, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1700, 1740, 1755, 1777, 1778, 1784, 1788, 1798, 1923, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2024, 2046, 2027, 2039, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2066, 2085, 2108, 2196, 2220, 2244, 2247, 2263, 2264, 2412, 2459, 2571, 2579, 2594, 2595, 2598, 2600, 2659, 2688, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2907, 2908, 2991, 2993, 3022, 3077, 3136, 3209, 3210, 3224, 3245, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3259, 3263.

INDIA

7, 10, 18, 27, 28, 29, 33, 38, 40, 43, 46, 52, 57, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 118, 120, 125, 128, 129,

130, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 155, 154, 157, 158, 162, 164, 165, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 185, 191, 192, 196, 197, 198, 199, 211, 213, 216, 217, 218, 221, 223, 226, 229, 238, 240, 260, 263, 264, 272, 277, 300, 304, 306, 315, 333, 345, 347, 348, 352, 360, 364, 365, 366, 373, 375, 376, 379, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 400, 402, 410, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 423, 441, 442, 455, 458, 461, 466, 470, 471, 472, 478, 479, 480, 500, 503, 510, 511, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 556, 559, 562, 563, 564, 569, 570, 571, 572, 583, 584, 585, 592, 593, 595, 597, 598, 599, 605, 606, 612, 613, 614, 618, 619, 632, 636, 637, 638, 643, 643, 648, 650, 651, 654, 657, 662, 663, 667, 676, 682, 684, 691, 699, 708, 711, 714, 723, 732, 738, 742, 743, 745, 746, 748, 749, 754, 758, 763, 780, 782, 785, 788, 790, 791, 793, 797, 800, 801, 803, 806, 808, 811, 816, 817, 819, 834, 837, 841, 854, 855, 863, 866, 868, 870, 871, 872, 873, 896, 898, 916, 917, 918, 922, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 933, 939, 941, 948, 958, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 73, 974, 975, 976, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 986, 990, 992, 993, 996, 997, 998, 1000, 1001, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1042, 1044, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1053, 1056, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1065, 106, 1070, 1072, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1124, 1127, 1132, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1204, 1209, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1223, 1226, 1228, 1232, 1234, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1244, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1278, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1294, 1296, 1298, 1307, 1312, 1314, 1323, 1328, 1338, 1346, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1363, 1365, 1366, 1370, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1389, 1394, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1406, 1415, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1437, 1441, 1443, 1450, 1451, 1462, 1466, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1481, 1483, 1493, 1494, 1503, 1513, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1528, 1529, 1540, 1541, 1545, 1550, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1558, 1563, 1565, 1575, 1577, 1586, 1587, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1595, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1607, 1610, 1611, 1635, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1641, 1647, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1682, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1688, 1697, 1702, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1711, 1712, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1726, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1746, 1747, 1750, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1764, 1771, 1773, 1779, 1780, 1782, 1783, 1792, 1793, 1797, 1799, 1802, 1803, 1805, 1806, 1810, 1826, 1827, 1829, 1837, 1840, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1951, 1861, 1868, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1910, 1917, 1918, 1923, 1928, 1029, 1930, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1943, 1944, 1950, 1951, 1966, 9168, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1978, 1986, 1987, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2013, 2021, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2025, 2039, 2040, 2042, 2043, 2046, 2052, 2054, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2071, 2075, 2077, 2078, 2081, 2083, 2089, 2091, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2100, 2107, 2112, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2137, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2177, 2178, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2187, 2190, 2191, 2195, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2202, 2219, 2220, 2222, 2225, 2232, 2237, 2238, 2240, 2242,

2243, 2244, 2247, 2250, 2253, 2254, 2256, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2274, 2275, 2278, 2280, 2281, 2291, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2302, 2303, 2346, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2363, 2364, 2366, 2367, 2369, 2371, 2377, 2379, 2380, 2403, 2412, 2415, 2415, 2426, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2434, 2447, 2451, 2452, 2458, 2459, 2470, 2474, 2479, 2482, 2483, 2487, 2489, 2493, 2496, 2497, 2500, 2501, 2504, 2506, 2512, 2514, 2515, 2516, 1518, 1525, 2532, 2535, 2541, 2544, 2546, 2547, 2551, 2555, 2559, 2660, 2566, 2567, 2570, 2571, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2594, 2595, 2599, 2612, 2624, 2637, 2638, 2640, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2664, 2666, 2669, 2674, 2677, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2698, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2731, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2754, 2756, 2757, 2764, 2769, 2770, 2775, 2777, 2778, 2782, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2788, 2789, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2809, 2816, 2833, 2844, 2847, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2864, 2866, 2877, 2878, 2880, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2899, 2900, 2906, 2907, 2909, 2910, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2918, 2920, 2926, 2927, 2937, 2942, 2944, 2945, 2949, 2954, 2955, 2957, 2962, 2973, 2974, 2976, 2978, 2984, 2985, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2998, 3001, 3002, 3009, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3015, 3016, 3022, 3028, 3030, 3036, 3037, 3040, 2042, 3044, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3061, 3062, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3074, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3088, 3093, 3094, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3103, 3106, 3108, 3109, 3116, 3118, 3124, 3126, 3127, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3135, 3141, 3146, 3156, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3176, 3177, 3184, 3185, 3189, 3190, 3192, 3197, 3205, 3218, 3220, 3229, 3231, 3232, 3237, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3243, 3246, 3247, 3249, 3251, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3259.

